DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 315 000 HE 023 166

AUTHOR	Weeg, Carol, Ed.
TITLE	Funding for U.S. Study. A Guide for Foreign Nationals.
INSTITUTION	Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.
REPORT NO	ISBN-87206-181-7
PUB DATE	89
NOTE	253p.; Back cover, containing summary of document, not reproducible.
AVAILABLE FROM	Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017-3580 ($39.95).
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Access to Education; Educational Finance; Fellowships; Foreign Countries; Foreign Nationals; *Foreign Students; Grants; Guides; Higher Education; International Educational Exchange; Reference Materials; *Student Financial Aid

ABSTRACT

This reference book responds to the continuing demand from students, overseas educational advisors, U.S. academic advisors, and librarians for an informal resource on grants and fellowships available to foreign nationals from public and private sector organizations. Information from about 5000 surveyed organizations focuses on 600 appropriate grants and fellowships. Six preliminary sections provide an introduction, map of the United States, and information on: the Institute of International Education; how to use the book; financial aid planning for U.S. study; and international student statistics and financial support. A map of the United States is also included. The major portion of the document consists of grant and fellowship information. Usually provided are offering organization name, grant or fellowship name, address, phone number, field of study, type of award, purpose, financial data, annual number of awards, duration of award, restrictions, eligibility, application deadline, and application procedure. Two appendices provide a list of overseas educational advising centers and a form for suggesting additional grants. Four indices provide access by organization, nationality, educational level, and field of study. (SM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

FUNDING FOR U.S. STUDY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

IIE

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

A guide for foreign nationals

FUNDING FOR U.S. STUDY

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10017-3580

Acknowledgments

Editor:	Carol Weeg
Editorial Assistants:	Ellen Stern Jim Bauer
Production Manager:	Ellen Sauer
Copy Editor:	Lisa Rhoades

Appreciation

• to the *Advising Quarterly*, AMIDEAST, 1100 Seventeenth St NW, Washington DC 20036, for permission to reprint an adapted version of several articles from the Winter 1989 issue of *Advising Quarterly;*

• to the College Board, Office of International Education, 1717 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington DC 20036, for permission to reprint information contained in the Directory of Overseas Educational Advising Centers 1989/90;

• and to Hammond Incorporated, Maplewood, NJ 07040-1396, for permission to reprint the Hammond map of the United States of America.

First edition
Funding for U.S. Study: A Guide for Foreign Nationals

Copyright 1989 Institute of International Education

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be incorporated into any information retrieval system, electronic or mechanical, without the written permission of the Institute of International Education.

Printed in the United States of America ISBN 87206-181-7
ISSN 1047-2541

Contents

v Introduction

vii Institute of International Education

ix How to use this book

xv Financial aid: planning for U.S. study

xxxiv International student statistics and financial support

xxxix Map of the United States of America

Entries

1 Grants offered in support of U.S. study by foreign nationals

Appendices

167 A. Overseas educational advising centers

187 B. To suggest additional grants

Indexes

189 1. Organizations

201 2. Nationality

203 3. Educational level

207 4. Fields of study

Introduction

The impetus for this book is a simple one.

Our responsibilities at the Institute of International Education include the IIE Information Center, an educational advising center and library in New York City that assists several thousand visitors to 809 United Nations Plaza each year.

The most common request is for information about financial aid for international study—both from foreign nationals wishing to study in the U.S. and U.S. nationals wishing to study abroad. The same statement applies to information requests received by other IIE offices in the U.S. and abroad—and to thousands of inquiries received by phone and letter each year.

IIE receives frequent visits from the staff of U.S. Information Service educational advising centers overseas. They, too, report that information on financial resources is most requested—and that a comprehensive reference resource would be of value in their work.

To respond to this demand, IIE surveyed some 5,000 organizations in 1989. The result is two books, *Financial Resources for International Study: A Guide for U.S. Nationals*, copublished by IIE and Peterson's Guides and available only from Peterson's Guides (order form at back of book), and the current volume, *Funding for U.S. Study: A Guide for Foreign Nationals*, available only from IIE Books.

The extensive survey for *Funding for U.S. Study* elicited information on some 600 grants and fellowships open to foreign nationals. IIE considers this a very solid response to a first effort, but hopes to expand the book in future editions.

The input of overseas educational advisers will be critical to strengthening this information resource. The Institute is especially interested in the suggestions of overseas advisers—and of the foreign student advisers on U.S. campuses. A form to use to bring other awards to our attention is Appendix B of this book.

Data on awards available to foreign nationals for study in the U.S. is not the easiest information to obtain. Many useful grant directories exist, but most contain relatively fragmentary information on the use of awards for international purposes.

IIE decided to compile this directory because we felt current information was much-needed and would be well-used by foreign nationals and U.S. educational advisers. We acted in the belief that a solid information resource would be of special value because the financial search was indeed so difficult for foreign nationals. The intention of this book is to ease a complex process for foreign students and their advisers by providing well-indexed, up-to-date information on the resources that are in fact available.

While many organizations listed in this book do not make large numbers of awards to foreign nationals, they will all consider highly-qualified applicants. A

detailed field-of-study index, as well as an index by educational level that also includes field of study information, should be of special value in focusing the financial aid search.

As with any other difficult human endeavor, not all candidates will succeed in obtaining financial support. However, this book should make it easier for many foreign nationals to determine what is in fact available to them. If this book makes access to available funding a simpler, more direct process for foreign nationals, it will have served a highly useful goal.

Edwin Battle
Director of Communications

Dulcie Schackman
Manager of Information Services

Institute Of International Education

IIE 1919-1989

70 years of leadership in international educational exchange

The Institute of International Education (IIE) is the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency.

IIE builds international understanding through educational exchanges that reach nearly all the world's nations. Many IIE programs further international development goals.

A nonprofit organization with over 600 U.S. college and university members, IIE has provided information on educational exchange to higher education and the public for 70 years.

USIA Fulbright Program

The Institute assists the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in the conduct of the graduate Fulbright Program for both U.S. and foreign students at the predoctoral level.

Foreign nationals who wish to apply for financial assistance through the Fulbright Program to study in the United States must apply through the binational Fulbright commission or designated U.S. diplomatic post in their home nation. IIE cannot accept direct applications from foreign nationals for the USIA Fulbright Program.

U.S. students enrolled in a U.S. college or university must apply through a campus Fulbright Program adviser. U.S. citizens not formally enrolled in a higher educational institution may request applicant information on USIA Fulbright Program grants from IIE's U.S. Student Programs office.

Program administration

IIE manages 200 programs which benefit approximately 10,000 men and women from nearly 150 nations each year. The Institute is an independent nonprofit agency. It organizes international projects at the request of sponsors such as the U.S. Information Agency, U.S. Agency for International Development, foundations, corporations, universities, foreign governments and international organizations.

Most IIE-administered programs are restricted to participants nominated by the sponsoring agency. Programs to which foreign candidates may apply directly, typically through cooperating agencies abroad, are listed in this book. USIA-

sponsored programs such as the Fulbright Program, in which IIE plays a supportive administrative role, are listed under the heading of the U.S. Information Agency.

Purposes and participants

IIE administers international education, training and research activities to fulfill goals developed in consultation with its sponsor organizations. Purposes can vary from the institutional development of a university in an emerging nation to multinational corporate staff development, from short-term training to long-term research on world food needs. Half of those assisted are foreign students pursuing U.S. graduate degrees. The Institute also provides support services to large numbers of U.S. students and U.S. and foreign senior scholars, scientists, artists, corporate executives and community leaders each year.

Services to higher education and the community

IIE provides educational advising services worldwide that assist 200,000 individuals annually. IIE publications are standard guides to international study. IIE research reports provide a substantive basis for policy choices in the field of international exchange.

U.S. offices

U.S. offices are located in New York, the Institute's central office; Washington, DC, Chicago, Denver, Houston, and San Francisco.

Students and educators visiting New York City are encouraged to make use of the IIE International Education Information Center in planning international study. The center is located at IIE headquarters at 809 United Nations Plaza, and is open each weekday from 10 to 4 except for major holidays. The center cannot provide research assistance by phone or letter.

Overseas educational information centers

IIE overseas educational information centers are located in Bangkok, Thailand; Hong Kong; and Mexico City. They offer extensive information resources useful to foreign nationals planning study at U.S. colleges and universities. Foreign students are encouraged to visit these centers. Offices in Bangkok, Mexico City and Jakarta also serve as test administrators for the Educational Testing Service, supervising the administration of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and other admissions tests in their countries.

How To Use This Book

Background information

Funding for U.S. Study: A Guide for Foreign Nationals is a reference directory to sources of financial assistance available for foreign nationals to pursue educational objectives in the United States. The book was compiled by the Institute of International Education (IIE), the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency. The Institute is a nonprofit organization with over 600 U.S. college and university member institutions.

The book provides information on agencies that offer awards for foreign nationals to study, teach, perform research, or pursue other educational objectives in the United States. *Funding for U.S. Study* offers the most relevant data on some 600 fellowships, grants, travel grants, scholarships, and paid internships geared to all levels of postsecondary education and research: undergraduate, graduate, postdoctoral, adult, and professional.

Funding for U.S. Study is intended to be an information resource on financial aid available from public and private sources in the U.S. and abroad: governments, foundations, corporations, associations, research centers, libraries, and other agencies.

Foreign nationals may apply directly to these grant and fellowship programs if they meet eligibility requirements. Typically these grant programs do not require special nomination by home governments, institutions or international organizations. Programs of this type exist, but they are not the focus of this book, which is intended to identify grants and fellowships that are generally accessible to foreign nationals.

The book is not intended as a guide to financial assistance offered to international students by the admissions and financial aid offices of U.S. colleges and universities. IIE may expand the book to include such information in future editions, but will survey the needs and wishes of professional users of this book before making that decision.

Foreign students interested in current data on the financial aid of many U.S. colleges and universities as it applies to international students may wish to consult the College Board publication, *The College Handbook/Index of Majors/Foreign Student Supplement,* available in all U.S. Information Service educational advising centers worldwide.

Funding for U.S. Study does include grants and fellowships made available by specialized research institutions and programs affiliated with U.S. universities, typically at an advanced graduate level.

Purpose of the Book

IIE decided to prepare this directory because of continuing demand from foreign nationals and the educational advisers who assist them in planning study in the United States. There are currently over 360,000 foreign students enrolled at U.S. colleges and universities. See the chapter, "International student statistics and financial support." These students and many additional hundreds of thousands of prospective students around the world need regularly updated data on financial aid available to them.

Many general reference books on financial aid exist that are carefully compiled and frequently updated, but the data they provide on the applicability of awards for international purposes is often fragmentary. IIE hopes to make *Funding for U.S. Study* the comprehensive resource on financial resources for foreign nationals.

The Institute would appreciate any suggestions from users of the book that would contribute towards its improvement. Suggestions should be directed to IIE Books, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017-3580 USA. Appendix B of this book is a form that may be used to suggest new listings of grants for inclusion in the next edition.

If the present book is well-received, IIE hopes to publish successive editions that provide the field of international education with financial aid information that is as complete, accurate and up-to-date as possible.

Using the book

The information in the award entries is based on a survey conducted from October 1988 through March 1989. Questionnaires were sent to some 5,000 U.S. and foreign government agencies, organizations, foundations, societies, corporations, U.S. colleges and universities, foreign schools and universities, arts groups, and other award-granting agencies.

IIE conducted an extensive search of financial aid literature to develop the list of organizations that received its questionnaire. The Institute's Information Center at its headquarters in New York City provides assistance in planning international study to both U.S. and foreign nationals. The Information Center has assembled the largest collection in the U.S. of published resources and files on financial aid for international study.

Approximately 3,000 grant-making organizations identified through a review of the Information Center collection were surveyed. IIE surveyed all likely financial aid sources for this book, not just the organizations specifically known to us as providing awards usable for international purposes. The intention was to make the listings as inclusive as possible, and to identify additional resources, not simply to describe

already well-known resources.

In addition, IIE surveyed some 2,000 organizations active in various aspects of international exchange, international education, and international affairs. While grant-making is not the primary role of these agencies, many offer grants and fellowships as an adjunct to their other international roles.

Organizations that did not respond to an initial survey mailing in fall 1988 were again asked to respond in winter 1989, in order to make the data as complete as possible.

Most respondents returned completed questionnaires accompanied by brochures or other printed materials, giving a fairly comprehensive picture of their agency and awards. In other cases, less complete information was provided. For this reason, the listings vary in length and detail. Where possible, IIE followed up by phone or letter to obtain essential details.

IIE has tried to make the information contained in this book as accurate and useful as possible. Bear in mind, however, that information-gathering sometimes took place before award decisions for the current year were announced. For this reason, it's a good idea to use this book as a general resource for locating applicable awards. **Final and full information on any award must be obtained directly from the administering agency.**

To derive maximum benefit from *Funding for U.S. Study: A Guide for Foreign Nationals* be sure to read this section, "How to use this book," carefully. It explains how the entries are organized and the various terms used.

Awards for international educational purposes

Entry number and agency name

Each entry begins with a number used to identify it within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book.

The name of the agency that administers the award is the next item of information. Entries are arranged alphabetically by agency name.

Award title

If an agency administers more than one award, the awards are listed alphabetically by title under the agency's name.

Contact

Contact information for the agency that administers the award is given here: the name and/or title of the individual to contact, full address, phone number including foreign country and city codes, fax number, telex number, and cable address, if available. TDD (Telephonic Device for the Deaf) numbers appear in some entries.

Field of study

This heading describes the field(s) of study, research, or teaching for which this award may be used. When a scholarship or fellowship is offered in an "Unrestricted" field, this means the recipient may study any subject. Consult Index Four: Fields of Study for assistance in locating awards in your field(s) of interest and expertise. We have adapted the detailed field-of-study categories developed by the National Center for Education Statistics to classify instructional programs.

Type of award

Indicated here is whether an award is a fellowship, travel grant, grant for other specific purposes, scholarship, or internship with a stipend or salary. Other types of awards, such as accommodations or volunteer positions with room and board provided, can also be found.

Purpose

Each entry states the purpose for which the award is to be used, when that information was provided.

Financial data

Financial data includes the projected amount of support per award in 1989, and the projected total amount of support to all recipients receiving this award in 1989. Where information was not available for 1989, financial data from the most recent year (usually 1988) will appear. **To be eligible for listing in *Funding for U.S. Study*, awards have to offer at least $500 or its equivalent in foreign currency.**

Award includes

The award may include the following, singly or in combination: tuition, living expenses, international travel expenses and/or travel within the United States, dependents' expenses (which may include expenses for the spouse only or for spouse and dependent minor children), or a variety of other expenses, including those related to research, equipment, fees, books, English as a second language training, and institutional allowances. Unrestricted grants may be used in any way the recipient sees fit.

Annual number of awards

This states the total number of awards given annually, the number or percentage of these awards that typically go to foreign nationals for international use (or a simple statement that foreign nationals are eligible, in the case in which statistics could not be provided by the award sponsor), and the number of applicants in the most recent year in which the award was given.

Duration of award

This heading indicates the period of time that the award is intended to cover, followed by the date on which the award becomes effective.

Restrictions

Noted here are institutional and/or geographic restrictions that apply to the use of the award. "None" means that the award can be used anywhere the recipient chooses; sometimes the recipient can choose the location, but it must be approved by an advisory board.

Eligibility

This indicates the educational level(s) at which candidates may apply for an award. The award may be applicable to one or more of the following educational levels: postsecondary vocational/technical, university undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, and professional. Some awards have no educational eligibility requirements.

Nationality requirements may specify citizens and/or residents of one or more countries. "None" indicates that qualified nationals of any country may apply for the award.

Any restrictions in regard to the sex of candidates appear next, followed by any age limitations. Most awards are available to both men and women, but a number of women-only awards are available.

If foreign nationals already resident in the United States at the time of application are eligible for this award, it is stated here.

Any other requirements for eligibility are noted here. Often they concern marital status, ethnic backgound, membership in societies or organizations, additional educational or professional qualifications, language capabilities, restrictions as to previous contact with the host country or award-granting agency, or U.S. state residency.

Additional information

Shown here is other information not given previously in the entry that might prove important to applicants. Examples of important additional information: an award cycle that is biennial or triennial, or a requirement that applicants must be interviewed at a specific location.

Application deadline

Deadline for submission of applications and, in some cases, proposals, is indicated here.

Notification date is the date by which the agency will announce award recipients.

Application procedure

Most entries indicate that applicants should contact the administering agency for application forms and additional information.

If application forms are available from other sources, that information is noted here.

Important notice

The Institute of International Education did not attempt to evaluate the sponsor institutions and awards listed in this book. Inclusion of an award or its sponsor organization does not imply recommendation by IIE, nor does omission imply disapproval by IIE. Applications and additional information must be requested directly from the administering agency, NOT from IIE.

Financial Aid: Planning For U.S. Study

For the international student who is applying for financial aid to a U.S. college or university, the articles in this section provide advice on how to proceed.

Most of this book provides information on specific awards available from governments, foundations, associations and other organizations. This chapter offers useful overall guidance in relation to financial aid from U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. higher education is the second most important source of financial support for international students. Only family and personal funds are more important resources.

The section begins with some brief information that all students should know. This brief guidance is followed by four useful articles from *Advising Quarterly* on U.S. higher education financial aid.

Each article addresses the topic of college and university financial aid from a different perspective. Shelly Romoff outlines the basic steps all students must follow in applying for assistance—and emphasizes the need for guidance from experienced U.S. educational advisers. The article on graduate financial aid reviews the types of university support that are available to advanced students.

Barry Bem's article on the financial problems of international students should be read especially carefully. He makes it clear why international students must be highly realistic in their financial planning, and describes pitfalls to be avoided in organizing and funding a successful U.S. academic experience.

Finally, Norman Peterson's article discusses the recent changes in U.S. tax law as they affect the international student and scholar.

Advising Quarterly

The four *Advising Quarterly* articles in this section are excerpted from the magazine's winter 1989 special issue on financing higher education in the United States. *Advising Quarterly* is a publication of AMIDEAST, 1100 Seventeenth St NW, Washington, DC 20036. Although AMIDEAST's organizational focus is on the Middle East, *Advising Quarterly* has a worldwide focus. Its purpose is to bring current news about U.S. higher education to the network of overseas educational advising centers sponsored by the U.S. Information Service and other agencies. Because its articles are targeted to the information needs of these resource centers abroad, *Advising Quarterly* is of interest to the U.S. higher education audience that advises international students as well. Subscription information can be obtained from the address above. IIE adapted the articles excerpted here to reflect the change in audience from advising professional to international student.

A brief guide to financial planning for U.S. higher education

- U.S. higher education is expensive.

- Students should be very realistic in financial planning for U.S. study. Finding sufficient funds to cover both educational and living expenses for several years in the United States is difficult for many students.

- U.S. colleges and universities typically require detailed financial aid applications from those students requesting assistance. Students are often asked to provide certification of the accuracy of their financial statements.

- In issuing a certificate of eligibility for a student visa, U.S. higher educational institutions must certify that international students can support the costs of at least the first year of study. In some cases, students must verify for the U.S. consulate in their home country that they can support the costs of their entire period of study before a visa is granted.

- In competing for U.S. higher education financial aid, the priority given to international students varies from institution to institution. In some institutions, a certain percentage or amount of financial aid is reserved for foreign students, while in other institutions they may compete on an equal level or be given second priority to U.S. students.

- In few cases is the availability of financial assistance from U.S. institutions sufficient to meet the demand from international student applicants.

- Students must plan in advance, plan carefully and plan beyond the first year.

- Begin the financial aid search *before* arrival in the United States. Students must apply while still in their home country for many U.S. university awards, as well as for U.S. Government, home government and international organization awards. The U.S. Information Agency's Fulbright Program, for example, requires application through designated coordinating agencies abroad.

- The U.S. educational advising centers overseas listed in Appendix B exist to help international students plan U.S. study. Their libraries and information centers have information on available financial aid opportunities in the United States. Students should contact them at least 18 months in advance of the planned beginning of U.S. study.

- Candidates are most likely to be successful financial aid applicants if they have excellent academic background and personal qualifications. Many institutions require a demonstrated level of English language capability as measured by standard tests, in addition to other admissions examinations they may require.

- Undergraduate awards vary in size and purpose. It is not common for a student financial aid package to cover all academic and living expenses, although some exceptional students receive this level of assistance. A combination of scholarships, tuition waivers, loans and/or work may be offered.

- Graduate awards tend to be offered on the basis of a student's capability in a chosen field, rather than in relation to financial need.

- Students should know the level of support their families at home can provide while they are in the United States. As noted above, it is not common for a student financial aid package to cover all educational and living expenses. Family and personal funds are the primary source of support for the majority of international students in the United States.

- Financing U.S. higher education is not a simple or an easy process. However, over 360,000 international students currently enrolled in U.S. colleges or universities have managed to achieve their goal. To achieve the same goal, careful and realistic financial planning is a crucial means to your desired end.

"Applying for financial aid from U.S. colleges and universities: Why foreign students must plan ahead"

Shelley Romoff
Coordinator, Regional Educational Advising Consultancy, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

U.S. higher education is becoming increasingly expensive. At some private colleges, the cost of tuition, room and board now surpasses $15,000 each year. The costs at even the usually more affordable public universities are rising at an average annual rate of approximately 5 percent.

Meanwhile, many parts of the world are experiencing an economic slowdown. Most countries are providing financial assistance to fewer and fewer students. Lack of local funding and skyrocketing costs bring more and more international students needing financial aid.

Some financial aid programs exist from which these students could benefit. Some institutions are even starting programs specifically for foreign students. Lack

of familiarity with the process of applying for financial aid has not allowed students to take maximum advantage of these programs. Advisers are the key to the process, and knowledge of financial aid resources has become essential to an adviser's job.

How overseas educational advisers can help

Being knowledgeable about the distribution of financial aid awards by U.S. colleges and universities is difficult because awards vary from school to school, from department to department, and from year to year. In addition, many higher educational institutions do not actively publicize their limited financial assistance funds, so that they will not be overwhelmed with applications, and students will not be encouraged to pin all their hopes on schools that, realistically, they cannot afford.

Students planning study in the United States are well-advised to begin by contacting the U.S. educational advising center in their home country. A list of these centers is Appendix A of this book.

Advisers at these centers maintain the continued contact with U.S. colleges and universities that is essential to helping students learn about financial aid possibilities. Contact with school representatives allows overseas advisers to stay informed about changing award opportunities, publicized and unpublicized, as well as the requirements for financial aid at particular institutions.

Overseas advisers know which institutions have a commitment to funding international education, which universities are research institutions, and how to help distinguish between schools on the basis of cost. Much of this information is not provided in reference books but must be acquired through inquiry and experience.

Even without knowing of all possible financial aid sources, advisers can help students with the process of applying for financial aid. A student who understands fully what institutions expect and look for in an application may have a better chance of receiving aid and will certainly find the process less frustrating.

Assessing the situation

It is imperative that students requiring financial assistance be very realistic in the assessment of their own ability to contribute to the cost of higher education. Students need a practical understanding of the expenses required to study in the United States.

Once the cost is determined, students must carefully evaluate their own resources and investigate any local sources of funding. Many universities prefer to award funding to students who have clearly demonstrated financial need, and they will want to see if applicants have exhausted all local sources of funding. Students who are realistic in their assessment of their own financial contribution appear more sincere and thorough in their applications.

Academic record

Students seeking financial aid must have a strong academic record. From the institution's point of view, there must be solid reasons why aid should be awarded to a particular student. In this regard, it is often valuable for the candidate to provide information on the school from which he or she graduated since, in many cases, the school's academic environment becomes an important indicator of the candidate's potential.

Letters of recommendation

Strong letters of recommendation are also important and should provide a comparison of the student to others at his or her school. Recommendations should be a serious attempt to evaluate or rank the candidate. They should state in what ways the candidate is outstanding. Letters should provide specific examples of the student's academic capabilities as well as any significant participation in extracurricular activities.

Most of all, recommendations should be believable. While recommendations are often considered more important at the graduate level, strong letters of recommendation at the undergraduate level, where candidates for admission are academically more or less the same, also provide concrete information on the student.

Application deadlines

The importance of getting applications to the college or university before the stated deadline cannot be stressed enough. Students should make an effort to submit their applications early, if at all possible. Although most institutions will not consider the application until a certain date, early applications provide some guarantee that all materials are at the university on time, giving the financial aid officer ample time to tell the student if more information is required.

Students should be aware that nearly all financial aid is awarded by the academic year, and that it is difficult to receive aid to begin in January or the summer.

When and who to ask

Students should approach the issue of financial aid on their second communication with the institution. The first letter should focus on academic concerns. This is not a problem if students begin their search process early enough.

Students should avoid just sending general letters requesting "financial aid." Instead they should present their own credentials first and then ask for specific information about the institution's financial aid programs.

Candidates for financial aid need to gain the institution's interest through their academic record. Also, letters indicating an understanding of the process of admission and the types of financial aid opportunities available (applicable grants and loans and teaching or research assistantships) may be viewed by a university as evidence of a student's maturity, organization, and level of interest, particularly if he or she is applying to graduate school.

Who to contact regarding financial aid opportunities may also be of some significance. Students will facilitate their search by contacting the most appropriate office and may well find that more information is available from some offices than from others. Undergraduate students who are uncertain of whom to contact should be directed to the college's financial aid office. Graduate students should generally contact the appropriate academic department.

Choosing Institutions

There are certain considerations that are fundamental to choosing an institution, especially when financial aid is required. Every institution looks for particular qualities, and students should apply to those institutions that match their own philosophies and interests.

Graduate students should consider the academic program above all. Institutions look first for a good academic fit, and many graduate departments offer financial aid packages based on merit. There may be little money available from sources outside the university specifically for tuition. Private funding sources usually only offer assistance for research or preparation of the dissertation.

The situation for undergraduate students is rather different. Those applicants who are outstanding will probably find a number of financial aid opportunities. But there are fewer exceptional students than simply good, solid students, and the latter will find their own ability to make a financial contribution is particularly important when they apply to study in the United States.

Students who need only 25 percent or less of the tuition and fees covered by financial aid should apply to any institution that offers the degree program they are selecting. But those students who need more than this amount (the more common situation that advisers encounter) should look specifically at America's lower-cost institutions or to those that have financial aid programs designed for foreign students. These tend to be schools with a strong commitment to funding international education and are often private liberal arts colleges or public institutions that offer students either in-state tuition or tuition waivers.

Variation in the cost of living from region to region is another factor that should be considered when seeking the least expensive option.

Successful application to a U.S. higher educational institution requires a great deal of effort. Admission with financial aid is an even more challenging task. In order

to be prepared and informed, students need assistance and information that cannot be found in reference books. Advisers are vital for providing not only basic information on application procedures and requirements but the more subtle guidance students need as well.

Lower-cost options

Everyone knows that higher education in the United States is very expensive. However, there are some ways to reduce cost without sacrificing quality.

- If your goal is to obtain a bachelor's degree, consider completing the first two years of your education at a lower-cost community or junior college.
- Plan to go to school year round, reducing the total length of time and thus your living expenses.
- Consider the cost-of-living in the institution's area. Living expenses can vary greatly among large cities, and smaller towns may be even cheaper.
- Take tests such as CLEP and PEP to receive college credit.
- Consider a lower-cost college. Use resources such as the College Board's Foreign Student Supplement to compare tuition costs.

"Graduate financial aid from U.S. universities: What are the options?"

Advising Quarterly

There are several alternative sources

Teaching assistantships are the most common form of financial assistance. They are prevalent in all universities. Foreign students may not be considered for the positions that are available until after one or two semesters on the U.S. campus. All teaching assistants are expected to show proven capability in their graduate field. They may be asked to teach sections of a large undergraduate course or to lead seminars or perform other teaching functions. In all cases, fluency in spoken English is a virtual necessity.

The assistantship will provide a stipend and often will include full or partial tuition support as well.

Research assistantships provide a similar type of financial support. They are most available at research-intensive universities, of which there are about 150 in the United States.

A working definition of a "research-intensive university": a university with a full range of programs (bachelor's, master's, and doctoral), where there is an emphasis on research by the institution, and which receives more than $12 million in federal funds.

At these institutions, there are often a considerable number of research assistantships. As with teaching assistantships, they are generally not given to students their first year. Availability of research assistantships varies, depending on the overall level of the institution's research funding, academic discipline, the match between current research projects and the student's needs and interests, and other factors. Duties in support of a senior faculty member's research project may vary considerably.

Fellowships in support of tuition and living costs may be given to highly-qualified fulltime students. Fellowships are awarded for the full academic year, for dissertations, for travel, or for summer study. They are very competitive and based primarily on outstanding academic performance.

Campus employment is another possibility after the first year. This is the area of financial assistance that has been increasing the most. Many people believe campus employment will not be at all related to one's academic training. In fact, students serve as bibliographers, programmers, staff research associates, and lab assistants. Such employment is often related to the person's academic interest. Highest earnings (for campus employees) are in the fields where research assistantships and teaching assistantships are not as common. These are education, engineering, social sciences, public health and nursing.

Nonresident tuition waivers, or nonresident tuition remissions are another form of graduate financial aid. At some institutions, tuition is waived as a part of the financial aid package that includes a teaching or research assistantship or fellowship. At other institutions, tuition waivers are awarded separately.

What are current trends in graduate financial assistance?

Aid is increasing slightly in dollars, but these dollars do not buy as much because costs are increasing more rapidly.

In the past two years, there has been an approximately two percent increase nationally in various forms of financial assistance. The inflation rate for higher education has been several times that in recent years.

The physical and biological sciences have the most graduate financial aid to offer, while the social sciences have less to offer and professional schools have the least to offer in aid. Professional schools are unlikely to offer foreign students any form of financial assistance.

Aid is generally more available at the doctoral (Ph.D.) level than for the master's degree.

How does a student go about finding about financial aid from a U.S. graduate department?

The best approach is the direct approach. Write the department. While information from previous years on the numbers of assistantships offered is helpful, research interests and funding change over time. Contact the departments of interest to you for the most current information.

In the case that financial assistance is not available in a given year, a university may reconsider a student's application the following year or term. However, this is not an automatic procedure. The student must request a second opportunity to be considered, and often must complete a new application.

What overall guidance is helpful to the international student applying to a U.S. graduate department?

Students should prepare applications that are well-written and clear, with all documents enclosed. The application must be submitted on time. Good letters of recommendation—not just formal polite ones, but letters that reflect that the person making the recommendation knows the student—are genuinely helpful.

It is especially important that students apply to more than their first or second choice of institution. There are many excellent graduate departments at U.S. universities, not all of them well-known abroad. The most famous are also the most competitive in terms of the availability of financial aid. An international student may be as well-served by the academic offerings of a less-famous institution, with considerably greater likelihood of receiving some form of financial assistance.

In this regard, students should also consider that departments have different specialties. If a candidate is applying to four or five different schools, it would be worthwhile to take time to read the graduate catalogs of those institutions. The student can then tailor the application's statement of purpose to fit the expertise that a specific department's faculty has to offer.

Most assistantships and other awards are merit-based. They are based on academic performance and promise as a researcher and educator. There is little need-based financial assistance today. A prospective teaching or research assistant is considered as a scholar first and a needy or non-needy person second.

Depending on ranking in the group of graduate students in a department, an international student will receive an assistantship—or not. Those who do very well academically, have good faculty support, and have interests that relate to the research grants that are available will be given assistantships.

An often overlooked consideration is that the cost of living varies greatly from

one university to another, depending upon geographic location and urban or rural setting. Students should make an effort to find out about the the cost of living in areas that interest them in relation to possible financial aid, as the same level of assistance may be much more generous in, for example, a rural area than in Los Angeles or New York City.

Students typically have to apply for renewal of teaching and research assistantships every year. Very few university departments offer a total financial assistance package covering the several years of work required to earn a doctorate. In most departments, there is no guarantee that financial assistance will continue throughout one's studies. However, once a person is a student in that department, it typically makes sense for the university to try—if the student is meritorious—to see him or her through to the advanced degree. It is a good use of resources to sustain a student through to a degree. However, students should not assume that the process is therefore automatic.

Graduate students sometimes overlook the possibility of assistantships from departments that are not their own. Such assistantships are hard to arrange before arrival on a U.S. campus. However, after arriving in the United States, students can make their capabilities known. Many international students teach in foreign language departments.

A final observation on financial assistance as it relates to families: Financial aid is never given to assist a student in supporting his or her dependents. If a student wants to be accompanied by family, the student should nonetheless spend at least the first six months in the United States alone while adjusting to the environment and experiencing the cost of living at firsthand. The student will then be much better able to evaluate whether dependents will prove to be an insuperable economic burden.

"How to avoid the most common financial problems of international students"

Barry Bem
Director, International Student Services, Howard University

Financial difficulties are undoubtedly the most common, persistent problems that international students face during their stay in the United States.

Students who have full and continuing sponsorship from private or public sources can sail through their education without worrying about finances. However, many students—perhaps the majority—face financial problems at some time or another and must seek alternative ways to continue their studies.

International student advisers and others on campus who talk to international students on a daily basis have seen a whole spectrum of problems—from temporary

situations in which short-term emergency loans are enough to solve a student's problems to situations in which students in essence become destitute.

If a student depends on one source of funds—parents or a scholarship, for example—and something suddenly happens to that source, the student's entire life is affected: tuition due the university, books needed for classes, warm clothing during the winter months, rent, food and transportation to and from school. Whether or not a student can cope with a difficult situation is an individual matter and varies greatly from student to student depending on background, severity of the problem, and so on.

Advisers in the United States who see the many difficulties that students face when they do not have adequate funds consider these very serious questions and are many times at a loss as to what to do. While they are quite willing to work with students who face problems, they lament the fact that many problems could have been anticipated before the students arrived.

Don't come to the United States without adequate funding

An example of extreme financial difficulty involved a student whose government put such restrictions on sending money abroad that the student did not receive any funds from home for more than a year. The U.S. university in which the student was enrolled would not allow him to continue for more than a semester without payment of tuition, so he had to drop out of school. That in itself caused immigration complications since he was required to be in school every semester to maintain his immigration visa status.

After four months of not paying rent, he was evicted from his apartment, and many of his belongings disappeared after being put on the street. He worked occasionally but had to do so illegally because he did not have a work permit, and because of that and his unkempt appearance he had difficulty finding anyone to employ him.

He attempted to live in the engineering school at the university until he was discovered in the middle of the night and evicted from the building. All these problems caused such stress that he began to exhibit signs of pyschological disturbance and was picked up by city police and put in the city's mental hospital.

When he was released he was turned over to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, which detained him for weeks pending a court hearing. He was eventually deported to his country, but his remaining belongings were lost somewhere in the immigration detention system.

This hardly sounds like a successful experience in international education! It is admittedly an extreme case. The point: the financial problem was the source of all other problems. Every time someone searched for a solution, there was no way to

escape the financial root of the student's situation.

Very few students experience such extreme problems, but many face less harsh variations on this case.

Why do students face most financial difficulties? What do students need to know to avoid these problems from the beginning? Some common problems—and the ways to avoid them—are listed below.

Genuine change in circumstances

In most of these cases, the student had adequate financial support when he or she arrived in the United States, but something happened to change that situation, perhaps one of the following difficulties:

- Economic problems in the home country forced the government to devalue the currency. Now the sponsor must come up with more money in the country's currency to buy the same number of dollars.

- Because of economic problems, the government will now allow only a certain amount of money to be sent abroad to each student—say $9,000—and that is not enough to cover the student's expenses.

- The student had a scholarship to study in the United States but for any one of several reasons the scholarship has been reduced or cancelled entirely.

- The student's sponsor has died or suffered a business reversal that affects the amount of money that can be sent to the student.

- Family circumstances have changed: a sibling is now entering a university and also needs financial support or a member of the family is ill and needs medical attention.

- The student has become ill or has had an accident not entirely covered by medical insurance and has had to use money that was supposed to be used for tuition or living expenses to pay medical bills.

These are all very real situations that students face and that they could not have anticipated before arriving in the United States. However, careful planning from the beginning by students to meet the costs for the entire period of stay may minimize the effects of a change in circumstance as well as making it easier to avoid some of the following problems.

Inadequate support from the beginning

In many instances, international student advisers who talk to students with financial difficulties discover that the student may not have had adequate financial support even before arriving in the United States.

Students must show evidence of support to the university in order to receive an immigration form and to the U.S. embassy in order to receive a visa. Often that support takes the form of a signed statement from a sponsor. In some instances, advisers later learn that the sponsor has signed the statement simply to help the student with immigration matters but without the intention of actually supplying the level of support indicated in the statement.

The sponsor and the student may hope that after arriving in the United States the student will be able to find some alternative way of financing his or her stay. This puts the student in a very precarious situation!

A student cannot obtain an off-campus work permit during the first year, and there is no assurance of a permit after that. The student's own college or university may have some financial aid available, including parttime jobs, but the student must compete against all other students for any kind of aid.

The point is that there may be some alternative sources of aid available, but the student has absolutely no certainty of obtaining funds from any of them. If the student comes to the United States without a sound financial base, he or she will feel financial pressure from the very beginning, and that can affect his or her academic work and overall psychological state from the first day.

Miscalculating the cost of education

People who have never been to the United States sometimes cannot believe the estimated costs that colleges and universities quote. It is difficult to conceptualize the need for a seemingly very large amount of money, especially in countries where living costs are much lower than in the United States.

If a university estimates, for example, that students will need $15,000 for each twelve-month period to cover all expenses, and students translate that amount into their own currency, they may think it impossible to need so much money. The amount may be more than enough to live extremely well at home, leading students and sponsors to believe that students will never need so much money in the United States.

Students may also believe that they can simple economize in the United States and get by on much less money. Then they arrive and discover that $15,000 does not stretch very far.

When universities quote estimated costs of living, it is usually based on surveys of students' actual expenses and thus reflects quite accurately the necessary amount.

Only the first year of funding is secured

Students often discover that the university and the U.S. embassy are especially concerned about the first year's funds. Students are supposed to show good evidence of the first year's financing and a reasonable expectation of funding after that.

Unfortunately, some students, therefore, only worry about the first year and hope that something will come their way afterwards—a scholarship, a work permit, or a new sponsor. Students may have heard from other students that alternative sources of funding exist and thus may be lulled into thinking that financing an education after the first year will not present problems.

For those students who do find new sources of funds, of course, this strategy works. However, it is very rare to find one source that will provide all necessary funds, and frequently students will come up with only partial funding after the first year. The gap between what is needed and what is available often causes considerable difficulty.

Expectation of sending money home

If students are supporting families—wives, children, brothers and sisters at home—and have the opportunity to study in the United States, they may have to continue providing family support. Even if students have full sponsorship, it is very unrealistic to expect them to send money to their families.

Scholarships and other forms of sponsorship are usually based on living costs, and students typically need all the funds to maintain themselves in the United States. If they try to send part of each month's stipend back home, they often experience a shortage of funds for their own living expenses. If students do not have a full sponsorship upon arrival, the resulting financial problems may be even greater.

Conveying the financial realities

What do these tales of financial difficulties mean for international students? People who work with students on a daily basis tend to have reached the conclusion that if a student does not have adequate financial support, he or she should not come to the United States to study.

It is a conclusion that students and their families do not want to hear and one that they find difficult to accept.

How does one bring a sense of economic reality to students when they are thinking of studying in the United States? If a student has dreamed of obtaining a university degree or training in some field and the opportunity to fulfill that dream presents itself, inadequate financial resources are not likely to keep the student at home.

Students should, nonetheless, be discouraged from saying, "Something will turn up later," "I'll simply make the sacrifices necessary," "I will just need to economize and spend my money carefully," "Other people have managed somehow and so will I," "People in the United States are so rich that I will surely findn someone to sponsor me," or "People will undoubtedly want to help a poor student from abroad."

Careful financial planning and budgeting is crucial to the achievement of your educational goal. A realistic plan may make the difference between a productive U.S. academic experience—or a return home without a longed-for academic degree.

"Exchange Program Scholarships and the New Tax Law"

Norman Peterson
Executive Secretary, Liaison Group for International Educational Exchange

U.S. policy regarding the taxation of scholarships and fellowships was fundamentally changed by the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Before passage of this landmark legislation (Public Law 99-154) many scholarships were not taxable at all, but now many are fully taxable and almost all are at least partially subject to taxation. (It is important to note that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1986 do not apply to scholarships awarded before August 17, 1986. This includes multiple-year awards if the original award notice included a firm commitment beyond the initial academic period of the scholarship. Prior law applies to awards made before the above date.)

Special problems for international student and scholar exchange participants have resulted because of the complicated and sometimes disadvantageous tax requirements that apply only to foreign taxpayers. There has been considerable confusion on the part of those administering international educational exchange programs, particularly among those located abroad who work on exchanges with the United States.

Degree vs. nondegree

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 ended the complete tax exclusion for scholarships to students who are degree candidates, making substantial portions of their awards

taxable. The act also eliminated the existing partial exclusion for awards to those who are not degree candidates.

The distinction between a degree candiate and a nondegree candidate is based on a special definition included in the act. Under this legislation, a student is a degree candidate if enrolled on a fulltime or parttime basis at an accredited educational institution authorized by law to provide an educational program that is "acceptable for full credit towards a bachelor's or higher degree, or offers a programs of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation."

Thus, the nature of the institution and the educational program, rather than the institutional definition of a degree candidate, are the major criteria in determining whether a student is eligible for the tax benefits granted to degree candidates. This definition is beneficial to foreign students who are not formally considered degree candidates but who are enrolled in courses that could be aplied to a degree program at their host institution or elsewhere.

In the case of degree candidates, the new law limits the portion of scholarships not subject to taxation to amounts used for "qualified tuition and related expenses" (related expenses include required items such as books, lab fees and equipment). Portions of grants provided for room, board, travel and incidental expenses are not considered related expenses and are not excludable from taxable income. Regulations were published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) clarifying these distinctions in the Federal Register, Vol. 53, No. 111, p. 12,688.

In the case of those who are not degree candidates, the entire award is taxable.

What does a scholarship include?

The law defines scholarships broadly, including any amounts paid to an individual for study or research, as well as benefits such as travel tickets and tuition waivers or fee reductions that are not paid by the recipient but which decrease the cost of the educational program. However, amounts paid to relatives, friends, or other individuals are not considered scholarships "if motivated by family or philanthropic considerations," and are therefore, not taxable. Educational loans are also not taxable when provided, though they become subject to tax law later if the loan is forgiven.

Slightly different rules apply if the scholarship or fellowship is tied to performing specific services, such as the duties of teaching assistants (TAs) or research assistants (RAs). Such scholarships are considered "compensation for services," and are fully taxable. However, tuition waivers or reductions (sometimes called "remissions") given to graduate TAs and RAs are fully excludable from taxation as long as the student receives reasonable compensation for the services performed in the form taxable cash payments.

Nonresident alien tax status

A fundamental distinction is built into U.S. tax law between "resident aliens" and "nonresident aliens."

Resident aliens are subject to the same tax rules as U.S. citizens. They must pay taxes on all income, whether the income is from U.S. or foreign sources, and they follow the same rules in computing their taxes.

Nonresident aliens pay taxes only on what is determined to be "U.S. source income." Foreign students on F-1 or J-1 visas are nonresident aliens for the first five calendar years of their U.S. studies, and foreign teachers and trainees on J-1 visas are nonresident aliens for two calendar years (at the end of these periods, a complicated "substantial presence test" determines the tax status of the individual).

For foreign taxpayers who earn substantial income outside the United States, nonresident status is advantageous. On the other hand, nonresident aliens are not entitled to the "standard deduction," which allows citizens and resident aliens to reduce their income by a specified amount ($3,000 for 1988) before computing their taxes. Nonresident aliens are also limited to one "personal exemption" ($1,950 for 1988), whereas citizens and residents may be entitled to several such exemptions based on the number of their dependents. In fact, the IRS has even indicated that the one exemption available to nonresident aliens should be prorated based on days present in the United States. Since foreign students and scholars can only claim one prorated exemption, they are taxed on a larger percentage of their scholarships than are U.S. citzens or U.S. permanent residents.

Because foreign students and scholars are taxed differently than citizens and residents, they should seek professional advice concerning tax calculation rather than relying on the word of friends and colleagues.

Withholding requirements

Withholding — which means requiring that a portion of money paid to someone be withheld and remitted directly to the federal government as a payment towards the person's tax liability — is not generally required for scholarships awarded to U.S. citizens and permanent residents. This is, however, not the case for foreign students who are on (nonimmigrant) F-1, J-1 and M-1 visas. A portion of grants made to those recipients must be withheld by the sponsor and paid directly to the IRS. If any of this money is not owed in taxes, the individual can request a refund when filing his or her tax return. The law imposes penalties on funding organizations that fail to comply with withholding requirements.

When the Tax Reform Act was passed, scholarships to nonresident alien degree candidates became subject to 14 percent withholding, while awards to

nondegree candidates became subject to 30 percent withholding. These flat rates applied to all taxable portions of awards.

The Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act subsequently lowered the required withholding rate from 30 percent to 14 percent for most nondegree candidates. To qualify for this withholding reduction, recipients must:

- be an F-1, J-1 or M-1 visa holder;
- receive their award for study, training or research in the United States and;
- receive the award from the U.S. government, a state, possession or political subdivision of the United States, a foreign government, an international organization, a Fulbright commission, or a 501(c)(3) organization.

Unfortunately, the provision does not apply to lecturers, and withholding rates for them remain at 30 percent. Lecturers should consider filing W-4 forms as discussed below as a means to reduce withholding.

The IRS now offers the option to adjust these fixed withholding levels. Responding to concerns of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, the U.S. Information Agency, and other organizations, the procedure can be used to adjust withholding to more closely approximate the actual tax liability of a foreign scholarship student. This new procedure (Revenue Procedure 88-24) requires the recipient to complete IRS form W-4 following special instructions. The scholarship sponsor uses the completed form as the basis to modify the withholding rate on the individual's scholarship. The procedure is optional, both for the program sponsor and the scholarship recipient. Program sponsors are urged to carefully study the procedure before putting it to use because it is somewhat complicated. Additional information about the procedure is available from the IRS.

Foreign source income

As mentioned above, nonresident aliens are only subject to tax on U.S. source income, so the distinction between foreign source and U.S. source income is of great importance.

Basic guidelines for sourcing scholarships have been changed by the Internal Revenue Service. Prior to this change, scholarships from foreign sources were treated like compensation for services income and were considered to be taxable U.S. source income. Through Revenue Ruling 89-67, the IRS reversed this policy, ruling that foreign donor awards should generally be treated as foreign source income which is not subject to taxation. While a very welcome change of policy for

the large number of sponsored participants coming to the United States for educational programs, the ruling also had the effect of subjecting funds paid by U.S. organizations for educational programs abroad for non-U.S. residents as taxable income. The ruling also left certain questions unanswered about sourcing scholarships from hybrid binational organizations.

Tax treaties

Taxation treaties between the United States and other nations add another dimension to this complex situation. Although few generalizations can be made about the impact of tax treaties on scholarship taxation, several points should be kept in mind. Bilateral tax treaties, where applicable, do generally override the provisions of tax policy discussed above. Furthermore, most tax treaties include provisions to deal with grants for educational activities. If a scholarship is exempt from tax under a treaty, it is not subject to withholding requirements either. However, the details vary greatly from one treaty to the next. For this reason, it is important that scholarship organizations find out if a tax treaty is in effect between the United States and the recipient's country. If a treaty exists, its provisions should be carefully examined, and information on the treaty provisions should be carefully examined, and information on the treaty provisions should be provided to participants before they go to the United States.

Tax treaties are summarized in IRS Publication 515, "Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations," available free of charge by writing to Forms Distribution Center, P.O. Box 25866, Richmond, VA 23289.

International Student Statistics and Financial Support

The following paragraphs provide basic facts about international student enrollment at U.S. colleges and universities—and sources of financial support. Statistics are from *Open Doors 1988/89*, IIE's publication of the annual census of foreign students in the United States. The Institute of International Education conducts this annual survey with grant support from the U.S. Information Agency. Over 99 percent of U.S. accredited colleges and universities provide information on their international student enrollment in response to the survey.

Asian students were more than 50 percent of the U.S. international student population for the first time in the 1987/88 academic year, and their proportion of the total continued to grow in 1988/89. The total number of international students reached an all-time high of 366,354 in 1988/89.

For the first time Chinese students were the largest single group, numbering 29,040 students enrolled for academic credit at U.S. higher educational institutions. Other leading places of origin were Taiwan, Japan, India and the Republic of Korea. Nine of the ten leading places of origin were in Asia.

According to Dr. William Cummings of Harvard University, in a report published last year, most Asian nations currently sending large numbers of students to the United States have considerable capacity to increase the volume of students they send, given their large populations and the size and quality of their secondary school systems. Many of these countries are also actively engaged in international trade with the United States, have large immigrant populations in the United States, and strong domestic economies.

Growth in Asian enrollment has been in contrast to declines in students from Africa and the Middle East. African enrollment declined for the seventh consecutive year and Middle Eastern enrollment declined for the eighth year. Student numbers from Latin America, North America and Oceania remained relatively stable, while the number from Europe grew substantially.

A significant trend: the increasing proportion of international students in graduate study in the United States, a major shift driven by the increased predominance of Asian students. The number of foreign graduate students (165,380) exceeded the number of undergraduates at four-year institutions by over 33,000 students in 1988/89 a continuation of a three-year trend that reversed the pattern of the preceding two decades.

Foreign student enrollment at two-year institutions remained relatively stable at 40,570, but the numbers in intensive English language training and in practical training at U.S. colleges and universities displayed notable growth. Practical training has become a useful alternative to long-term degree programs for some students, given the expense of U.S. higher education, although the growth in graduate enrollment indicates that many students still find advanced education in the U.S. an affordable and attractive alternative.

Total foreign students at the Ph.D. level numbered 53,900, a 50 percent increase in just three years. Enrollment in master's degree programs has also grown substantially to 78,830, nearly a 10 percent increase over the previous year.

Engineering, science and management-related fields together attracted almost 60 percent of all international students, as they have for a number of years. Engineering, the perennial leading field of study, was the major field of 20 percent, but is gradually being overtaken by business and management at 19 percent, followed by math and computer sciences (10 percent), and physical and life sciences (8.5 percent). Mathematics and computer sciences have also shown steady growth in enrollment over a number of year.

California continued to be leading state in 1988/89 in terms of total international student enrollment, followed by New York, Texas, Massachusetts and Florida. With 5,100 international students, Miami-Dade continued to report the largest enrollment of any U.S. college or university, followed by the University of Southern California, the University of Texas at Austin, Boston University and the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Just 84 institutions with 1,000 or more international students accounted for 41 percent of the national total of 366,354 students in 1988/89. However, some 2,521 of the 2,904 accredited U.S. colleges and universities reported international student enrollment, an indication of their widespread distribution in U.S. higher education, in which they constitute just under 3 percent of total enrollment.

Sources of support

Roughly two-thirds (63 percent) of all foreign students were funded primarily from personal or family sources in 1988/89. Since nearly 8 percent of students received their major funding from their home governments, the total whose primary source of support was outside the United States approached three-quarters of all international students—given that most personal and family funds originated in the home country as well.

The most significant U.S. source of funds was U.S. colleges and universities, which provided primary funding to nearly 18 percent of international students. U.S. private sponsors (nonprofit organizations, foundations, corporations and a a variety

of other agencies) provided the largest portion of support for over 3 percent, while the U.S. government acted as primary source of support for 2.4 percent.

Funding from U.S. colleges and universities increased in terms of the percentage of students who received their major funding from this source. Support from U.S. higher education increased for the fifth consecutive year, but the rate of expansion is slowing.

Students in two-year colleges relied particularly heavily on personal and family funds, with 86 percent identifying these sources as their major funding. Less than 1 percent of two-year students received primary assistance from their U.S. college, while 20 percent of students enrolled in four-year undergraduate institutions received their primary support from this source. Some 59 percent of international students in four-year colleges received primary support from personal/family funds. Home goverrnments also provided support to a much higher percentage of students enrolled in four-year than in two-year institutions.

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPEN DOORS: 1988/89

Survey Totals

	1987/88	1988/89	% Change
Annual Census of Foreign Students	356,187	366,354	2.9
Intensive English Language Programs	23,965	29,747	24.1

Part I: The Annual Census of Foreign Students in the United States

Foreign Students by World Region of Origin

World Region	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
Asia	50.7	180,540	52.2	191,430	6.0
Latin America	12.5	44,550	12.3	45,030	1.1
Europe	10.9	38,820	11.7	42,770	10.2
Middle East	12.2	43,630	11.0	40,200	-7.9
Africa	8.0	28,450	7.2	26,430	-7.1
North America	4.6	16,360	4.6	16,730	2.3
Oceania	1.0	3,620	1.0	3,610	-0.3

Leading Countries or Other Places of Origin

Locality	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
China	7.1	25,170	7.9	29,040	15.4
Taiwan	7.5	26,660	7.9	28,760	7.9
Japan	5.1	18,050	6.6	24,000	33.0
India	5.9	21,010	6.4	23,350	11.1
Korea, Republic of	5.8	20,520	5.6	20,610	0.4
Malaysia	5.5	19,480	4.4	16,170	-17.0
Canada	4.4	15,690	4.4	16,030	2.2
Hong Kong	3.0	10,650	2.9	10,560	-0.8
Iran	2.9	10,420	2.4	8,950	-14.1
Indonesia	2.5	9,010	2.4	8,720	-3.2

Foreign Students by Field of Study

Field of Study	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
Enginering	20.7	73,880	19.8	72,710	-1.6
Business & Managmt	18.8	66,990	18.9	69,320	3.5
Math & Computer Sci.	9.9	35,400	9.6	35,260	-0.4
Physical & Life Sci.	8.3	29,250	8.5	31,320	7.1
Social Sciences	7.7	27,650	7.7	28,300	2.4
Fine &Applied Arts	4.5	15,860	4.6	16,740	5.5
Health Sciences	3.9	13,910	4.2	15,230	9.5
Humanities	4.0	14,250	3.8	14,050	-1.4
Education	3.1	11,140	3.1	11,210	0.6
Agriculture	2.3	7,930	2.3	8,370	5.5

Foreign Students by Academic Level

Academic Level	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
Graduate	43.9	156,190	45.2	165,380	5.9
Bachelor's	38.5	137,280	36.0	131,900	-3.9
Associate	11.1	39,380	11.1	40,570	3.0
Intensive Engl. Lang.[1]	3.4	11,990	4.0	14,810	23.5
Practical Training	1.3	4,800	1.9	7,020	46.3
Nondegree	1.8	6,550	1.8	6,670	1.8

[1] Only IELP students reported in the Census are included in these figures.

Foreign Students by Primary Source of Funds

Source of Funds	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
Personal & Family	64.0	228,030	62.6	229,430	0.6
U.S. College/University	17.0	60,420	17.6	64,410	6.6
Home Govmt/University	8.6	30,720	7.8	28,360	-7.7
U.S. Private Sponsor	2.9	9,840	3.0	11,140	13.2
U.S. Government	2.1	7,570	2.4	8,660	14.4
Foreign Privt. Sponsor	2.4	8,620	2.3	8,500	-1.4
Current Employment	1.5	5,380	2.0	7,300	35.7
International Organztn	0.7	2,640	0.8	2,940	11.4*
Other	0.8	2,970	1.5	5,610	88.9

*Information on students supported by International Organizations, both for 1987/88 and 1988/89, was made available in 1988/89 for the first time.

States With the Most Foreign Students

State	1987/88 %	1987/88 Number	1988/89 %	1988/89 Number	% Change
California	13.8	49,197	13.5	49,291	0.2
New York	9.7	34,693	10.3	37,802	9.0
Texas	6.7	23,714	6.3	23,240	-2.0
Massachusetts	5.3	18,946	5.4	19,808	4.5
Florida	5.1	18,271	5.0	18,487	1.2
Illinois	4.4	15,619	4.3	15,768	1.0
Pennsylvania	3.8	13,460	4.0	14,668	9.0
Ohio	3.7	13,142	3.6	13,289	1.1
Michigan	3.4	12,171	3.5	12,857	5.6
District of Columbia	2.6	9,298	2.5	9,212	-0.9

Primary Source of Funds of Foreign Students by Type of Institution Attended, 1988/89

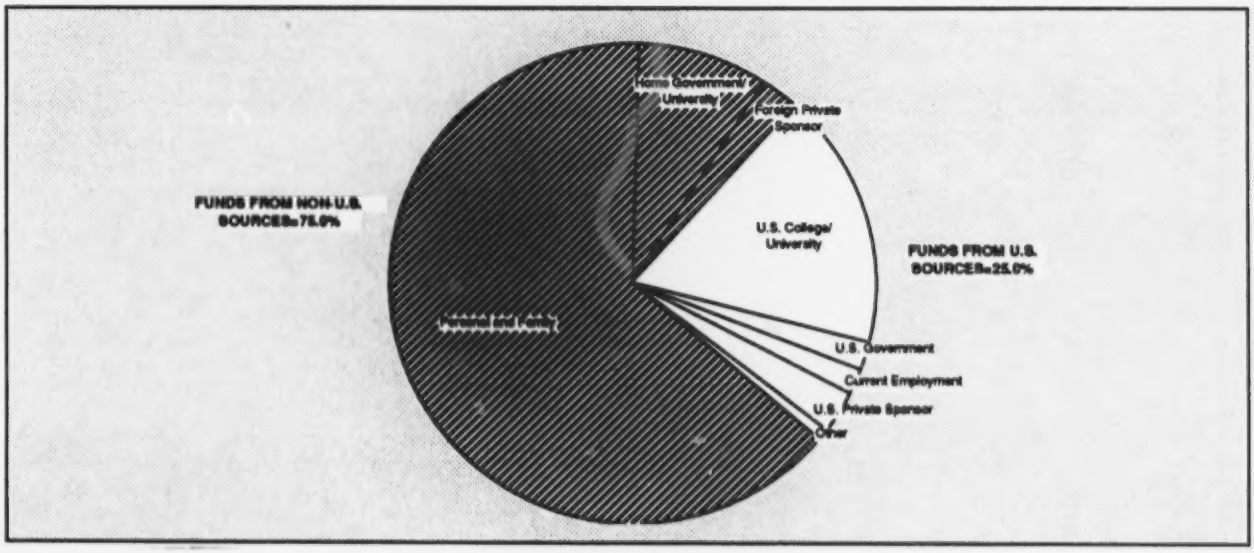
Primary Source of Funds	Type of Institution				
	Two-Year	Four-Year	Year Total	Public	Private
Personal and Family	85.4%	58.5%	62.6%	64.2%	59.6%
U.S. College or University	0.8	20.6	17.6	16.3	19.9
Home Government/Univesity	2.9	8.6	7.8	8.0	7.3
U.S. Private Sponsor	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	4.1
U. S. Government	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.8	1.4
Foreign Private Sponsor	1.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	3.4
Current Employment	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.5
International Organization	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Other	0.2	1.8	1.5	1.9	0.9

Foreign Students by Primary Sources of Funds and Percent Change, 1986/87-1988/89

Primary Source of Funds	1986/87			1987/88			1988/89		
	Foreign Students	% of Total	% Change	Foreign Students	% of Total	% Change	Foreign Students	% of Total	% Change
Personal and Family	224,950	64.3	-2.5	228,030	64.0	*	229,430	62.6	0.6
U.S. College or University	52,880	15.1	23.6	60,420	17.0	*	64,410	17.6	6.6
Home Government/University	35,030	10.0	-8.6	30,720	8.6	*	28,360	7.8	-7.7
U.S. Private Sponsor	9,340	2.7	23.1	9,840	2.9	*	11,140	3.0	13.2
U. S. Government	8,650	2.5	25.9	7,570	2.1	*	8,660	2.4	14.4
Foreign Private Sponsor	9,980	2.9	26.8	8,620	2.4	*	8,500	2.3	-1.4
Current Employment	5,500	1.6	-21.2	5,380	1.5	*	7,300	2.0	35.7
International Organization	--	--		2,640	0.7	*	2,940	0.8	11.4
Other	3,280	0.9	20.6	2,970	0.8	*	5,610	1.5	88.9
TOTAL	349,610	100.0	1.7	356,190	100.0	1.9	366,350	100.0	2.9

** Percentage changes are not presented because the International Organization category was not included in the 1986/87 data and, therefore, the percentages are based on different distributions.*

Foreign Students by Primary Source of Funds, 1988/89



Map Of The United States Of America

The map on the following pages shows the geographic location of the 50 states of the United States of America.

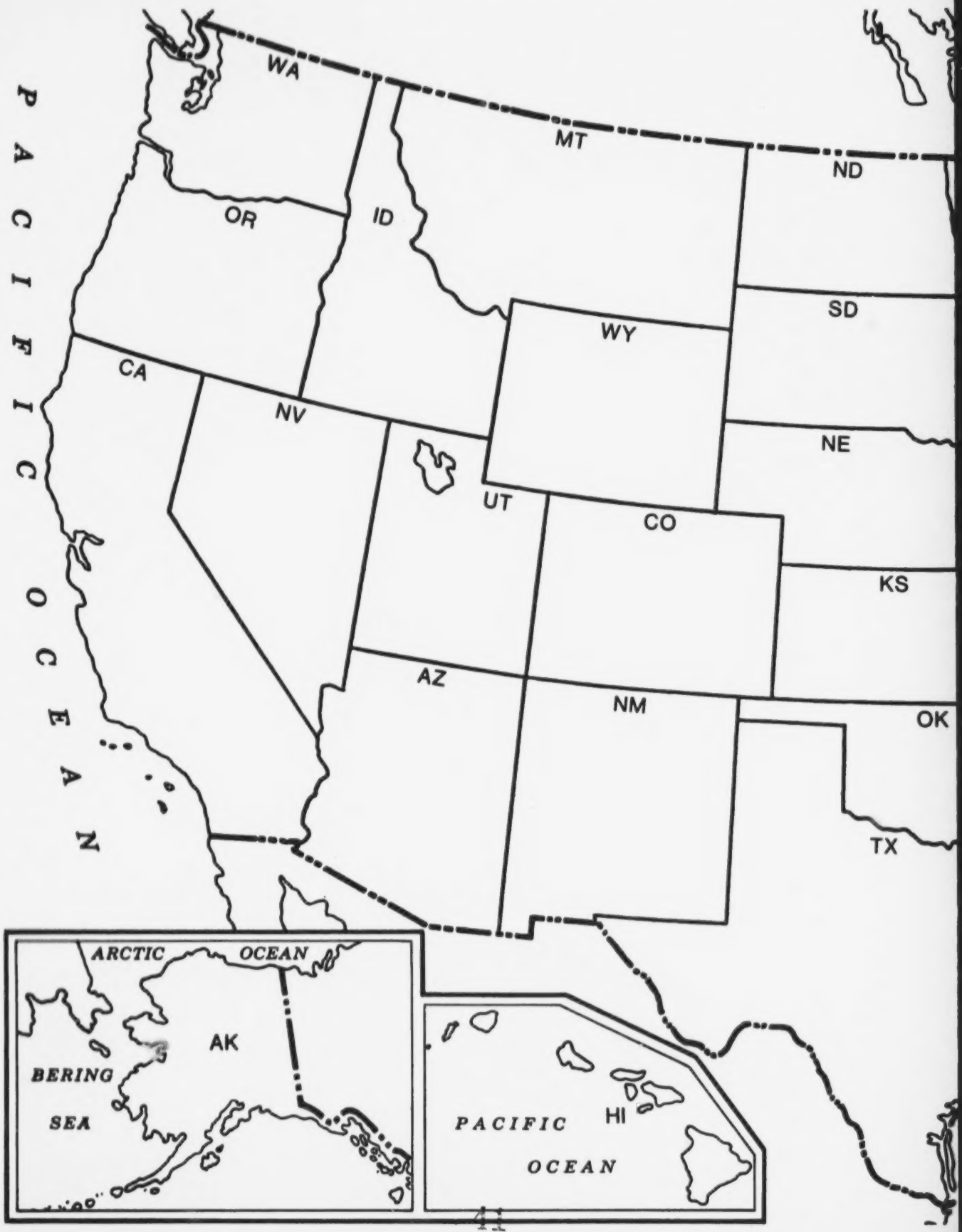
The states are identified by their two-letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations, for two reasons:

- Two-letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations are used consistently throughout this book to identify states as part of addresses, as is typically done in the United States.
- The two-letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations are more legible on a small map.

Two-letter state abbreviations

Alabama	AL
Alaska	AK
Arizona	AZ
Arkansas	AR
California	CA
Colorado	CO
Connecticut	CT
Delaware	DE
District of Columbia (Washington, DC)	DC
Florida	FL
Georgia	GA
Hawaii	HI
Idaho	ID
Illinois	IL
Indiana	IN
Iowa	IA
Kansas	KS
Kentucky	KY
Louisiana	LA
Maine	ME
Maryland	MD
Massachusetts	MA
Michigan	MI
Minnesota	MN
Mississippi	MS
Missouri	MO
Montana	MT
Nebraska	NE
Nevada	NV
New Hampshire	NH
New Jersey	NJ
New Mexico	NM
New York	NY
North Carolina	NC
North Dakota	ND
Ohio	OH
Oklahoma	OK
Oregon	OR
Pennsylvania	PA
Rhode Island	RI
South Carolina	SC
South Dakota	SD
Tennessee	TN
Texas	TX
Utah	UT
Vermont	VT
Virginia	VA
Washington	WA
West Virginia	WV
Wisconsin	WI
Wyoming	WY

Map used with permission of Hammond Incorporated, Maplewood, NJ 07040-1396.


WA
MT
ND
OR
ID
SD
WY
CA
NV
NE
UT
CO
KS
AZ
NM
OK
TX
PACIFIC OCEAN
ARCTIC OCEAN
AK
BERING SEA
PACIFIC OCEAN
HI

MN
Lake Superior
WI
Lake Michigan
MI
Lake Huron
Lake Ontario
NY
VT
NH
ME
MA
CT
RI
Lake Erie
PA
NJ
IA
IL
IN
OH
MD
DE
WV
VA
DC
MO
KY
NC
TN
AR
SC
GA
MS
AL
LA
FL
ATLANTIC OCEAN

FUNDING FOR U.S. STUDY

A

1 A.W. HOWARD MEMORIAL TRUST

A.W. Howard Memorial Fellowship

G.E. Della
Treasurer
c/o Department of Agriculture
G.P.O. Box 1671
Adelaide 5001
Australia
(61–8) 226 0286
Fax:(61–8) 226 0476
*Telex/Cable:*88422

Field of study: Agriculture
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage and promote research and investigation in 1 or more of the fields of natural science (including economics) relating to the development, management and use of pastures
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 2,000
Total amount of support: $A 16,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 5–8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: Up to 2 weeks
Date award effective: Attendance at function
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None. Of interest to citizens of Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be engaged in aspects of pasture research, have been resident in Australia for past 3 years, and be a member of a recognized public research organization
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: March or April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

2 ACADEMY OF FINLAND

NSF Scholarship

Mrs. Mai Tolonen
Secretary for International Affairs
P.O. Box 57
Helsinki 00551
Finland
(358–0) 77581
Fax:(358–0) 775 8299
*Telex/Cable:*123416 ACAD SF

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To allow Finnish nationals to come to the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Fmk 10,000 per month
Total amount of support: Fmk 524,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses if stay lasts several months
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 9
Duration of award: 2 weeks to 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Finland
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: September
Notification date: Early January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

3 ACCURACY IN MEDIA

Internships

1275 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 371–6710

Field of study: Journalism, political science
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To teach individuals writing, reporting, and research skills through work at Accuracy in Media
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $125 per week
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 6–7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Available
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Accuracy in Media, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Application deadline: April 1, July 1, October 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

4 ADHA INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH

ADHA Institute Scholarship

Cyndi Weingard
Associate Administrator
444 North Michigan Avenue, #3400
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 440–8900
Fax:(312) 440–6781

Field of study: Dental hygiene
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To ensure that future dental hygienists will be exceptionally qualified by helping support enrollment in a dental hygiene program in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$1,500
Total amount of support: $22,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses

Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 210
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September/October
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must show financial need, have completed 1 year of dental hygiene studies, and be a member of ADHA
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

5 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL (AFRC)

Wain Fellowships

Mrs. L. Aylward
Wiltshire Court, Farnsby Street
Swindon 5NI 5AT
United Kingdom
(44–793) 514 242
Fax:(44–793) 481 251

Field of study: Biological sciences, food sciences, agricultural or food engineering, plant sciences, pest control, animal breeding, health, and physiology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable young scientists in the United Kingdom to work abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About £1,500
Total amount of support: £4,500
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, insurance
Annual number of awards: 3–6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 33 %
Number of applicants: 8
Duration of award: 2–3 months
Date award effective: Arranged individually
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United Kingdom; other European Economic Community nationals may qualify
Men and women. Maximum 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have at least a master's degree, should have a Ph.D., and must be on the academic staff of British universities or similar research institutions
Application deadline: April 1 and October 1
Notification date: 24 hours after interview
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Council and Grants Branch, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT, United Kingdom

6 ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION

Feodor Lynen Research Fellowships

Jean–Paul–Strasse 12
5300 Bonn 2
Federal Republic of Germany
(49–228) 833 0
Fax:(49–228) 833 199
*Telex/Cable:*8 85 627/HUMBOLDTBONN

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For German scholars to conduct research at institutes of former Humboldt guest researchers abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend
Annual number of awards: 70
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–4 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Institutes of foreign Humboldt guest researchers
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen of Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women. Maximum 38 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a good command of the language of the host country
Additional information: Costs of award are divided between foreign host and Foundation
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

7 ALFRED FRIENDLY PRESS FELLOWSHIPS

Alfred Friendly Fellowships

Susan Talalay
Program Manager
1717 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Suite 601
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 667–6169
*Telex/Cable:*275 445 attn: AFPF

Field of study: Print journalism
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide experience in reporting, writing, and editing at assigned U.S. newspapers and magazines; to promote an understanding of the function and significance of the free press in U.S. society
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $16,000
Total amount of support: $190,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, health insurance
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 101
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: About June 15
Restrictions: Preassigned host newspapers and magazines
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Not available to West Europeans or to Japanese
Men and women. 20 to 40 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be employed in the country of citizenship, must have 3 years or more journalistic experience, and must be fluent in English
Additional information: Preference is given to candidates who do not have extended or recent U.S. experience
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

8 ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION

Sloan Research Fellowships

630 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10111

Field of study: Mathematics, neurosciences, chemistry, physics, economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support and recognize promising young scientists who are faculty members at colleges and universities in the U.S. and Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 90
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Applicants' own college or university in the U.S. or Canada
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. Maximum 32 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Must be nominated by department head or other senior scholar
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

9 ALPHA DELTA KAPPA (INTERNATIONAL HONORARY SORORITY FOR WOMEN EDUCATORS)

International Teacher Education Scholarships

International Teacher Education Chairman
1615 West 92nd Street
Kansas City, MO 64114
(816) 363–5525

Field of study: Teaching or a related field
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study in the U.S. and to promote better worldwide understanding through field of teaching
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,000
Total amount of support: $63,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: About 17
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of school year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Women only. Maximum 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be single, have no dependents, not be a member of Alpha Delta Kappa, ranked in top one-quarter of class, and be studying teaching or a related field
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

10 ALPHA MU GAMMA

Alpha Mu Gamma National Scholarship

Mrs. Reri N. Pumphrey
Administrative Assistant
Los Angeles City College
855 North Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029
(213) 669–4255

Field of study: Foreign languages
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To fund undergraduate or graduate study in foreign languages
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $1,500
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Must be a member of Alpha Mu Gamma, the foreign languages honor society. Preference is given to foreign language majors
Application deadline: December 21
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

11 ALS (AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS) ASSOCIATION

Grant Funding

Mary Beth Steen–Koff
Vice President, Development
21021 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 321
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 340–7500

Field of study: ALS–specific medical research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To fund ALS–specific research to find the cause, cure, and prevention of ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $150,000
Total amount of support: $735,000
Award includes: Approved research budget and salary
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Varies
Number of applicants: 38
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Procedures are changing in 1989
Notification date: July 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

12 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

Short-Term Fellowships

John Hench
Associate Director for Research and Publications
185 Salisbury Street
Worcester, MA 01609
(508) 752–5813

Field of study: U.S. history and culture through 1876
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage imaginative and productive research in the library collections of the American Antiquarian Society
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $800 per month
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 74
Duration of award: 1–3 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

13 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS (AAPG)

AAPG Grants-in-Aid

Merle Noel
Executive Secretary
P.O. Box 979
Tulsa, OK 74101
(918) 584–2555

Field of study: Petroleum and sedimentary minerals exploration
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support graduate study in the geological sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $800
Total amount of support: $60,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, materials for research
Annual number of awards: 70
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Several
Number of applicants: 230
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 15
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

14 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships

Zoe I. Wright
Staff Assistant, International Fellowships
2401 Virginia Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 728–7608
Fax:(202) 785–7797

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For graduate or postgraduate research or study at an accredited institution in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $407,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, books, computer use, photocopying, insurance
Annual number of awards: 40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 857
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of a country other than the U.S.
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have record of civic or community involvement and must return to her home country after fellowship year or completion of study
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

15 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, HONOLULU BRANCH

Sabbatical Study

Pacific Fellowship Committee
1802 Keeaumoku Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 537–4702

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow study opportunities in Hawaii that may not otherwise be possible
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $780 per month
Total amount of support: About $18,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, health insurance
Annual number of awards: About 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 22
Duration of award: 2–4 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Hawaii
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of an Asian or Pacific Rim country
Men and women
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Varies

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

16 AMERICAN ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

Chretien International Research Grant

Peter Boyce
Executive Officer
2000 Florida Avenue NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 328–2010
Fax:(202) 234–2560
*Telex/Cable:*257 588 AASW UR

Field of study: Observational astronomy
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To further international collaborative research in astronomy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $20,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 2–4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 10–15
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have a PhD in astronomy or physics
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: September 30
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

17 AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL LEGAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ILEX)

International Legal Exchange Program

Edison Dick, Esq.
Executive Director
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 620
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 393–7122
Fax:(202) 347–9015

Field of study: Law
Type of award: *Internship*
Purpose: To place foreign attorneys in U.S. law firms, and U.S. attorneys in overseas law firms
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* ILEX does not offer financial aid, but encourages host law firms to grant a modest stipend to help with living expenses of visiting attorney
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–6 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

18 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Latin American Scholarship

Ana Santoyo
International Medicine Coordinator
Independence Mall West
6th Street at Race
Philadelphia, PA 19106–1572
(215) 243–1200

Field of study: Internal medicine and its subspecialties
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To offer qualified Latin American physicians an opportunity to return to the U.S. for advanced postgraduate study
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: $20,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be Latin American
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have had at least 2 years previous experience in the U.S., and hold an academic appointment in a Latin American medical school
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

19 AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING

William A. Fischer Memorial Scholarship

Awards Director
210 Little Falls Street
Falls Church, VA 22046

Field of study: Remote sensing
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To facilitate graduate studies and career goals judged to address new and innovative uses of remote sensing that relate to the natural, cultural, or agricultural resources of the earth
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: January 1

Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

20 AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

American College Scholarship Program

Bill Sprague
Program Director
419 Lentz Court
Lansing, MI 48917–3797
(517) 371–5550
Fax:(517) 371–1015

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To reward academic achievement and potential through study at an accredited junior college, college, or university in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$5,000 with average of $1,667
Total amount of support: $15,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 1,700
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Upon confirmation of admission
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: American Educational Services is a leading magazine subscription agency that offers discount subscriptions to students and educators; it contributes a part of each magazine sale to the scholarship fund
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

21 AMERICAN FISHING TACKLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Andrew J. Boehm Fellowship Program

Robert Kavanagh
Vice President
1250 Grove Avenue, Suite 300
Barrington, IL 60010
(312) 381–9490
Fax:(312) 381–9518

Field of study: Fisheries science, management, and research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist graduate students in recreational fisheries management study at a U.S. or Canadian university that offers graduate degrees in fisheries science
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$10,000
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Check payable to university and earmarked for specific project. Renewable
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 32
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S. or Canada
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Preference is given to one year projects or to two year projects in the second year
Additional information: Application is submitted by faculty sponsor on behalf of candidate
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

22 AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION

Latin American Visiting Scientists Program

Meredith Ann Compton
Member Activities Manager
2000 Florida Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 462–6900
Fax:(202) 328–0566
*Telex/Cable:*TWX 710 822 9300

Field of study: Geophysics
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To introduce Latin American geophysicists to the U.S. scientific community so they can pass on the knowledge gained to geophysics students in their own home countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, registration for spring or fall AGU national meeting
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 5–15
Duration of award: 1 month
Date award effective: Not applicable
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a permanent resident of Mexico, Central America, or South America
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a faculty member at a university or research institute in home country, and an AGU member
Application deadline: October 1, May 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

23 AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION

Ethel L. Parker International Memorial Fellowship

Fellowships, Grants, Awards
2010 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036–1028
(202) 862–8300

Field of study: Home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help international students desiring to study home economics in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: International students living in the U.S. must send a $10 check or money order with each request for application forms
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

24 AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION

Flemmie P. Kittrell Memorial Fellowship for Minorities

Fellowships, Grants, Awards
2010 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036–1028
(202) 862–8300

Field of study: Home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support graduate study in the U.S. for minority home economists from the U.S. and developing countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a minority home economist in a developing country
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: National and international students living in the U.S. must send a $10 check or money order with each request for application forms
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

25 AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION

Japanese Friendship Fellowship

Fellowships, Grants, Awards
2010 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036–1028
(202) 862–8300

Field of study: Home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support graduate study in any area of home economics
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Japan
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: National and international students living in the U.S. must send a $10 check or money order with each request for application forms
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

26 AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION

Marion K. Piper Fellowship

Fellowships, Grants, Awards
2010 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036–1028
(202) 862–8300

Field of study: Home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help an international student who wants to study home economics in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: International students living in the U.S. must send a $10 check or money order with each request for application forms
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

27 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Summer Fellowship Program

Pamela Allard
Assistant to the Director
Division Street
Great Barrington, MA 01230
(413) 528–1217

Field of study: Scientific procedures of inquiry, monetary economics, business–cycle analysis and forecasting
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To further the development of economic scientists through participation in summer seminars at the American In-

stitute for Economic Research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $450 per month plus $75 per month per dependent, and room and board
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, room and board
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 8 weeks
Date award effective: Mid–June
Restrictions: American Institute for Economic Research, Great Barrington, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Foreign nationals eligible, but U.S. citizens given first priority
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be college seniors or graduate students majoring in economics or closely related field. Foreign student applicants must speak and write English fluently.
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

28 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA/AIA Foundation Scholarship Program

Scholarship Programs
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006

Field of study: Architecture and related disciplines
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To aid students in study or research in the U.S. and beyond the first professional degree
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $17,500 plus $1,500–$2,000 for allowances
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, allowances
Annual number of awards: About 9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be in the final year of a first professional degree program leading to a B.Arch. or M.Arch., or must have already received such a degree
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

29 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA/AIA Foundation Scholarship Program for First Professional Degree Candidates

Scholarship Programs
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006

Field of study: Architecture
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist architectural students enrolled in schools accredited by the U.S. National Accrediting Board or recognized by the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$2,500
Total amount of support: $265,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 300
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Accredited/recognized architectural schools in the U.S. and Canada
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be in 3rd or 4th year of a 5–year program that results in a B.Arch. or equivalent, 4th or 5th year of a 6–year program that results in a M.Arch. or equivalent, or 2nd or 3rd year of a 33–to 4–year program that results in a M.Arch.
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

30 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAs

Financial Assistance to Doctoral Candidates in Accounting

Marylou Walsh
Assistant Manager
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
(212) 575–6357
Fax:(212) 575–3846

Field of study: Accounting
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage qualified persons to enter into and complete doctoral programs in accounting and become accounting teachers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000
Total amount of support: $150,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 55
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: School must be accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None, but preference is given to U.S. citizens
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: Fall
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

31 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAs

Grants-in-Aid for Doctoral Dissertations in Accounting

Marylou Walsh
Assistant Manager
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
(212) 575–6357
Fax:(212) 575–3846

Field of study: Accounting
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To increase research in accounting and encourage candidates to consider a career in teaching
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $8,500
Total amount of support: About $42,500
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: School must be accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be at the dissertation level, be fluent in English, and provide a statement of intent to reside in the U.S.
Application deadline: January 15 for foreign nationals
Notification date: Late March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

32 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PAKISTAN STUDIES

Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Programs

Director
P.O. Box 7568
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, NC 27109
(919) 761–5453

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 6–12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3–6
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: 6 weeks–1 year
Date award effective: Usually by May
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Pakistan
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: March 15–April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

33 AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES

Fellowship Programs

Dr. Abraham J. Peck
Administrative Director
3101 Clifton Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 221–1875

Field of study: U.S. Jewish studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research and writing for publication at the American Jewish Archives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$4,000
Total amount of support: $25,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 22
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 6–8
Number of applicants: More than 50
Duration of award: 1–2 months
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: American Jewish Archives, Cincinnati, Ohio
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

34 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Career Investigator Awards

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Pulmonary research, including clinical, laboratory, epidemiological, environmental, or social fields
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide stable salary or project support in the U.S. for investigators who are making the transition from junior to mid-level faculty
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $35,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Salary or project support, or essential funding in the development of a research group
Annual number of awards: Small
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–5 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S. institutions identified as equal opportunity employers
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an established investigator working in a U.S. institution, and have accumulated a substantial record of research in fields relevant to the conquest of lung disease and the promotion of lung health
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: Late January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

35 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Edward Livingston Trudeau Scholar Awards

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Lung disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To give promising young physicians in schools of medicine or osteopathy an opportunity to stay in academic medicine in fields relevant to the conquest of lung disease and the promotion of lung health
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Salary, research support
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold an M.D. or D.O. degree, should have completed formal training in lung diseases, and be assured of a faculty appointment during the award year
Additional information: Award may not be used for any overhead charge
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: After January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

36 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Nursing Research Training Awards

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Respiratory nursing physiology, epidemiology, or behavioral science
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To stimulate the training in the U.S. of professional nurses in fields of scientific investigation in order to promote greater clinical research in respiratory care by nurses
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $11,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses, tuition, and salary support
Annual number of awards: Up to 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a licensed professional nurse holding a master's degree and be matriculated in a full–time doctoral program leading to a Ph.D., D.N.Sc., or Sc.D. degree
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: Late January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

37 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Pediatric Pulmonary Research Training Fellowships

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Pediatric lung disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To develop academic pulmonary physicians in the field of pediatrics through research training
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2–3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold an M.D. or D.O. degree, be completing or have completed a residency in pediatrics
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: After January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

38 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Research Grants

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Lung disease investigation, including laboratory, clinical, epidemiological, and social areas
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To provide seed money to new investigators working in the U.S. in areas relevant to the conquest of lung disease and the promotion of lung health
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $17,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: Small
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S. institutions identified as equal opportunity employers
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be working in a

U.S. institution, hold a doctorate, have completed 2 years of research training, and be at the instructor or assistant professor level
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: Late February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

39 AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

Research Training Fellowships

Medical Affairs Division
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019–4374
(212) 315–8793
Fax:(212) 265–5642

Field of study: Lung disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To stimulate the training of teachers and scientific investigators in the field of lung disease
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S. or Canada
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an M.D. or D.O. and be completing or have completed a residency in specialties relevant to lung disease, or be a Ph.D. interested in further training in this field
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: After January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

40 AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

Centennial Research Fellowships

Executive Director
P.O. Box 6248
Providence, RI 02940
(401) 272–9500
Fax:(401) 331–3842
*Telex/Cable:*797192

Field of study: Mathematics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support full–time research in mathematics at any institution or at more than one in succession
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $32,000 plus $1,000 expense allowance
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, expense allowance
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be 5–10 years past the Ph.D. degree but below the academic rank of professor, and have at least 3 years of postdoctoral teaching or industrial experience
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

41 AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

Howard H. Hanks Jr. Scholarship in Meteorology

Barry L. Mohan
Controller
45 Beacon Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 227–2425
Fax:(617) 742–8718

Field of study: Meteorology, atmospheric sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote academic excellence and achievement in the field of atmospheric sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $500
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be entering their final undergraduate year, must be majors in a meteorology department or other department actively engaged in work on some aspect of atmospheric science, and must intend to make atmospheric science their career
Application deadline: June 15
Notification date: At the society's annual meeting
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

42 AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

Howard T. Orville Scholarship in Meteorology

Barry L. Mohan
Controller
45 Beacon Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 227–2425
Fax:(617) 742–8718

Field of study: Meteorology, atmospheric sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote academic excellence and achievement in the field of atmospheric sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be entering their final undergraduate year, must be majors in a meteorology department or other department actively engaged in work on some aspect of atmospheric science, and must intend to make atmospheric science their career
Application deadline: June 15
Notification date: At the society's annual meeting
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

43 AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

F.M. Chapman Memorial Fund Grant

Department of Ornithology
Central Park West at 79th Street
New York, NY 10024
(212) 769–5775

Field of study: Ornithological research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support ornithological research by developing scientists at early stages in their careers, from a broad and international point of view
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $698
Total amount of support: About $43,954
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, expendable supplies, miscellaneous research needs
Annual number of awards: 72
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 131
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: As issued
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: About April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

44 AMERICAN NEPAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Study Grant

Hugh Wood
Executive Director
2790 Cape Meares Lane
Tillamook, OR 97141
(503) 842–4024

Field of study: Unrestricted, except no premedical or medical training
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To pay for study costs, except tuition, for Nepalese students studying in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,500
Total amount of support: $40,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dissertation or thesis costs
Annual number of awards: 32
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: About 200
Duration of award: 3 months–1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S. institution willing at least to waive tuition
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate professional, postsecondary vocational/technical
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Nepal
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have TOEFL 570, SAT in 70 percentile, or GRE in 70 percentile
Application deadline: 1 year of lead time
Notification date: Continuous
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

45 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Graduate Seminar Grants

Broadway at 155th Street
New York, NY 10032
(212) 234–3130

Field of study: Numismatic methodology and scholarship, and the contributions made by numismatics to other fields of study
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support attendance by individuals affiliated with colleges and universities in the U.S. and Canada at the annual graduate seminar held at the Museum of the American Numismatic Society
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,200
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 months
Date award effective: June 13
Restrictions: American Numismatic Society graduate seminar, New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have completed at least 1 year of graduate study in classical studies, history, archeology, art history, economic history, or related disciplines, or be a junior faculty member with an advanced degree in 1 of these fields
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

46 AMERICAN ORCHID SOCIETY

American Orchid Society Grant for Orchid Research

Lee Cooke
Executive Director
6000 South Olive Avenue
West Palm Beach, FL 33405
(407) 585–8666

Field of study: Scientific or horticultural aspects of orchids, fundamental and applied research on orchids
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To advance the study of orchids, and assist publi-

cations on orchids
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: $25,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, laboratory expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 14
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award is made semi-annually
Application deadline: January 1 and August 1
Notification date: March and October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

47 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Research Grants

Committee on Research
104 South Fifth Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To defray the cost of scholarly research in all areas of knowledge except those in which support by government or corporate enterprise is more appropriate and regularly available
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $3,500
Total amount of support: About $400,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, some supplies
Annual number of awards: More than 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5 %
Number of applicants: 522
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: The award does not include journalistic or other writing for general readership; the preparation of textbooks, casebooks, anthologies, or other materials for classroom use by students; or the work of creative and performing artists
Application deadline: 5 times per year
Notification date: 3 months later
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

48 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING

Cambridge Instruments Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing Award

Awards Director
210 Little Falls Street
Falls Church, VA 22046

Field of study: Photogrammetry and remote sensing
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To stimulate an enhanced interest in photogrammetry and remote sensing for those students throughout the world who display outstanding ability and interest in these fields
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: Spring
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Must submit an unpublished research paper in English on any of the broad phases of photogrammetry, remote sensing, or geographic information systems
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

49 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH

ASTR Fellowship

Margaret Loftus Ranald
Vice President and Secretary, International Activities
Department of English
Queens College
City University of New York
Flushing, NY 11357
(718) 520-7238

Field of study: Theater arts
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To help defray expenses for attendance at ASTR's annual meeting in Canada or the U.S. or at a conference of the International Federation for Theatre Research, which is usually held overseas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $800
Total amount of support: $800
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 1-3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1-6
Duration of award: Not applicable
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: ASTR's annual meeting, or conference of International Federation for Theatre Research
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must be theater majors and be nominated by an ASTR member
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

50 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Freeman Fellowship

Executive Director
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017-2398
(212) 705-7667

Field of study: Engineering
Type of award: *Traveling scholarship*
Purpose: To aid the recipient to visit engineering works in the U.S. or any other part of the world where there is good prospect of obtaining information useful to engineers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies according to funds available from endowment
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of ASCE
Additional information: Award is granted in odd-numbered years
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

51 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

O.H. Ammann Research Fellowship in Structural Engineering

Executive Director
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017-2398
(212) 705-7667

Field of study: Structural engineering
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage the creation of new knowledge in the field of structural design and construction
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend. Renewable
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of ASCE
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

52 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING ENGINEERS

Grant-In-Aid

William Seaton
Manager of Research
1791 Tullie Circle
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
Fax:(404) 321-5478
*Telex/Cable:*705343/ASHRAE

Field of study: Heating, cooling, and refrigeration, and their effects on humanity
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To further studies in the fields of heating, cooling, and refrigeration
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: $72,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, books, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 10-12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

53 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Rice-Cullimore Scholarship

Regina Sanborn
Manager, Member Services
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 705-7722
Fax:(212) 705-7674
*Telex/Cable:*710 581 5267

Field of study: Mechanical engineering
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help support foreign nationals pursuing graduate study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Student must plan to return to his/her home country upon completion of studies
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: June 15

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

54 AMERICAN SPEECH–LANGUAGE–HEARING FOUNDATION

Kala Singh Memorial Scholarship

Nancy J. Minghetti
Program Director
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 897–5700

Field of study: Speech, language pathology, audiology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage graduate study in communication sciences and disorders at a continental U.S. institution offering program accredited by ASHA's Educational Standards Board
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, education–related expense
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 40
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of term
Restrictions: Continental U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be in good academic standing and have financial need
Application deadline: June 15
Notification date: November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

55 AMERICAN–SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION

Awards for Scandinavians

Nytorv 9
DK–1450
Copenhagen K, Denmark

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To encouraged advanced study and research in the U.S. and in Scandinavia, and increase understanding between the U.S. and Scandinavia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500–$8,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 105–115
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 67 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Usually 1 year
Date award effective: No information given
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, or Sweden, or must be a citizen or permanent resident of the U.S.
Men and women
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: No information provided

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Exchange Division, 127 East 73rd Street, New York, NY 10021; (212) 879–9779

56 AMIDEAST

Cyprus–America Scholarship Program (USAID)

1100 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036

Field of study: Agriculture, architecture or environmental design, business, communications, computer/information sciences, education, engineering, English as a second language, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To aid in Cyprus's economic and social development by providing scholarships to the U.S. in development–related fields
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, book and equipment allowance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: Fall
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Cyprus
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have taken SAT, GRE, TOEFL, GMAT, or other tests before applying
Additional information: Funding for these scholarships is provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development. Application criteria is published yearly in Cyprus newspapers
Application deadline: Early July
Notification date: Early spring of following year
Application procedure: Contact: Cyprus–America Scholarship Program, 2 Egypt Avenue, Nicosia, Cyprus

57 AMIDEAST

West Bank/Gaza Human Resource Development Project (USAID)

1100 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036

Field of study: Agriculture, architecture/environmental design, business, computer/information sciences, education, engineering, English as a second language, English language/literature, library/archival sciences, life sciences, mathematics, medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To enable qualified foreign nationals to pursue educational objectives in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000
Total amount of support: $600,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional postsecondary vocational/technical
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of the West Bank or Gaza

Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be employed by their nominating institutions
Additional information: Funding for this grant is provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

58 AMITY INSTITUTE

Amity Scholarship

Christopher H. Stowell, Ph.D
Director
P.O. Box 118
Del Mar, CA 92014
(619) 755–3582

Field of study: U.S. civilization, U.S. education, conversational English, English language or literature, intern teaching of native language
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To give young people from Spanish–, German–, and French–speaking countries an opportunity to teach their native language while studying U.S. language, education system, and civilization
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: Substantial component is volunteered from the community
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, small stipend
Annual number of awards: 140
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 288
Duration of award: 9–36 weeks
Date award effective: Rolling assignments
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Largely restricted to French–, German–, and Spanish–speaking persons with limited awards for Chinese, Japanese, and Arabic speakers
Men and women. 20 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: None
Notification date: None
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

59 ANNA FULLER FUND

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Beverley Hoyte
Staff Assistant
333 Cedar Street
P.O. Box 3333
New Haven, CT 06510–3330
(203) 785–2621

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research at eligible non–profit institutions into the cause, treatment, and cure of cancer; and to educate the public as to its prevention and treatment
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000 the first year, $21,000 the second year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend
Annual number of awards: About 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 90
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applications are not considered from persons who will have started research training at the host institution 8–10 weeks after application deadline, or from persons with more than 2 years of postdoctoral training
Additional information: Funds are not awarded for travel to meetings, visits to laboratories, or support of sabbatical leaves
Application deadline: January 1 and July 1
Notification date: 8–10 weeks after deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

60 ARKANSAS REPERTORY THEATRE COMPANY

Professional Internship

Debbie Webber
Educational Programs Director
601 Main Street, P.O. Box 110
Little Rock, AR 72203–0110
(501) 378–0445

Field of study: Theater arts and drama: acting, technical aspects of theater, stage management, stage directing
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: For professional development at the Arkansas Repertory Theatre Company
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,730
Total amount of support: $56,760
Award includes: Tuition, $110 per week taxable stipend
Annual number of awards: 12–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 350
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: Arkansas Repertory Theatre Company, Little Rock, Arkansas
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 20 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in English. An interview or audition and U.S. work–study permit are required
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

61 ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH

Fellowship

Rachel Inglis
Research & Education Secretary
41 Eagle Street
London WC1R 4AR
United Kingdom
(44–1) 405 8572

Field of study: Rheumatology or related disciplines
Type of award: *Fellowship*

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Purpose: To enable recipient to work in a research laboratory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, salary
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 25 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Rheumatology or related research units
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

62 ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

Doctoral Dissertation Award for Non–Physician Health Professionals

Leigh Hoffner
Administrative Assistant
1314 Spring Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 872–7100

Field of study: Research into the rheumatic diseases
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To advance the research training of men and women of promise in investigative or clinical teaching careers related to arthritis
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $10,000 per year depending on the amount of time committed to research
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend/salary
Annual number of awards: Possibly 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Award is new in 1989–90
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 1 and April 1
Notification date: March 1 and June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

63 ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

Medical Student Research Award

Leigh Hoffner
Administrative Assistant
1314 Spring Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 872–7100

Field of study: Arthritis
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide an opportunity for medical students to engage in research fields broadly related to arthritis at accredited U.S. medical schools
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,500 per year
Total amount of support: $69,500
Award includes: Salary stipend
Annual number of awards: 2–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 9
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: Accredited U.S. medical school
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Individuals holding a Ph.D. are ineligible
Application deadline: November and March
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

64 ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Leigh Hoffner
Administrative Assistant
1314 Spring Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 872–7100

Field of study: Research into the rheumatic diseases
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage physicians and scientists to embark on careers in research broadly related to arthritis
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $18,000–$30,000 per year
Total amount of support: $1.5 million
Award includes: Stipend plus $500 institutional grant, which could be used for travel
Annual number of awards: 20–30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Several
Number of applicants: 129
Duration of award: 2–3 years
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: September 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

65 ARTS COUNCIL

Music Composition Awards

70 Merrion Square
Dublin 2
Ireland
(353–1) 611840
Fax:(353–1) 761302

Field of study: Music composition
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help young composers who wish to continue their composition studies abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Musicians
Nationality requirements: Must be of Irish birth or residence
Men and women
Additional information: Short-listed candidates may be required to attend an interview at the end of May
Application deadline: March 3
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

66 ARTS COUNCIL

Opera Training Awards

70 Merrion Square
Dublin 2
Ireland
(353–1) 611840
Fax:(353–1) 761302

Field of study: Opera
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: For artists other than singers who wish to further their professional operatic training abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Outside of Ireland
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be of Irish birth or residence
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an artist other than a singer
Additional information: Short-listed candidates may be required to attend an interview at the end of May
Application deadline: March 3
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

67 ARTS COUNCIL

Visual Arts Bursaries and Travel Awards

70 Merrion Square
Dublin 2
Ireland
(353–1) 611840
Fax:(353–1) 761302

Field of study: Visual arts
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist development and growth in the artists' work or professional skills
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £1,000–6,000 for bursaries, and up to £750 for travel grants
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided, but 1 fellowship provides studio space in New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be of Irish birth or residence
Men and women
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

68 ARTS MANAGEMENT PERMANENT TRUSTEE COMPANY

Marten Bequest

Kate Gralton
56 Kellett Street, 1st Floor
Potts Point, NSW 2011
Sydney, Australia
(61–2) 356 2400
Fax:(61–2) 358 4417

Field of study: Original poetry or prose, acting, ballet, painting, architecture, sculpture, instrumental music, singing
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To augment a scholar's own resources in pursuing a cultural education in Australia or overseas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: April
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Unrestricted
Nationality requirements: Must be Australian born
Men and women. 21 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants studying ballet must be at least 17 years old
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

69 ASIAN CULTURAL COUNCIL

Fellowship Grants

Richard Lanier
Director
280 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 684–5450
Fax:(212) 684–8075
*Telex/Cable:*4995359

Field of study: Visual and performing arts
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow Asians in the visual and performing arts to conduct research study, receive specialized training, undertake observation tours, or pursue creative activities in the U.S., and to allow U.S. citizens to pursue similar activities in Asia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $600,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, health insurance, books and materials, fees for professional training

Annual number of awards: 70
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 42
Number of applicants: 700
Duration of award: 1 month–1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of an Asian country
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: The grants cannot support lecture programs, personal exhibitions, or individual performance tours
Additional information: Occasionally, grants are made to young performing artists who have not completed college, but not to support undergraduate study
Application deadline: February 1 and August 1
Notification date: Late May and early November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

70 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Asian Development Bank Scholarship Program Financed by the Government of Japan

G.H.P.B. van der Linden
Manager, Education Division, Infrastructure Department
2330 Roxas Boulevard
Metropolitan Manila 1300
Philippines
(63–2) 711 3851
Fax:(63–2) 741 7961
*Telex/Cable:*63587 ADB PN (ETPI)

Field of study: Agriculture, business, education, engineering, social sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable eligible scholars to contribute to the social and economic development of their home countries after completing graduate studies at institutions designated by the Asian Development Bank
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: $700,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, language study allowance
Annual number of awards: 54
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: About 100
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: Institutions will be designated each year by the Asian Development Bank
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a national of a developing member country of the Asian Development Bank
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have at least 2 years work experience in the public or private sector, and must have been admitted to the graduate program at the bank's designated institutions
Additional information: In 1988–89, the 8 designated institutions included the East-West Center, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Applications should be made at the Asian Development Bank's designated institutions

71 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Scholarship Program for Smaller Developing Member Countries (DMCs)

G.H.P.B. van der Linden
Manager, Education Division
Infrastructure Department
2330 Roxas Boulevard
Metropolitan Manila 1300
Philippines
(63–2) 711 3851
Fax:(63–2) 741 7961
*Telex/Cable:*63587 ADB PN (ETPI)

Field of study: Unrestricted, except for history, philosophy, religion, theology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist the governments of smaller DMCs in upgrading skills and expertise of their respective populations through training in any of the 47 member countries of the Asian Development Bank
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $300,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: No information provided
Number of applicants: Award new in 1988
Duration of award: Short or long–term
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: Any of the 47 member countries of the Asian Development Bank
Eligibility: Varies
Nationality requirements: Must be a national of Bhutan, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Lao PDR, Maldives, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Vanuatu, or Western Samoa
Men and women
Additional information: Candidates must be nominated by their respective governments
Application deadline: November 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or International Labour Organisation, Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, P.O. Box 1759, Bangkok, Thailand

72 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Various Fellowships Under Loan Projects of the Education Division

G.H.P.B. van der Linden
Manager, Education Division, Infrastructure Department
2330 Roxas Boulevard
Metropolitan Manila 1300
Philippines
(63–2) 711 3851
Fax:(63–2) 741 7961
*Telex/Cable:*63587 ADB PN (ETPI)

Field of study: Unrestricted, except for history, philosophy, religion, theology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To carry out projects, generally in the 47 member countries of the Asian Development Bank
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: About $3.1 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: No information provided
Number of applicants: No information provided

Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Generally in the 47 member countries of the Asian Development Bank
Eligibility: Varies depending on the project design and loan agreements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country that is a loan/project recipient
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

73 ASSISTANT MASTERS & MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION (AMMA)

Walter Hines Page Scholarships

Joint General Secretaries
7 Northumberland Street
London WC2N 5DA
United Kingdom
(44–1) 930 6441
Fax:(44–1) 930 1359

Field of study: Education
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To promote exchange of educational ideas between United Kingdom and U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £800
Total amount of support: £1,600
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 16
Duration of award: At least 1 week
Date award effective: Between September and April
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom
Men and women. 25 to 55 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a teacher
Application deadline: November 30
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

74 ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION

Research Grant Awards

Ilse Moon
Executive Secretary
5623 Palm Aire Drive
Sarasota, FL 34243
(813) 355–1795

Field of study: Library and information science education
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support research broadly related to library and information science education
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500
Total amount of support: $2,500
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be members of the Association for Library and Information Science Education
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

75 ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN IN SCIENCE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

AWIS Predoctoral Awards

Valerie Strauss
Director
2401 Virginia Avenue NW
Suite 303
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 833–1998

Field of study: Engineering, life sciences, physical sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For educational expenses in quest of a doctoral degree in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Education expenses
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: About 100
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: About June
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Non–U.S. citizens must be enrolled in a U.S. institution to receive an award
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: May or June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

76 ATLANTIC SALMON FEDERATION

Bensinger–Liddell Salmon Fellowship

Dr. J.M. Anderson
Vice President, Operations
P.O. Box 429
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
Canada E0G 2X0
(506) 529–8889
Fax:(506) 529–4438

Field of study: Atlantic salmon conservation
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To fund overseas study, travel, and research that best offers long–term benefits to Atlantic salmon on a national or international scale, and fosters broader exchange of expertise on a salmon topic
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Usually 1

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 15 for both ASF awards
Duration of award: Unrestricted
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Unrestricted
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Fellowship is awarded in even–numbered years
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: By May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

77 ATLANTIC SALMON FEDERATION

Olin Fellowships

Dr. J.M. Anderson
Vice President, Operations
P.O. Box 429
St. Andrews
New Brunswick E0G 2X0
Canada
(506) 529–8889
Fax:(506) 529–4438

Field of study: Atlantic salmon conservation
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote research in the area of Atlantic salmon management at an accredited university or research laboratory or in an active management program
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$3,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 4–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 15 for both ASF awards
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

78 AULLWOOD AUDUBON CENTER AND FARM

Environmental Education and Interpretation Internship

John Wilson
Intern Coordinator
1000 Aullwood Road
Dayton, OH 45414
(513) 890–7360

Field of study: Environmental education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend*
Purpose: To prepare individuals for professional work in environmental education through work at Aullwood
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $6,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: Up to 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 12 weeks
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Aullwood Audubon Center and Farm, Dayton, Ohio
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

79 AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF THE HUMANITIES

Travel Grant Award

Mrs. P. Waters
Executive Secretary
G.P.O. Box 93
Canberra ACT 2601
Australia
(61–62) 487744

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To complete or work on research overseas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 2,000
Total amount of support: $A 2,000
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 6 weeks
Date award effective: Usually in January vacation
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia
Men and women
Additional information: Grant will not be given to attend conferences or for postgraduate studies
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: September 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

80 AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Jean Gilmore Bursary/Thenie Baddams Bursary

Fellowships Convenor
Mailroom Box 16, University of Adelaide
G.P.O. Box 498
Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Australia

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help to undertake or complete study or research for a higher degree or postgraduate diploma at a recognized higher education institution in or outside Australia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 3,000
Total amount of support: $A 3,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, other expenses proposed by award winner

Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: A few
Number of applicants: 26
Duration of award: Not applicable
Date award effective: About June 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None. Of interest to citizens of Australia
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of Australian Federation of University Women
Application deadline: Last day of February
Notification date: May 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

81 AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN–VICTORIA

Lady Leitch/Amy R. Hughes Scholarship

B.M. Fincher
55 Molesworth Street
Kew, Victoria 3101
Australia
(61–3) 861 9169

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist members of AFUW with study or research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,500
Total amount of support: $3,500
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Occasional
Number of applicants: 68
Duration of award: More than 1 month
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of the Australian Federation of University Women
Application deadline: February 13
Notification date: June 30
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

82 Not in use

83 Not in use

84 Not in use

85 AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION

National Osteopathic College Scholarships

Judie Colwell
AAOA Scholarship Chairman
4376 Shire Cove Road
Hilliard, OH 43026
(614) 876–2293

Field of study: Osteopathy
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable outstanding students entering their sophomore year to continue their studies in osteopathy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, books, equipment
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Accredited colleges of osteopathic medicine
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be in the top 20% of the freshman class, cannot receive a full tuition scholarship from another source, and must show financial need
Additional information: Personal interviews are conducted by an Auxiliary member or osteopathic physician. The outstanding winner each year is automatically awarded the Lawrence W. Mills Scholarship for $5,000
Application deadline: April 15
Notification date: August 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Executive Director, AAOA, 142 East Ontario Street, Chicago, IL 60611; (312) 280–5819

B

86 B'NAI B'RITH YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Richard Klutznick Scholarship for Graduate Study in Social Work

Arnie Sohinki
Associate International Director
1640 Rhode Island Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 857–6633
Fax:(202) 857–1099

Field of study: Social work
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For graduate study in social work or related fields in the U.S. with commitment to work for BBYO upon graduation
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500 per year
Total amount of support: $5,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.

Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Late spring
Notification date: Mid summer
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

87 BANCO DE ESPANA

Scholarships To Study in Foreign Countries

Jose Olarra
Secretary of the Training Department
Almirante, 27
Madrid 28004
Spain
(34–1) 410 34 69

Field of study: Economics, including foreign trade; computer/information sciences, including artificial intelligence, combinatory optimization and linear and nonlinear programming; mathematics, including game theory, control theory, and differential topology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To provide financial help for Spanish citizens to pursue postgraduate studies in foreign countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,500–$12,500 plus tuition and travel
Total amount of support: $560,325
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 80 %
Number of applicants: 77
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Spain
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have knowledge of the language to be used in foreign country
Application deadline: May 6
Notification date: May 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

88 BANCO DE ESPANA

Scholarships Commemorating the 5th Century of America's Discovery (Becas Conmemorativas del V Centenario del Descubrimiento de America)

Jose M. Olarra
Secretary of the Training Department
Almirante, 27
Madrid 28004
Spain
(34–1) 410 34 69

Field of study: Precious metals, coins, money, and prices in Spain and the Indies in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries as well as the commercial trade between them
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To conduct research relating to Spain and the Indies in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $8,475
Total amount of support: $101,700
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 103
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Upon acceptance
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Spain
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 12
Notification date: December 10
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

89 BARBADOS MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Barbados Scholarship and Exhibition

Permanent Secretary
Jemmotts Lane, St. Michael
Barbados
West Indies
(809) 427–3272

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help Barbadians pursue educational objectives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $9,350 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Barbados
Men and women. 19 years of age and older
Additional information: Awards are based on advanced level examination results
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

90 BARBADOS MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

National Development Scholarship

Permanent Secretary
Jemmotts Lane, St. Michael
Barbados
West Indies
(809) 427–3272

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help Barbadian nationals pursue educational objectives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $9,350 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, book allowance
Annual number of awards: 6

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Barbados
Men and women
Additional information: Priority areas are decided in February or March of each year
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: March or April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

91 BARBARA PIASECKA JOHNSON FOUNDATION

Grant to Individuals

John M. Peach
Treasurer
8 Lawrenceville Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 921–1200

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote the development of the arts and sciences in the U.S. and abroad through the support of artists and scientists who primarily are of Polish extraction
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Based on need
Total amount of support: No budgetary constraints
Award includes: Varies according to statement of need
Annual number of awards: 34
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 50 %
Number of applicants: More than 200
Duration of award: No time limitation
Date award effective: Upon transfer of funds
Restrictions: No politically oriented individual's application considered
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, doctoral
Nationality requirements: Priority given to individuals of Polish extraction. All other applicants considered on individual basis
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Within 3 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

92 BENEVOLENT FOUNDATION OF THE SCOTTISH RITE, SUPREME COUNCIL, NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

Dissertation Research Fellowship Award

Eleanor Ridgeway
Administrative Assistant to the Research Director
Schizophrenia Research Program
P.O. Box 519
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862–4410

Field of study: Basic schizophrenia research, psychological research relevant to schizophrenia
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support doctoral dissertation research to expand knowledge about schizophrenia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: Up to $30,000
Award includes: Research costs
Annual number of awards: Up to 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 5
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: August 1 or after
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be predoctoral candidates who have completed all requirements for the dissertation by the start of the fellowship year
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: Early July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

93 BENEVOLENT FOUNDATION OF THE SCOTTISH RITE, SUPREME COUNCIL, NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

Research Grant Award

Eleanor Ridgeway
Administrative Assistant to the Research Director
Schizophrenia Research Program
P.O. Box 519
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862–4410

Field of study: Basic schizophrenia research, psychological research relevant to schizophrenia
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support research at an early stage of development that will advance our understanding of the nature and causes of schizophrenia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $25,000 plus overhead
Total amount of support: About $720,000
Award includes: Travel, salaries, supplies, equipment as they relate to the project
Annual number of awards: 23–28
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 74
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: August 1 or after
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be senior investigators at the Ph.D. or M.D. level
Additional information: Maximum of 15% overhead. General laboratory equipment is not supported unless it is necessary to complete project
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: Early July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

94 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, CHARLES REDD CENTER FOR WESTERN STUDIES

Charles Redd Foundation Graduate Assistantships

Thomas Alexander
Director
4069 Harold B. Lee Library
Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378–4048

Field of study: U.S. West
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To study the history of the U.S. West at Brigham Young University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,000
Total amount of support: $21,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information given
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled at B.Y.U.
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

95 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, CHARLES REDD CENTER FOR WESTERN STUDIES

Charles Redd Summer Fellowship

Thomas Alexander
Director
4069 Harold B. Lee Library
Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378–4048

Field of study: U.S. West
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To study some aspect of change in the U.S. Mountain West during the late 19th century or 20th century
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,500
Total amount of support: $1,500
Award includes: As specified in research proposal
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 12
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S. Intermountain West
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

96 BROWN UNIVERSITY, JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

Short-term Research Fellowships

Norman Fiering
Director and Librarian
P.O. Box 1894
Providence, RI 02912
(401) 863–2725

Field of study: North and South America, including the Caribbean, 1500–1820
Type of award: *Fellowship, travel grant*
Purpose: To support research in new world area studies at the John Carter Brown Library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $800 per month
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend
Annual number of awards: About 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 6–7
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2–4 months
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: John Carter Brown Library, Providence, Rhode Island
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

97 BROWN UNIVERSITY, JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

Tinker Foundation Fellowships

Norman Fiering
Director and Librarian
Box 1894
Providence, RI 02912
(401) 863–2725

Field of study: North and South America, including the Caribbean, 1500–1820; Latin American studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To offer Latin American scholars a chance to teach and do research in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000 plus travel
Total amount of support: $50,000 plus travel
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: About August 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: One fellow must be from Brazil, the other from any Latin American country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Fellows are expected to lecture and teach at Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, as well as at Brown University or University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. All teaching and lecturing is in English
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: Early the following year
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

98 BUCK'S ROCK

Internship

Lou Simon
Director
140 Riverside Drive
New York, NY 10024
(212) 362–2702

Field of study: Vegetable farming, videotaping, radio broadcasting, sewing, woodworking, printing, ceramics, photography, metalsmithing, silkscreening, stage lighting, sound design, set design, instrumental music
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To allow qualified candidates to help teach teenagers at Buck's Rock summer program, New Milford, Connecticut
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,100
Total amount of support: $5,000–$10,000
Award includes: Room and board, stipend
Annual number of awards: None
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: New award
Duration of award: 8 weeks
Date award effective: June 23
Restrictions: Buck's Rock summer program, New Milford, Connecticut
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 23 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be fluent in English and must be interested in working with talented boys and girls ages 12–16 in a rustic camp setting
Additional information: The camp's studios and workshops are professionally equipped and staffed
Application deadline: About March 1
Notification date: Shortly thereafter
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

C

99 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES

Institute Tuition Scholarship

Cristina Olsen
Financial Aid Officer
765 Ashbury Street
San Francisco, CA 94117
(415) 753–6100

Field of study: Business, philosophy/religion/theology, psychology, social sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help defray the cost of education for foreign students at the California Institute of Integral Studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $5,000
Total amount of support: About $10,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: New award
Duration of award: Academic year
Date award effective: Upon enrolling
Restrictions: California Institute of Integral Studies, San Francisco, California
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

100 CALLAWAY GARDENS

Summer Internship

William Barrick
Executive Vice President
Ida Cason Callaway Foundation
Pine Mountain, GA 31822
(404) 663–5154

Field of study: Horticulture, landscape architecture, botany
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: For work/study at Callaway Gardens
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4 per hour for 40–hour weeks
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Housing and salary
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 12 weeks
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must speak English
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

101 CANADA COUNCIL, KILLAM PROGRAM

Killam Research Fellowship

Mel MacLeod
Head
99 Metcalfe Street
P.O. Box 1047
Ottawa K1P 5V8
Canada
(613) 598–4310
Fax:(613) 598–4390

Field of study: Unrestricted except for visual and performing arts
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to CN$ 65,000
Total amount of support: CN$ 2 million
Award includes: Salary, fringe benefits
Annual number of awards: 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4–5
Number of applicants: 190
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a permanent resident of Canada

Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have held doctorate for 8 or more years
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

102 CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION (CMHC)

CMHC University Scholarships for Graduate Studies

Denise Lortie
Administrator
682 Montreal Road
Ottawa K1A 0P7
Canada
(613) 748–2249
Fax:(613) 748–6192

Field of study: Architecture, landscape architecture, business, business administration, engineering, history, law, psychology, urban planning, economics, sociology, environmental studies, public administration
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support individuals pursuing full–time graduate study at Canadian and foreign universities in various aspects of housing
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 12,600
Total amount of support: CN$ 1.5 million
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 120
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5
Number of applicants: 192
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 20
Notification date: July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

103 CANADIAN CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION

Grants–In–Aid of Research

Patricia Bishop, Ph.D
Manager, Grants and Patient Support
601–2221 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario M4S 2B4
Canada
(416) 485–9149

Field of study: Genetics and microbiology related to cystic fibrosis
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To fund research related to cystic fibrosis
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research–related expenses
Annual number of awards: 130
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 250
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

104 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

CFUW Memorial, La Bourse Georgette Lemoyne, Alice E. Wilson, and Margaret Dale Philp Awards

Dorothy Howland
Fellowships Secretary
55 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa K1Y 1E5
Canada
(613) 722–8732
Fax:(613) 722–8732

Field of study: Awards available for unrestricted study, and for science/technology, humanities, social sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist women doing refresher work, specialized study, or retraining in new techniques applicable to their field
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 1,000
Total amount of support: CN$ 9,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Recipient must be a Canadian citizen or have held landed immigrant status for 1 year prior to submitting application
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold bachelor's degree or equivalent and must be accepted into proposed place of study or research at time of application
Additional information: La Bourse Georgette Lemoyne Award is for study at a university in which French is the language of administration and instruction. Several awards give priority to women returning to study after several years
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: May 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

105 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Margaret McWilliams Pre–Doctoral Fellowship

Dorothy Howland
Fellowships Secretary
55 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa K1Y 1E5
Canada
(613) 722–8732
Fax:(613) 722–8732

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To contribute financial support to women seeking doctoral degrees
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 8,000
Total amount of support: CN$ 8,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Recipient must be a Canadian citizen or have held landed immigrant status for 1 year prior to submitting application
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold master's degree or equivalent and be well advanced in doctoral program
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: May 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

106 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Professional Fellowship

Dorothy Howland
Fellowships Secretary
55 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa K1Y 1E5
Canada
(613) 722–8732
Fax:(613) 722–8732

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To contribute financial support to women seeking doctoral degrees
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 4,000
Total amount of support: CN$ 4 000
Award includes: Unrestricted gra.t
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Recipient must be a Canadian citizen or have held landed immigrant status for 1 year prior to submitting application
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold bachelor's degree or equivalent, must intend to pursue graduate work below the Ph.D. level, and must be accepted into proposed place of study or research at time of application
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: May 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

107 CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Howard V. Phalin–World Book Graduate Scholarship in Library Science

Scholarships and Awards Committee
602–200 Elgin Street
Ottawa K2P 1L5
Canada
(613) 232–9625
Fax:(613) 563–9895
*Telex/Cable:*ENVOY 100: CLAHQ

Field of study: Library or archival sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study at an accredited library school in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to CN$ 2,500
Total amount of support: Up to CN$ 2,500
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients will normally hold a B.L.S. or an M.L.S. degree, but consideration will be given to an outstanding candidate with a degree in another discipline who wishes to obtain a B.L.S. or an M.L.S
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

108 CANADIAN NURSES FOUNDATION

Fellowship for Advanced Nursing Education

Bette Anne Smith
Assistant Secretary–Treasurer
50 The Driveway
Ottawa K2P 1E2
Canada
(613) 237–2133
Fax:(613) 237–3520

Field of study: Nursing
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable Canadian nurses to pursue advanced nursing education
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 4,500–6,000
Total amount of support: CN$ 39,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 28
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply

Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a nurse and a member of Canadian Nurses Association and Canadian Nurses Foundation
Application deadline: April 15
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

109 CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

Publications Office
1530 P Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 387–6411

Field of study: Astronomy, earth sciences, plant biology, developmental biology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For postdoctoral research at a research center of the Carnegie Institution of Washington
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Research center of Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: The candidate should establish communication with scientists of Carnegie Institution most connected with the proposed topic of research
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

110 CASUALTY ACTUARIAL SOCIETY/SOCIETY OF ACTUARIES

Minority Recruiting Scholarship

475 North Martingale Road
Suite 800
Schaumburg, IL 60173–2226
(312) 706–3500

Field of study: Mathematics, actuarial sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To provide scholarships in the U.S. for minority students who are interested in pursuing actuarial careers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Varies
Number of applicants: Varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of school year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be Black, of Spanish heritage, Asian, or native North American
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: Summer
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

111 CEIP FUND

CEIP Associate

John R. Cook, Jr
President
68 Harrison Avenue
5th Floor
Boston, MA 02111–1907
(617) 426–4375

Field of study: Environmental studies, including those in engineering, health and safety, life sciences, natural sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To place college students and recent graduates with government agencies, corporations, consulting firms, and nonprofit groups in environmental fields in specific areas of the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $300–$500 per week
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Salary
Annual number of awards: About 200
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Under 10 %
Number of applicants: About 600
Duration of award: 3 months–1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Northeast, Great Lakes, and Pacific Northwest states, and California
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed junior year in college and have valid documents to work in the U.S.
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: Rolling date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

112 CENTER FOR INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING

Internship

James Curtiss
Administrative Assistant
530 Howard Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105–3007
(415) 543–1200

Field of study: Investigative journalism
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide training in techniques of investigative reporting at the Center for Investigative Reporting
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $600
Total amount of support: $7,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 10–12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: 6 months

Date award effective: January, July
Restrictions: Center for Investigative Reporting, San Francisco, California
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Interns are required to commit at least 15 hours a week to the Center. Applicants should submit samples of writing, in English or translated
Application deadline: December 1, May 1
Notification date: January 1, June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

113 CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY, JAPAN–AMERICA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

Foundation for International Information Processing Education

Director of Admissions
6660 Hawaii Kai Drive
Honolulu, HI 96825
(808) 735–4744

Field of study: Japanese business studies, computer/information sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote understanding of Japanese business practices through M.S. degree study at the Japan–America Institute of Management Science, Chaminade University, Honolulu, Hawaii, or Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $3,500
Total amount of support: $87,500
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Japan–America Institute of Management Science, Honolulu, Hawaii, or Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must show personal financial support
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

114 CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY, JAPAN–AMERICA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

Fujitsu Asian Scholarship Program

Ken Schoolland
Director
3140 Waialae Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96816–1578
(808) 735–4744

Field of study: Japanese business studies
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support master's degree study at Chaminade University's Japan–America Institute of Management Sciences, Honolulu, Hawaii, or Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $40,000
Total amount of support: $440,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 11
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 250
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Chaminade University, Honolulu, Hawaii, and Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of India, Hong Kong, China, Thailand, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Korea, or the Philippines
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a B.A. or B.S., must be working toward an M.S. in Japanese business studies, and must submit TOEFL and GMAT scores
Application deadline: February 10
Notification date: April 2
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address or Director of Admissions, 6660 Hawaii Kai Drive, Honolulu, HI 96825

115 CHARLES A. LINDBERGH FUND

Lindbergh Grants

Reeve Lindbergh
Vice President and Chairperson
Grants and Awards Committee
Grants and Awards Office, Box O
Summit, NJ 07901
(201) 522–1392

Field of study: Aeronautics, astronautics, aviation, agriculture, arts and humanities, biomedical research, conservation of renewable natural resources, health and population sciences, intercultural communication, oceanography/water resource management, waste disposal management, wildlife preservation, adaptive technology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support persons who seek to creatively resolve a conflict between advancing technology and our natural environment
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $10,580, which represents the original cost of Charles A. Lindbergh's aircraft "The Spirit of St. Louis"
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 217
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Fields of funded research may change from year to year
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: Mid–February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

116 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

CMUA (Commercial Motor Users Association) Road Transport Research Fellowships

R. K. Alcock
Director of Education and Training
80 Portland Place
London W1N 4DP
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9952
Fax:(44–1) 637 0511

Field of study: Road transportation
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To examine and report on road transport arrangements abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £750
Total amount of support: £750
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional, postsecondary vocational/technical
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women. 30 years of age and older
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be engaged in road transport in the United Kingdom
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Before October 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

117 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

Henry Spurrier Travelling Scholarships

R. K. Alcock
Director of Education and Training
80 Portland Place
London W1N 4DP
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9952
Fax:(44–1) 637 0511

Field of study: Road transportation
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage study and research in subjects connected with road transport
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £50–500
Total amount of support: Up to £1,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel expenses, fees, books
Annual number of awards: 1 or more
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional, postsecondary vocational/technical
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must submit a report at conclusion of research
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Before October 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

118 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

Horace Ngan Award

R. K. Alcock
Director of Education and Training
80 Portland Place
London W1N 4DP
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9952
Fax:(44–1) 637 0511

Field of study: Passenger transportation
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For a research study in the United Kingdom or overseas in any mode of passenger transport, particularly one with an international application
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £1,000
Total amount of support: £1,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Up to 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom
Men and women. Maximum 40 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of the Metropolitan Section of the Institute and must submit a report on the research within a year of its completion
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Before October 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

119 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

John Gilbraith Award

R. K. Alcock
Director of Education and Training
80 Portland Place
London W1N 4DP
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9952
Fax:(44–1) 637 0511

Field of study: Road freight transportation
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To undertake research, travel, or studies at home or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £300
Total amount of support: £300
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: None

Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/-postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be directly engaged in road freight transport and a member of the North Western Section of the Institute
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Before October 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

120 CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT

Robert Bell Travelling Scholarships

R. K. Alcock
Director of Education and Training
80 Portland Place
London W1N 4DP
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9952
Fax:(44–1) 637 0511

Field of study: Railway transportation
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To travel abroad for the purpose of studying overseas railway practice
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £300
Total amount of support: £300
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: Abroad in 1 or more countries
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/-postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be engaged in or intending to be engaged in railway transport in the United Kingdom and must make a report to the Council within a reasonable period of time
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Before October 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

121 CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION

Scholarships

Richard Redington
Vice President
Education, Youth, and Recreation
Schools Office, Box 1098
Chautauqua, NY 14722
(716) 357–6232
Fax:(716) 357–9014

Field of study: Orchestral music, piano, voice, ballet, stagecraft, art
Type of award: *Scholarship* plus internships in theater
Purpose: For summer study, based on talent and need, at Chautauqua Institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $200–$1,700
Total amount of support: $180,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses in some cases
Annual number of awards: About 210
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 10
Number of applicants: 700
Duration of award: 7–8 weeks
Date award effective: Late June
Restrictions: Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 15 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must audition in person or by tape, and must be studying with a teacher in music, art, dance, or theater
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

122 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY

Fellowship

Human Resources Manager
P.O. Box 12137
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 541–2070
Fax:(919) 541–9015

Field of study: Toxicology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research on the mechanisms of action of toxic agents at the Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000
Total amount of support: $500,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed doctoral degree within last 3 years and must have demonstrated aptitude for research career with physical and life sciences background and laboratory experience
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

123 CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

S.L. Pao Scholarships for Postgraduate Studies Abroad

Ms. F. Lee
Student Affairs Officer
Shatin, New Territories
Hong Kong
(852–0) 6952204
Fax:(852–0) 6012394

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To pursue graduate studies abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000 the first year, $5,000 the second year
Total amount of support: $17,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: August or September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Hong Kong
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants should be final year undergraduate or postgraduate students at Chinese University of Hong Kong
Application deadline: November or December
Notification date: About 1 month before the deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

124 CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, PERSONNEL SECTION

C. Y. Kwan Endowment Fund for Staff Development

Mr. P. K. Chiu
Assistant Secretary, Personnel
2/F, University Administration Building
Shatin, New Territories
Hong Kong
(852–0) 6952249
Fax:(852–0) 6954234
*Telex/Cable:*50301 CUHK HX

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote and encourage staff members of the University to improve their qualifications and widen their experience at institutions of higher learning
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: HK$ 15,950
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 4
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral. Lecturer or equivalent rank and below for both academic and administrative staff
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Hong Kong
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have been with the University for at least 3 years
Application deadline: October
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

125 CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, PERSONNEL SECTION

Lee Hysan Foundation Endowment Fund for Staff Development

Mr. P. K. Chiu
Assistant Secretary, Personnel
2/F, University Administration Building
Shatin, New Territories
Hong Kong
(852–0) 6952249
Fax:(852–0) 6954234
*Telex/Cable:*50301 CUHK HX

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For the University's academic or administrative staff to pursue further study, training, or research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: HK$ 27,650
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 4
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral. Lecturer or equivalent rank and below for both academic and administrative staff
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Hong Kong
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have been with the University for at least 3 years
Application deadline: October
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

126 CITY OF SYDNEY CULTURAL COUNCIL

Rothmans Foundation Ballet Scholarship

Geoffrey Jones
Chief Executive
117 York Street
Suite 2, 3rd floor
Sydney, NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 261 8366

Field of study: Ballet, dance
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage the serious study of dance at an academy, with a dance company, or with a private teacher
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 8,000
Total amount of support: $A 8,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 108
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Within 2 years of winning
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: No eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or naturalized citizen of Australia or New Zealand
Men and women. 16 to 20 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Entrants must prepare dances to be

judged in preliminaries, a master class, and finals
Application deadline: May/June
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

127 CITY OF SYDNEY CULTURAL COUNCIL

Sydney Eisteddfod Piano Scholarship

Geoffrey Jones
Chief Executive
117 York Street
Suite 2, 3rd floor
Sydney, NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 261 8366

Field of study: Piano, music
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage the serious study of piano at a conservatory of music or with a private tutor
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 24
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Within 2 years of winning
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: No eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or naturalized citizen of Australia or New Zealand
Men and women. 16 to 24 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: A panel of three adjudicators will judge works of music performed in preliminaries and finals
Application deadline: May/June
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

128 CITY OF SYDNEY CULTURAL COUNCIL

Sydney Morning Herald Operatic Aria

Geoffrey Jones
Chief Executive
117 York Street
Suite 2, 3rd floor
Sydney, NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 261 8366

Field of study: Vocal coaching, languages
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To further a singing career at a general conservatory or with a private teacher of singing, music, or languages
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 15,000
Total amount of support: $A 15,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 86
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Within 2 years of winning
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: No eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or naturalized citizen of Australia or New Zealand
Men and women. Maximum 32 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Operatic arias of the singer's choice are performed in preliminaries, semifinals, and finals
Application deadline: May/June
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

129 Not in use

130 COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Getty/Kress Grant

Susan Ball
Executive Director
275 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 691-1051

Field of study: Art history, humanities
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To travel to CAA annual meeting
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $100-$1,000
Total amount of support: $24,000
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: About 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 15
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2-5 days
Date award effective: February
Restrictions: CAA annual meeting
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/-postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

131 COLLEGE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

Scholarship

Robert Haslun
Producer
162 South Cedar Street
Oberlin, OH 44074
(216) 774-8485

Field of study: Stage and costume staff, orchestral music
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable students to spend a season learning about summer stock music theater practices at the Highfield Theater, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500 plus room and board
Total amount of support: $15,000
Award includes: Scholarship, room and board
Annual number of awards: 15

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5
Number of applicants: 308
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: June 5
Restrictions: College Light Opera Company's Highfield Theater, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 17 to 25 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: March 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

132 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE

Commonwealth Center Postdoctoral Fellow

Thad Tate
Director
Box 220
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Field of study: U.S. society and culture from about 1815 to the present (the center's theme for the 1989–90 academic year, for example, is "The Transformation of American Society and Culture from 1815 to the Beginning of the Civil War")
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow a promising junior scholar to teach, conduct research, and participate in conferences and seminars at the Commonwealth Center for the Study of American Culture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $23,000 per year plus employee benefits
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, employee benefits
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be able to provide a significant portion of the dissertation or relevant research project with the initial application
Additional information: The fellow will be selected according to the potential publication of the research project as a distinguished book and the extent to which the proposed work is interdisciplinary. The fellow will hold a non–tenurable appointment as assistant professor in the appropriate discipline at the college
Application deadline: January 5
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

133 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE

Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow(s)

Thad Tate
Director
Box 220
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Field of study: U.S. society and culture from about 1815 to the present (the center's theme for the 1989–90 academic year, for example, is "The Transformation of American Society and Culture from 1815 to the Beginning of the Civil War")
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow an accomplished scholar to participate in conferences and seminars and possibly to offer a limited–enrollment seminar at the Commonwealth Center for the Study of American Culture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Commensurate with experience
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 semester or 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia
Eligibility: Postdoctoral. Accomplished scholars
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have scholarship strength in the first half of the 19th century, and be engaged in an interdisciplinary research project
Additional information: The senior fellow will hold an appointment as a visiting professor in the appropriate discipline
Application deadline: January 5
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

134 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE AND INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow in Early American Studies

Thad Tate
Director
Box 220
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Field of study: Early American studies from about 1815 (the theme for the 1989–90 academic year is "The Transformation of American Society and Culture from 1815 to the Beginning of the Civil War")
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow an accomplished scholar to participate in Commonwealth Center and Institute activities, and possibly to offer a limited–enrollment seminar
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Commensurate with experience
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend

Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 semester or 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: College of William and Mary's Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, VA
Eligibility: Postdoctoral. Scholar of the late colonial or early national period
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must be engaged in a research project that is interdisciplinary in nature
Additional information: The recipient will hold an appointment as visiting professor in the appropriate discipline at the college
Application deadline: January 5
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

135 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE AND MARSHALL-WYTHE SCHOOL OF LAW

Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow in American Legal History/Culture

Richard Williamson
Professor
Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Field of study: U.S. legal history or culture from about 1815 to the present (the theme for the 1989–90 academic year is "The Transformation of American Society and Culture from 1815 to the Beginning of the Civil War")
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow a distinguished scholar to participate in activities of the college's Commonwealth Center and law school's Institute for Bill of Rights Law, and teach 1 course at the law school
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Commensurate with experience
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 or 2 semesters
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: College of William and Mary's Institute for Bill of Rights Law, Williamsburg, Virginia
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional. Scholar of U.S. legal history or culture
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Candidates need not possess a law degree. The recipient will hold an appointment as visiting professor of law
Application deadline: November 14
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

136 COLLEGE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (CWAJ)

CWAJ Scholarships for Non-Japanese, Japanese, and U.S. Women

Machiko Romaine
Scholarship Co-Chairman
4-9-10-101 Minami Azabu
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
(81-3) 440 3419

Field of study: Unrestricted and/or Japanese language study
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist non-Japanese women graduates studying in Japan, Japanese women graduates who want to study at an English-speaking academic institution abroad, and women graduates who want to study intensive Japanese at the In Inter-University Center in Tokyo
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $16,000–$20,000
Total amount of support: $124,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–3
Number of applicants: 104
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of school year
Restrictions: Within Japan or at an English-speaking academic institution abroad
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Japan
Women only
Additional information: CWAJ was founded by Japanese and U.S. alumnae of Mt. Holyoke College in South Hadley, Massachusetts
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

137 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Human Rights Advocates Program

New York, NY 10027
(212) 854-2479

Field of study: Human rights
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable professionals from developing countries to conduct personal research at Columbia University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 4 months
Date award effective: January 20
Restrictions: Columbia University, New York, New York
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a developing country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have established reputations in human rights in their own countries
Application deadline: September 1

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

138 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, COMMITTEE ON LEGAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE WITH CHINA

Grants for Degree Candidates and Visiting Scholars

Margot Landman
Program Coordinator
Box A–11, 435 West 116th Street
New York, NY 10027
(212) 854–3422
Fax:(212) 749–0397
*Telex/Cable:*220094 COLU UR

Field of study: U.S. law
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow J.D. or LL.M. degree candidates and visiting scholars from China to study U.S. law at a U.S. law school
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,000 for degree candidates, $4,200 for visiting scholars
Total amount of support: $88,000 for degree candidates, $65,000 for visiting scholars
Award includes: Living expenses for visiting scholars, tuition and/or living expenses for degree candidates
Annual number of awards: About 24
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: September or February
Restrictions: U.S. law school
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the People's Republic of China
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Most recipients have received the Chinese LL.M. degree and have taught for several years
Additional information: Applicants must be nominated by a participating Chinese law faculty to the Chinese Committee on Legal Education Exchange. U.S. committee will try to place recipients at an appropriate U.S. law school
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

139 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Knight–Bagehot Fellowship in Economics and Business Journalism

Pamela Hollie Kluge
Director
New York, NY 10027
(212) 854–2711

Field of study: Business journalism
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To improve the quality of business and economics journalism through study at Columbia University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $16,000
Total amount of support: $238,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Up to 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Columbia University, New York, New York
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 25 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in English and have at least 4 years journalism experience
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

140 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SOVIET/EAST EUROPEAN AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAM

Ford Foundation Fellowship

Angelita Forwell
Program Administrator
Box 53 IAB
420 West 118th Street
New York, NY 10027
(212) 854–4669

Field of study: Soviet and East European affairs, international security studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide support for Soviet/East European analysts to study international security affairs or for international security analysts to study Soviet/East European affairs, all in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $100,00
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Several
Number of applicants: 87
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Summer, fall, or winter
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be advanced doctoral student or postdoctoral
Additional information: Government employees and members of the armed forces who do not fit above graduate or postdoctoral categories are also encouraged to apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: About April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

141 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, TARAKNATH DAS FOUNDATION

Grant

Leonard Gordon
Director
420 West 118th Street
Room 1128
New York, NY 10027
(212) 854–8017

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage advance study in the U.S. by Indian nationals in order to lead to greater Indo–U.S. understanding
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $5,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be an Indian national
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: June
Notification date: August or September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

142 COMMISSION 38, INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION

IAU Exchange of Astronomers Program

Dr. F. Graham Smith
Commission President
Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories
Jodrell Bank, Macclesfield
Cheshire SK 11 9 DL
United Kingdom

Field of study: Astronomy
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To enable qualified individuals to visit institutions abroad to do astronomical research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 250,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel living expenses when travel is supplied elsewhere
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Any time
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional. Must be engaged in astronomical research
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Grant cannot be used for travel to meetings
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

143 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CYPRUS

Paraskevaides Foundation/American University Scholarship Program

Daniel Hadjittofi
Executive Director
2 Egypt Avenue
P.O. Box 568
Nicosia
Cyprus
(357–2) 449757
Fax:(357–2) 402362
*Telex/Cable:*2024 FULBCOM CY

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help needy refugees and other needy resident citizens of Cyprus through study at American University, Washington, DC
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 4 finalists
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: American University, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Cyprus
Men and women. Maximum 25 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have 550 TOEFL score
Additional information: Students currently studying at U.S. universities are ineligible. Students who already have a bachelor's degree are ineligible
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: Late January or February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

144 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

American Women's Club of Brussels Award

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist Belgian women graduate students in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* BF 150,000
Total amount of support: BF 150,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium
Women only
Additional information: Recipient must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that she can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

145 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Baker & McKenzie –Crousse, De Keyser, Hinnekens Scholarship

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: International or comparative law
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian or Luxembourg graduate students in law in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: BF 335,000 plus $1,800
Award includes: Grant–in–aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

146 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

De Bandt, Van Hecke & Lagae Award

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Law
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian or Luxembourg graduate students in law in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: BF 400,000
Award includes: Grant–in–aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

147 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

East–West Center Fellowship

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Resource systems, population, environmental policy, or culture and communication
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist graduate European postdoctoral researchers at East–West Center in Honolulu, Hawaii
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Housing, office space, limited secretarial support, travel, health and accident insurance
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: Award is new
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Varies

Restrictions: East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a European country within jurisdiction of a binational Fulbright Commission
Men and women
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or binational Fulbright Commission in home country

148 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Frank Boas Scholarship for Graduate Study or Research at Harvard University

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Unrestricted, except for business administration
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist Belgian and Luxembourg graduate students and researchers attend Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000
Total amount of support: $15,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have 1 year of professional experience at time of departure for the U.S.
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award. Preference will be given to candidates at a recognized school of business
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

149 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Frank Boas Scholarship for International Legal Studies at Harvard University

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Law
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist graduate students from Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Iceland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and Sweden at Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $26,560
Total amount of support: $26,560
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 125
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Iceland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, or Sweden
Men and women
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or binational Fulbright Commission in home country

150 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Fulbright Alumni Association Award

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian or Luxembourg graduate students to study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: BF 374,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 75
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.

Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

151 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Harvard Club of Belgium Award

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian graduate students at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have been admitted to Harvard University
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

152 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Monsanto Award for Graduate Study in the Sciences

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Agriculture, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian and Luxembourg graduate students in the sciences to study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: An accredited university in the U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

153 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Morgan Award

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32-2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Banking, business, computer/information sciences, economics, finance, marketing, public administration, telecommunications
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian and Luxembourg graduate students' study in the U.S. toward a master's degree
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Grant-in-aid
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies

Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

154 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Procter & Gamble Award for Graduate Study in Business

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Business administration, computer studies, economics, finance, management, marketing, and other business–related fields
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian and Luxembourg graduate students in business administration to study toward a master's degree in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,500
Total amount of support: $7,500
Award includes: Grant–in–aid
Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: An accredited university in the U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium or Luxembourg
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award. Preference will be given to candidates at a recognized school of business
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

155 COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

Texaco Awards for Graduate Study in Business Administration

Dr. Sheila Page Bayne
Executive Director
Avenue de la Toison d'Or
79/3 Gulden Vlieslaan
1060 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 537 07 76

Field of study: Business administration
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist Belgian graduate students in business administration to study for their M.B.A. at 1 of 5 specific universities in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,500
Total amount of support: $9,500
Award includes: Grant–in–aid
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Columbia, Harvard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford, or Wharton, all in the U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Belgium
Men and women
Additional information: Recipients must travel on an Exchange Visitor visa in the U.S. and must submit written evidence that they can cover all expenses not covered by the award. The 5 universities are Columbia University, New York, New York; Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Stanford University, Stanford, California; University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Business, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

156 COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Grants for Research into European Integration

Directorate–General Information, Communication, Culture
University Information
200 rue de la Loi
B–1049 Brussels
Belgium
(32–2) 35 45 83

Field of study: European integration
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage young university teachers at the start of their careers to conduct research, individually or as part of a team, on European integration
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to 4,500 ECU
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided

Annual number of awards: 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: University teaching staff
Men and women. Maximum 40 years of age
Additional information: Manuscript of the research must be in Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish. Employees of the institutions of the European Communities as well as their spouses and children are ineligible
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: By July 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Press and Public Affairs Office, 2100 M Street NW, 7th Floor, Washington, DC 20007, (202) 862–9500

157 COMMONWEALTH FUND OF NEW YORK

Harkness Fellowships

28 Bedford Square
London WC1B 3EG
United Kingdom
(44–1) 631 0411

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote international understanding through study and travel in the continental U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $1 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, medical insurance
Annual number of awards: 22
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: More than 2,000
Duration of award: 12–21 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Continental U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia, New Zealand, or United Kingdom
Men and women. 21 years of age and older
Other eligibility requirements: United Kingdom citizens must have completed a minimum of 4 years' secondary schooling, as well as a major part of their further education in the United Kingdom
Additional information: 4 awards go to Australians, 2 to New Zealanders, 16 to United Kingdom nationals. Maximum age for United Kingdom applicants is 33. Candidacy is not open to persons who between their 19th birthday and September 1 of award year, will have spent more than 6 months in the U.S.
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: About 6 months after deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or in Australia: J.T. Larkin, Department of Trade, Edmund Barton Building, Kings Avenue, Barton, A.C.T. 2600, Australia; in New Zealand: R.E.W. Elliott, 15 City View Grove, Lower Hutt, New Zealand

158 COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL COUNCIL

Internship Program

Gildea Resource Center
930 Miramonte Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
(805) 963–0583

Field of study: Communications; environmental concerns including solid–waste disposal and land–use planning
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To establish a conservation ethic and economy within the context of the urban environment through work at the Gildea Resource Center, Santa Barbara, California
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $100 per week plus off–site housing
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Off–site housing and salary
Annual number of awards: 3–6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 24–48 weeks
Date award effective: January and July
Restrictions: Gildea Resource Center, Santa Barbara, California
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

159 CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Environmental Grants

Dr. Richard Goodwin
President
Call Box
Connecticut College
New London, CT 06320
(203) 873–8514

Field of study: Conservation of renewable natural resources, biological sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote conservation and enlightened use of renewable natural resources and to encourage related research in the biological sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $100–$5,000
Total amount of support: $35,000 for individuals and organizations
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, equipment, materials
Annual number of awards: 3 individuals
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 125
Duration of award: At least 1 year
Date award effective: Upon notification
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Funding of institutional overhead is usually not allowed
Application deadline: None
Notification date: None
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

160 COOLIDGE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LEADERSHIP

Harold T. Coolidge Fellowship

C.I. Hilliker
Program Director
1675 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 864–5085

Field of study: Environment and development
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To pursue educational objectives by working with the Coolidge Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 1
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: February
Restrictions: Coolidge Center for Environmental Leadership, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a developing country
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a graduate student in the Boston, Massachusetts, area
Application deadline: January 30
Notification date: February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

161 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL ASTRONOMY & IONOSPHERE CENTER

Summer Research Assistantships

Tor Hagfors
Director
502 Space Sciences Building
Ithaca, NY 14853–6801
(607) 255–3734

Field of study: Radio and radar astronomy, atmospheric sciences
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To work with staff scientists on ongoing research or instrumentation development programs at the Arecibo Observatory, Arecibo, Puerto Rico
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Commensurate with academic level of student
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, biweekly stipend
Annual number of awards: 5–8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Sometimes 1
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: 10 weeks
Date award effective: About June 1
Restrictions: Arecibo Observatory of the National Astronomy & Ionosphere Center, Arecibo, Puerto Rico
Eligibility: Undergraduate graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Undergraduates must have completed 2 or more years of academic training
Application deadline: February 10
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

162 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, SOCIETY FOR THE HUMANITIES

Postdoctoral Fellowships

27 East Avenue
Ithaca, NY 14853
(607) 255–4086

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow fellows to pursue research at Cornell University that is related to the year's theme (1990–91 theme is "The Humanities and the Challenge of Mass Culture")
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $28,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have received Ph.D. and be working on a topic related to the year's theme
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: December 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

163 COUNTESS OF MUNSTER MUSICAL TRUST

Countess of Munster Musical Trust Award

Mrs. Avril Mitchell
Secretary
Wormley Hill
Godalming, Surrey GU8 5SG
United Kingdom
(44–42) 879 2371

Field of study: Music
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For advanced study of music in the United Kingdom or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About £2,500
Total amount of support: About £200,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 80
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 350
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom or other Commonwealth country
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Maximum age for singers is 29; for instrumentalists, 26
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: Spring and summer
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

164 CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC

Scholarship

Judi Gattone
Admissions Officer
1726 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 893–5252

Field of study: Music performance, except opera
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To pay tuition at Curtis Institute of Music
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 16
Number of applicants: 400
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Admission is by performance audition in Philadelphia
Additional information: Maximum age for undergraduate students is 21; for graduate students, 25–30
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: After audition
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

D

165 DAMON RUNYON–WALTER WINCHELL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

Postdoctoral Research Fellowships for Basic and Clinical Scientists

Suzanne Kiernan
Administrative Director
131 East 36th Street
New York, NY 10016
(212) 532–3888

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support theoretical and experimental research at a university, hospital, or research institution that is relevant to the study of cancer, and the search for cancer causes, mechanisms, therapies, and prevention
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $69,000
Total amount of support: $2.3 million
Award includes: Laboratory expense allowance
Annual number of awards: About 45
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10
Number of applicants: About 500
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: January, May, or August
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: August 15, December 15, March 15
Notification date: November, March, June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

166 DERMATOLOGY FOUNDATION

Grant Awards

Medical & Scientific Committee
1563 Maple Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Field of study: Cancer and other diseases of the skin, hair, and nails
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To initiate research projects in dermatology and cutaneous biology in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Research must be conducted under the direct tutelage of an individual with an academic appointment in a division or department of dermatology. Award must be accepted in person at the foundation's annual meeting in December. Award may not be used to pay indirect costs
Application deadline: September 1
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

167 DERMATOLOGY FOUNDATION

Research Fellowships

Medical & Scientific Committee
1563 Maple Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Field of study: Cancer and other diseases of the skin, hair, and nails
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support postdoctoral fellows who are committed to a career in academic dermatology and desire research training in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $25,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have an M.D. or Ph.D. or equivalent, and be not more than 4 years beyond the completion of training. Recipient must limit clinical duties to no more than one–half day per week
Additional information: Research must be conducted under the direct tutelage of an individual with an academic appointment in a division or department of dermatology. Award must be accepted in person at the foundation's annual meeting in

December. Funds may not be used to pay indirect costs or salaries of residents in clinical training
Application deadline: September 1
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

168 DIPARTIMENTO DELLA PUBBLICA EDUCAZIONE, UFFICIO STUDI E RICERCHE

Research Award

Francesco Vanetta
Capo Ufficio Studi e Ricerche
Stabile Torretta/Viale Franscini 23
6501 Bellinzona
Switzerland
(41–92) 24 34 73/91

Field of study: Research relating to Canton Ticino and/or the local region; for example, "L'emigration tessinoise aux Etats Unis"
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To encourage research projects that directly interest this Swiss Canton
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: No information provided
Men and women
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

169 DODGE NATURE CENTER

Environmental Education/Natural History Interpretation Internships

Kent Jones
Internship Coordinator
1795 Charlton Street
West Saint Paul, MN 55118
(612) 455–4531

Field of study: Environmental education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide employment training at Dodge Nature Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,200
Total amount of support: $7,200
Award includes: Housing, stipend
Annual number of awards: 5–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: 10–12 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Dodge Nature Center, West Saint Paul, Minnesota
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 20 years of age and older
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must speak English fluently and have background in natural history and experience with school children
Additional information: Receipt of award involves teaching and active outdoor work in all weather and terrain
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Several times per year
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

170 Not in use

E

171 EASTMAN DENTAL CENTER

Dental Internship

William McHugh, D.D.S.
Director
625 Elmwood Avenue
Rochester, NY 14620
(716) 275–5002

Field of study: Dentistry
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To help support a dentistry intern at Eastman Dental Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,500
Total amount of support: $9,500
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10
Number of applicants: 300
Duration of award: 1 or 2 years
Date award effective: Summer
Restrictions: Eastman Dental Center, Rochester, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above ad dress

172 Not in use

173 ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION

Arthur H. Cole Grants-in-Aid for Research in Economic History

Committee on Research in Economic History
Department of History
George Washington University
Washington, DC 20052
(202) 994–6052

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Field of study: Economic history
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage research in economic history by recent Ph.D. recipients
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,200
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: *Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use:*
Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Unlimited
Date award effective: Upon acceptance
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

174 EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Foreign Faculty Fellowship Program in the Basic Medical Sciences

Wendy Waddell Steele
Staff Associate
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 3600
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 293–9320
Fax:(202) 457–0751
*Telex/Cable:*EDCOUNCIL PHA

Field of study: Medical education; basic medical sciences, such as anatomy, behavorial sciences, biochemistry, biomedical engineering, biophysics, genetics, immunology, microbiology, molecular biology, neurosciences, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, and physiology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To improve teaching in the basic medical sciences by bringing foreign postdoctorals to the U.S. for training at medical schools or other accredited institutions of higher learning
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $32,000
Total amount of support: $500,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' health expenses, professional meeting, related grants to U.S. and home country schools
Annual number of awards: 12–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 24
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: As specified in application
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be from a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have at least 3 years of teaching experience and be competent in English language
Additional information: Fellows must intend to return to home country as fulltime teachers in the basic medical sciences. The Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates will assist qualified applicants and their deans in finding an appropriate U.S. school
Application deadline: March 1, November 1
Notification date: May 1, January 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

175 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES COUNCIL

South African Education Program (SAEP) Scholarships

Ms. Tcelane Morolo
Program Coordinator
P.O. Box 3323
Johannesburg 2000
South Africa
(27–11) 930 2860
Fax:(27–11) 838 7654
*Telex/Cable:*486848 EOC SA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To compensate for the gaps in educational opportunities available to blacks in South Africa through leadership training and resource development at accredited institutions in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,750
Total amount of support: $3.9 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 2,600
Duration of award: 2–4 years
Date award effective: Late July
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of South Africa
Men and women. 18 to 45 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be black South Africans, including Africans, Indians, and Coloureds, and must demonstrate financial need and a commitment to return to South Africa
Application deadline: May 15
Notification date: March–June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Institute of International Education, South African Education Program, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone: (212) 984–5495, telex: TRT 175977

176 EIDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ZURICH (SWISS FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ZURICH)

Exchange Scholarships

Swiss–American Students' Exchange
Rectorate, ETH–Zentrum
CH–8092 Zurich
Switzerland
(41–1) 256 22 11
Fax:(41–1) 252 01 92
*Telex/Cable:*817 379 CHHG CH

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable Swiss students to study at select universities in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 1,000–1,200
Total amount of support: F 120,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 12
Duration of award: 10 months

Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a Swiss national
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: Fall
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

177 ELECTRICAL WOMEN'S ROUND TABLE

Julia Klene Fellowship in Electrical Energy

Beverly J. Kerins
Executive Director
5008 Pine Creek Drive
Westerville, OH 43081–4899
(614) 895–1241
Fax:(614) 895–1502

Field of study: Architecture/environmental design, business, communications, computer/information sciences, education, engineering, home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist in further study toward an advanced degree at a U.S. college or university in field related to electrical energy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 14
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Fully accredited graduate degree program at U.S. college or university
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

178 ELECTRICAL WOMEN'S ROUND TABLE

Lyle Mamer Fellowship in Electrical Energy

Beverly J. Kerins
Executive Director
5008 Pine Creek Drive
Westerville, OH 43081–4899
(614) 895–1241
Fax:(614) 895–1502

Field of study: Architecture/environmental design, business, communications, computer/information sciences, education, engineering, home economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist further study toward an advanced degree at a U.S. college or university in field related to electrical energy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,000
Total amount of support: Up to $1,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 14
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Fully accredited graduate degree program at a U.S. college or university
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

179 EMBASSY OF PAKISTAN

Ministry of Education Scholarships and Postdoctoral Fellowships, Ministry of Science and Technology Scholarship

Dr. Ghulam A.K. Niazi
Education Counselor
2201 R Street NW
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 939–6231

Field of study: Agriculture, architecture/environmental design, business, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics, medicine/health sciences, physical sciences, visual and performing arts
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Fellowship
Purpose: To aid Pakistani nationals who want to study in the U.S. by providing 4-year scholarships or 9-month postdoctoral fellowships
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $8,200 plus books, tuition, health insurance
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, books, health insurance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months or 4 years
Date award effective: After entering the U.S.
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Pakistan
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or appropriate ministries in Islamabad, Pakistan

180 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA

Stephen Arlen Award

Jane Webster
Secretary, Stephen Arlen Memorial Fund
London Coliseum
St. Martin's Lane
London WC2N 4ES
United Kingdom
(44–1) 836 0111
Fax:(44–1) 836 8379
*Telex/Cable:*264867

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Field of study: Opera, music, drama, ballet
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support a program or project away from the more routine extension of academy or university training
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £1,750
Total amount of support: Up to £1,750
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Biennial award
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 30
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, graduate/-postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of the United Kingdom
Men and women. 20 to 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Must be resident in the UK
Application deadline: Late March
Notification date: Fall
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

181 ENTE PER GLI STUDI MONETARI BANCARI E FINANZIARI

"Luigi Einaudi" Scholarship

Via Nazionale, 91
Rome 00184
Italy

Field of study: Home economics
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support study in the U.S. or Europe
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: L 200 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50–60
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Italy
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

182 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

BioQuip Products and Iselin Associates Scholarships

Executive Director
Education and Training Committee
9301 Annapolis Road
Lanham, MD 20706–3115
(301) 731–4535

Field of study: Entomology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage interest in the science of entomology by funding students majoring in biology, entomology, or a related science at recognized universities or colleges in the U.S., Canada, or Mexico
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500 and $1,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada or Mexico
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have accumulated at least 30 semester hours
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

183 EPILEPSY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA

William G. Lennox International Visiting Professorships

Kevin Brady
Associate Director
Research Administration
4351 Garden City Drive, Suite 406
Landover, MD 20785
(301) 459–3700
Fax:(301) 577–2684

Field of study: Epilepsy
Type of award: *Visiting professorship*
Purpose: To promote the exchange of medical and scientific information and expertise on epilepsy between the U.S. and other countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, incidental expenses
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–6 weeks
Date award effective: Fall
Restrictions: Must be an exchange with the U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: The host institutions must pay living and subsistence costs for the visiting professors
Application deadline: September 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

184 EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

Postgraduate Scholarships

Press and Information Service
9–11 rue de Varembe
CH–1211 Geneva 20
Switzerland
(41–22) 34 90 00
Fax:(41–22) 33 92 91
*Telex/Cable:*22 660 EFTA CH

Field of study: The role of EFTA in European integration in any of its aspects: economic, legal, financial, trade policy, and, in particular, EFTA's relations with the European Communities
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support the early stages of postgraduate research into the role of EFTA in European integration
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 5,000–10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. Maximum 34 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Research work must be conducted in English, Finnish, French, German, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, or Swedish
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: April 28
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

F

185 FACULTE POLYTECHNIQUE DE MONS

F.P.M. Grant

C. Bouquegneau
Rector
Rue de Houdain, 9
B–7000 Mons
Belgium
(32–65) 374001
Fax:(32–65) 374200

Field of study: Engineering
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research in applied sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* BF 120,000
Total amount of support: BF 960,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: January and September
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None. Of interest to citizens of Belgium
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: January 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

186 FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE (INTERNATIONAL DENTAL FEDERATION)

Jessen Fellowship in Children's Dentistry

Jan–Erik Ahlberg
Executive Director
Headquarters Office
64 Wimpole Street
London W1M 8AL
United Kingdom
(44–1) 935 7852/487 4544
Fax:(44–1) 486 0183
*Telex/Cable:*INDENFED LONDON, W.1

Field of study: Children's dentistry
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist developing countries in improving their dental health services for children by allowing a young dentist to visit another country to study its dental health services for children
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* At least $2,000
Total amount of support: At least $2,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1 every 5 years
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1–3 nominees
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be from a developing country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates are nominated by F.D.I. member associations or national committees, selected by a jury, and ratified by vote of the general assembly at an annual World Dental Congress
Additional information: This fellowship is awarded only every 5 years
Application deadline: March 31, 1991
Notification date: Annual World Dental Congress in 1992
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

187 FELLOWSHIP OF ENGINEERING

Engineering Secondments Overseas

Miss Jose Spring
Manager, Engineering Support
2 Little Smith Street
London SW1P 3DL
United Kingdom
(44–1) 222 2688
Fax:(44–1) 233 0054
*Telex/Cable:*918358

Field of study: Engineering
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To give United Kingdom engineers experience working abroad in a developed country, preferably in Europe or the Pacific Rim
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £10,000
Total amount of support: £35,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, half of tuition expenses
Annual number of awards: 3–4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3 or 4
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: At least 1 month
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Developed countries: Europe or Pacific rim pre-

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

ferred
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women. 25 to 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be employed in the United Kingdom in industry, academia, or local government
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

188 FELLOWSHIP OF ENGINEERING

International Study Grant for Professional Engineers

Steve Mesure
Grants and Awards Officer
2 Little Smith Street
London SW1P 3DL
United Kingdom
(44–1) 222 2688
Fax:(44–1) 233 0054
*Telex/Cable:*918358

Field of study: Computer/information sciences, education, engineering, medicine/health sciences, multi/interdisciplinary studies
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To support international study for professional engineers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £420
Total amount of support: £18,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses conference fees
Annual number of awards: 37
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 34
Duration of award: 4–6 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of United Kingdom
Men and women. Maximum 45 years of age
Additional information: Visit must not be longer than 2 months; usually a conference is financed
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: 10 weeks after application
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

189 FIGHT FOR SIGHT

Grants-in-Aid

Irene Skop
Program Administrator
601 North Broadway, Box 474
Baltimore, MD 21205
(301) 955–7105

Field of study: Ophthalmology, vision, and related sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support pilot projects of young investigators who have no or minimal research funding
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$12,000
Total amount of support: $150,000
Award includes: Costs of personnel, equipment, and supplies for research
Annual number of awards: About 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–4
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1 or September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

190 Not in use

191 FIGHT FOR SIGHT

Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

Irene Skop
Program Administrator
Box 474, 601 North Broadway
Baltimore, MD 21205
(301) 955–7105

Field of study: Eye research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support in the U.S. individuals interested in academic careers in basic or clinical research in ophthalmology, vision, and related sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000–$12,000
Total amount of support: $200,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 55
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1 or September 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Residents and those with a year or more of postdoctoral training are both ineligible
Additional information: Applicants must submit specific research projects. Supplemental support must not exceed $24,000. 50% of time must be devoted to the research project
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

192 FIGHT FOR SIGHT

Student Fellowships

Irene Skop
Program Administrator
Box 474, 601 North Broadway
Baltimore, MD 21205
(301) 955–7105

Field of study: Eye research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support in the U.S. students seeking eye-related research experience in clinical or basic science
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,200
Total amount of support: $24,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 16
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 33
Duration of award: 60–90 days
Date award effective: June 1 or July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award is not intended to provide assistance during regularly scheduled classes
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: Mid-May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

193 FLORIDA STUDIO THEATRE

Internship with Stipend

Dor-Ann Pucciatti
Intern Coordinator
1241 North Palm Avenue
Sarasota, FL 34236
(813) 366-9017

Field of study: Teaching acting, acting, theater administration, play production
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To give students a sense of theater in the real world, outside of a university setting
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $40 per week plus housing
Total amount of support: $14,000 plus housing
Award includes: Housing, stipend
Annual number of awards: 9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: About 100
Duration of award: 3–12 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Florida Studio Theatre, Sarasota, Florida
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 18 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

194 FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY

Folger Long-Term Fellowships

Sharon Carroll
201 East Capitol Street SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-4600

Field of study: English, U.S., and continental history from 1500–1715; American literature, English literature, and European literature/drama from 1500–1800; Shakespeareana
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow postdoctorals or the equivalent who have already made substantial contributions in their fields of research to conduct research at the Folger Shakespeare Library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: $28,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 30
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed the Ph.D. or equivalent
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

195 FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY

Folger Short-Term Fellowships

Sharon Carroll
201 East Capitol Street SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-4600

Field of study: English, U.S., and continental history from 1500–1715; American literature, English literature, and European literature/drama from 1500–1800; Shakespeareana
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow postdoctorals or the equivalent to conduct research at the Folger Shakespeare Library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: $38,250
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 1–3 months
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: About April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

196 FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships

Sharon Carroll
201 East Capitol Street SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-4600

Field of study: English, U.S., and continental history from 1500–1715; American literature, English literature, and European literature and drama from 1500–1800; Shakespeareana
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow postdoctorals who have already made substantial contributions in their fields of research to conduct

research at the Folger Shakespeare Library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $22,100
Total amount of support: $44,200
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 30
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

197 FONDATION DE LA VOCATION

Laureat de la Fondation de la Vocation

Anne de La Baume
Vice President
60, avenue Victor Hugo
Paris 75116
France
(33–1) 45 01 29 28

Field of study: Unrestricted except for religion or politics
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To help young people at a crucial moment in the pursuit of their vocations
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 30,000
Total amount of support: F 900,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3–5
Number of applicants: 5,000
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: First week of December
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of France
Men and women, 18 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Applicants must have a real vocation and be in financial difficulty
Application deadline: End of June
Notification date: End of November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

198 Not in use

199 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Andre Mayer Research Fellowships

Irene Field
Senior Fellowship Officer
Fellowship Group
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
00100 Rome
Italy
(39–6) 5797
*Telex/Cable:*61181 FOODAGRI/FOODAGRI ROME

Field of study: Animal production/health, land/water development, plant production/protection, human resources/institutions, fisheries, forestry, food policy/nutrition, agricultural economics (commodities, statistics, economic policy analysis)
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research projects chosen and announced by FAO for implementation at host institutes in any country chosen by FAO after consultation
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $800–$1,200 or more per month plus transportation, fees, report allowance
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, transportation, fees, report allowance
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: As chosen by FAO after consultation
Eligibility: Researchers
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of an FAO member country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must seek nomination from the national FAO committee, appropriate government department/representative of FAO, or the UN Development Programme in the home country
Additional information: Awards are offered every 2 years
Application deadline: About 4 months after projects are announced
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

200 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Fellowships

Via delle Terme di Caracalla
00100 Rome
Italy
(39–6) 5797
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*61181 FOODAGRI/FOODAGRI ROME

Field of study: Agriculture, fisheries, forestry, nutrition, agricultural economics and statistics, rural institutions and services
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To prepare suitably qualified personnel to assist in economic and technical development of their own countries through study at a location determined by FAO
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, maintenance, return fares, other

allowances
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 months–2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Location is determined by FAO
Eligibility: No eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a national of a country where FAO carries out technical assistance projects
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must be working or destined to work on the FAO projects in their home countries, and must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field of study
Additional information: Awards may be given for postgraduate study, but acquisition of higher qualifications is not primary objective of awards. Applications must be submitted to relevant government department in candidate's own country for endorsement
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or the relevant FAO project

201 FOREIGN POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Hooper Fellowship in International Affairs

Daniel Pipes
Director
3615 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382–0685

Field of study: Area studies, history, politics, policy, international relations
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support and stimulate research in U.S. foreign policy concerns at Foreign Policy Research Institute
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 40
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Foreign Policy Research Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must submit a proposal indicating original research in area of U.S. policy concerns
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

202 FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (EUROCENTRES)

Partial Scholarship

Eric Steenbergen
Students' Assistance Department
Seestrasse 247
CH–8038 Zurich
Switzerland
(41–1) 482 10 65
Fax:(41–1) 481 61 24
*Telex/Cable:*815 250

Field of study: English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German languages
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist individuals who can show that further language study at one of the 20 Eurocentres in Europe or the U.S. is an essential element of their careers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $250–$750
Total amount of support: F 170,131
Award includes: Partial tuition
Annual number of awards: 130
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2 %
Number of applicants: 240
Duration of award: 10 weeks
Date award effective: When course begins
Restrictions: Eurocentre in U.S.
Eligibility: No education eligibility requirement
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 15, January 15, March 31, June 15
Notification date: 8 weeks before start of course
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

203 FOUNDATION FOR FIELD RESEARCH

Fellowship

Thomas J. Banks
Treasurer
787 South Grade Road
P.O. Box 2010
Alpine, CA 92001–0380
(619) 445–9264

Field of study: Zoology, marine biology, botany, geology, paleontology, archeology, traditional medicine, folklore
Type of award: *Logistical support in the field*
Purpose: To aid researchers in the field as opposed to the laboratory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $300,000
Award includes: Travel, lodging, food, and volunteer labor in the field
Annual number of awards: 25–30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20 %
Number of applicants: 200
Duration of award: 2 days–1 month
Date award effective: Upon entering the field
Restrictions: Cannot be a war zone or dangerous area for travelers
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 21 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must speak English

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Additional information: Recipients must be willing to take volunteers into the field as assistants
Application deadline: 14 months before entering the field
Notification date: 60 days after application is received
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

204 FOUNDATION FOR SCHOLARLY EXCHANGE

Council of International Programs Awards

Jing-jyi Wu, Ph.D.
Executive Director
1-A Chuan Chow Street
Taipei 10739
Taiwan
(886-2) 301 1147
Fax:(886-2) 3058743
*Telex/Cable:*FULBRIGHT, TAIPEI

Field of study: Social sciences, social work
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To encourage social workers to pursue educational objectives in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 640
Total amount of support: 2,560
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 4-8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 4
Duration of award: 4 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Taiwan
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be social workers
Application deadline: March 10
Notification date: January 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

205 FOUNDATION FOR SCHOLARLY EXCHANGE

East-West Center Degree Student Awards

Jing-jyi Wu, Ph.D
Executive Director
1-A Chuan Chow Street
Taipei 10739
Taiwan
(886-2) 301 1147
Fax:(886-2) 3058743
*Telex/Cable:*FULBRIGHT, TAIPEI

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship and travel grant*
Purpose: To study for a master's or Ph.D. degree at the East-West Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 11,644
Total amount of support: 58,220
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 45
Duration of award: 2 or 4 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Taiwan
Men and women
Application deadline: July 25
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

206 FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourse Guy Carlet-Levy Despas

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33-1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Economics, political science, history, sociology, philosophy, literature, American studies
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To become an assistant in the French department as well as study at Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, and eventually at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women. Maximum 23 years of age
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

207 FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourse Leonora Lindsley

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33-1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To study at a U.S. university of the candidate's choice
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a child or

grandchild of French citizens who participated in a Resistance Movement during World War II
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

208 FRANCO–AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses d'Etudes

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33–1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Letters, human sciences, social sciences, economics, artistic disciplines
Type of award: Award
Purpose: To conduct a study project at a university in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: About 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must possess at least a master's degree and have a very good knowledge of the English language
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

209 FRANCO–AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses de l'American Women's Group in Paris

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33–1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To study at a U.S. university of the candidate's choice
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000–$10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Women only
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

210 FRANCO–AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses de la Fondation Annette Kade

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33–1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Music, painting, sculpture, dance, comedy
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To allow artists to study at U.S. universities of their choice
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $8,000–$12,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 2–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Additional information: Candidates must submit examples of their work via portfolios, video films, or cassettes
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

211 FRANCO–AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses de la Fondation Arthur Sachs

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33–1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To study at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000–$15,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 5–6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

212 FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses de la Fondation Georges Lurcy

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33-1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Unrestricted for most awards, but 1-2 awards are reserved for young doctors to conduct medical research
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To study at a U.S. university of the candidate's choice, or conduct medical research in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000-$18,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 8-10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

213 FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Bourses de Recherches

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33-1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Arts, human sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To conduct a research project in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 2 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have taught, been involved in professional activities, or conducted research for 5 years, and must have a good knowledge of the English language
Men and women
Additional information: Priority will be given to projects concerning U.S. civilization
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

214 FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

Halsey International Scholarship

9, rue Chardin
75016 Paris
France
(33-1) 45 20 46 54
*Fax:Telex/Cable:*FRANCOM

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study at the University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000 plus housing with a U.S. family
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Housing with a U.S. family
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

215 FULBRIGHT COMMISSION, ARGENTINA

Beca Para Escritores, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Ana Maria Carossino
Educational Adviser
Av. de Mayo 1285, piso 5
1085 Buenos Aires
Argentina
(54-1) 38 4890/4762

Field of study: Writing
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To work at the Iowa Writers' Workshop, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Iowa Writers' Workshop, Iowa City, Iowa
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Argentina
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have excellent English and must have published at least 2 novels or 2 books of poetry, theater, or essays
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

216 FULBRIGHT COMMISSION, ARGENTINA

Becas del Council of International Programs (CIP)

Ana Maria Carossino
Educational Adviser
Av. de Mayo 1285, piso 5
1085 Buenos Aires
Argentina
(54–1) 38 4890/4762

Field of study: Social work, public works, psychology, community work, special education, and related disciplines
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study for 5 weeks followed by 10 weeks of practical work at an appropriate institution in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, academic fees, stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 4 or 13 months
Date award effective: April
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Argentina
Men and women. 23 to 45 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have good English and 2 years of work experience
Additional information: Grantees cannot be accompanied by their families
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

217 FULBRIGHT COMMISSION, ARGENTINA

Becas Para Graduados

Ana Maria Carossino
Educational Adviser
Av. de Mayo 1285, piso 5
1085 Buenos Aires
Argentina
(54–1) 38 4890/4762

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study for a master's degree in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Argentina
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have an excellent command of the English language and must return to Argentina at the completion of studies
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

218 FULBRIGHT COMMISSION, ARGENTINA

Programa Fulbright–CADIE/Bridgeport

Ana Maria Carossino
Educational Adviser
Av. de Mayo 1285, piso 5
1085 Buenos Aires
Argentina
(54–1) 38 4890/4762

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study at the University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Argentina
Men and women. Maximum 26 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a university degree, be single, have very good English, and have $3,500 in personal funds
Application deadline: May 14
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

219 FUNDACAO APLUB DE CREDITO EDUCATIVO

Credito Educativo, Bolsa Rotativa pos Graduacao Exterior

Jonathas Abbott Bittencourt
Board Assistant
Julio de Castilhos
Avenue No. 10
Porto Alegre
R.S. 90030
Brazil
(55–512) 253855/217802
*Telex/Cable:*051 1182 APLU

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For financial aid
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $300 per month
Total amount of support: $100,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, medical insurance
Annual number of awards: About 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional

Nationality requirements: None. Of interest to citizens of Brazil
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Annually
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

220 FUNDACAO DE AMPARO A PESQUISA DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO (FOUNDATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE OF THE STATE OF SAO PAULO)

Graduate (Master's of Science or Doctoral) Fellowship

Alberto Carvalho da Silva
President of the Technical Council
Rua Pio XI 1500
Sao Paulo
S.P. 05060
Brazil
(55–11) 831 31 11
Fax:(55–11) 261 41 67
*Telex/Cable:*11 82014 FAPQ

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To study for an M.Sc. or Ph.D. outside Brazil
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000
Total amount of support: $1.2 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses medical insurance
Annual number of awards: Average of 66
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 42 %
Number of applicants: 266
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of program abroad
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be proficient in the language of the host country
Additional information: Preference is shown to graduates and masters of science already employed by research institutions
Application deadline: 3 months before program starts
Notification date: None
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

221 FUNDACAO DE AMPARO A PESQUISA DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO (FOUNDATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE OF THE STATE OF SAO PAULO)

Participation at Scientific Meetings

Alberto Carvalho da Silva
President of the Technical Council
Rua Pio XI 1500
Sao Paulo
S.P. 05060
Brazil
(55–11) 831 31 11
Fax:(55–11) 261 41 67
*Telex/Cable:*11 82014 FAPQ

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To present scientific results at international meetings
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: $900,000
Award includes: Travel, medical insurance, registration fee
Annual number of awards: Average of 210
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 18 %
Number of applicants: 471
Duration of award: 6 days
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a paper submitted and approved for the meeting and must be fluent in the appropriate language
Additional information: The paper and the importance of the meeting are evaluated by Foundation referees
Application deadline: 3 months before the meeting
Notification date: No specific date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

222 FUNDACAO DE AMPARO A PESQUISA DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO (FOUNDATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE OF THE STATE OF SAO PAULO)

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Alberto Carvalho da Silva
President of the Technical Council
Rua Pio XI 1500
Sao Paulo
S.P. 05060
Brazil
(55–11) 831 31 11
Fax:(55–11) 261 41 67
*Telex/Cable:*11 82014 FAPQ

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: Postdoctoral training outside Brazil at a scientifically qualified institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000
Total amount of support: $600,000

Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, medical insurance
Annual number of awards: Average of 170
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 42 %
Number of applicants: 266
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of the state of Sao Paolo, Brazil
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be a scientist working in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and must submit a research project to be developed during the fellowship
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

223 Not in use

G

224 GENERAL SEMANTICS FOUNDATION

Project Grants

Harry Maynard
President
14 Charcoal Hill
Westport, CT 06880
(203) 226–1394

Field of study: General semantics
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage greater research in general semantics
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: 4–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Applicants must have knowledge of general semantics and present evidence to that effect
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

225 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Geological Society of America Research Grants

June Forstrom
Research Grants Administrator
3300 Penrose Place
P.O. Box 9140
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 447–2020

Field of study: Geology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To provide partial support of master's and doctoral thesis research for graduate students at universities in the U.S., Canada, Mexico, and Central America
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $850
Total amount of support: $175,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 200
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: 603
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 30
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: April 30
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

226 GEORGE A. AND ELIZA GARDNER HOWARD FOUNDATION

Fellowships

Harold Pfautz
Administrative Director
Brown University
Box 1867
42 Charlesfield Street
Providence, RI 02912
(401) 863–2640

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support independent projects by promising individuals at the crucial middle stages of their careers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $18,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Ordinarily, nominees should have the rank of assistant or associate professor or its equivalent; candidates must be nominated by the president of their academic institution or someone of equivalent professional standing in the relevant field
Additional information: Fellowships are offered in different fields every year; 1990–91 fields are art history and fine arts, including painting, sculpture, musicology, music composition,

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

photography, and film
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: April 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

227 GEORGIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Hubbard Scholarship

Ann Morton
Executive Secretary
P.O. Box 833
Tucker, GA 30084

Field of study: Library/archival sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To recruit excellent librarians for the state of Georgia by providing financial assistance to qualified candidates in completing a degree in library science
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 15–20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Institution must offer an American Library Association accredited program
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Dr. Janice Fennell, Director of Libraries, Georgia College, Milledgeville, GA 31061

228 GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD)

Exchange Fellowships, Grants, Scholarships, and Internships

Director
950 Third Avenue, 19th floor
New York, NY 10022
(212) 758–3223
*Telex/Cable:*WUI 667 691

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowships, grants, scholarships, internships*
Purpose: To promote an exchange of people among universities, research institutes, and archives in the U.S. and Federal Republic of Germany
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: DM 25 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 2,500
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 7,000
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Must have a full–time affiliation with accredited institution of higher education. Age limits apply for certain awards
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

229 GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

European Environmental Fellowship

11 Dupont Circle NW
Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 745–3950
Fax:(202) 265–1662
*Telex/Cable:*GMFUS/197533 GMFUS

Field of study: Waste management, soil and groundwater protection and management, open space conservation, public information, environmental policy communication
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To gain firsthand knowledge of environmental policies in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,200
Total amount of support: $31,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 6 weeks
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the Federal Republic of Germany, France or Spain
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have excellent knowledge of English and must be engaged full–time in environmentally–oriented activities of public or nonprofit institution or in private industry
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

230 GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

Research Fellowships for Younger German Scholars of American Politics, Economics, History, or Society

11 Dupont Circle NW
Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 745–3950
Fax:(202) 265–1662
*Telex/Cable:*GMFUS/197533 GMFUS

Field of study: U.S. politics, economics, history or society
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research visits to the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to DM 16,000, but average is DM 6,900
Total amount of support: Up to DM 64,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses

Annual number of awards: Up to 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: Award is new
Duration of award: Up to 6 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an advanced doctoral student or junior faculty member
Application deadline: November 30, March 31
Notification date: January 31, May 31
Application procedure: Contact: Dr. David Kramer, The German Marshall Fund of the United States, Research Fellowships for U.S.A., Europaisches Buro, Kaiserstrasse 1c, 5300 Bonn 1, Federal Republic of Germany; phone: (49–228) 21 00 41, fax: (49–228) 22 96 98

231 GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

Short–Term Travel Awards for Transatlantic Travel

11 Dupont Circle NW
Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 745–3950
Fax:(202) 265–1662
*Telex/Cable:*197533 GMFUS/GMFUS

Field of study: U.S.–European relations; U.S.–European economics; selected issues in employment policy, environment, immigration policy
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To allow recipients to actively participate in conferences taking place mostly in the U.S. and Western Europe
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $100,000
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: About 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 40
Number of applicants: About 500
Duration of award: Conference duration
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be professionals participating in scholarly conferences or scholars participating in practitioner conferences. They must be chairing a session, presenting a paper, or serving as a panel discussant
Additional information: Only 1 award per person is given in any 2–year period
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Within 6 weeks of receipt of application
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

232 GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

Travel Awards for Younger German Specialists in American Politics, Economics, History, or Society

11 Dupont Circle NW
Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 745–3950
Fax:(202) 265–1662
*Telex/Cable:*GMFUS/197533 GMFUS

Field of study: U.S. politics, economics, history or society
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To defray expenses for well–defined research visits to or presentations at scholarly conferences in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to DM 3,000
Total amount of support: Up to DM 30,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Up to 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Usually less than 2 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a specialist in the study and teaching of U.S. politics, economics, history or society
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Contact: German Marshall Fund of the United States, Travel Awards for Younger U.S. Specialists, Europaisches Buro, Kaiserstrasse 1c, 5300 Bonn 1, Federal Republic of Germany; phone: (49–228)21 00 41, telex: 2627 2283637 GMF

233 GERMAN NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

McCloy Academic Scholarship Program

Dr. Michael Goring
Program Director
Mirbachstrasse 7
D–5300 Bonn 2
Federal Republic of Germany
(49–228) 354091

Field of study: Business, communications, modern history, law, multi/interdisciplinary studies, social sciences
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To enable highly qualified German students to study at the John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,200
Total amount of support: About $400,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 8–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: More than 100
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women. Maximum 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have a master's degree
Additional information: This grant is given with the help of the German Foundation Volkswagenwerk
Application deadline: November 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

234 GERMAN NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Ubersee–Stipendium

Dr. Michael Goring
Program Director
Mirbachstrasse 7
D–5300 Bonn 2
Federal Republic of Germany
(49–228) 354091

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable excellent German postgraduates to study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $22,000
Total amount of support: About $220,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 20–22
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: About 60
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen of the Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women. Maximum 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: This award is only open to scholarship holders of the German National Scholarship Foundation
Application deadline: August 1 of year preceding scholarship
Notification date: All through the year
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

235 GRASS FOUNDATION

Grass Fellowships in Neurophysiology

77 Reservoir Road
Quincy, MA 02170

Field of study: Neurophysiological investigation, including that in electrophysiology, experimental neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, cellular neurobiology, developmental neurobiology, tissue culture, behavioral analysis
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage independent research by young investigators at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, and to increase research opportunities for young persons trained for careers in neurophysiological investigation
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, laboratory space, modest laboratory research, personal expenses
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information given
Duration of award: 10–14 weeks
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients should be close to the award of a Ph.D. or M.D., and be academically prepared for independent research
Additional information: Applicants should not attempt to combine fellowship with writing a Ph.D. thesis; must work full–time during the agreed period
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

236 GRASS FOUNDATION

Robert S. Morison Fellowship

77 Reservoir Road
Quincy, MA 02170

Field of study: Mammalian neurophysiology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support an outstanding clinician, who is preparing for an academic career, in intensive supervised research in mammalian and/or human neurophysiology at a recognized North American institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000 per year plus $700 for each dependent and $3,000 research expenses
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Dependents' expenses stipend, research expenses, tuition, some travel
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: July 1–December 31
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: M.D.s who have been accepted into or just completed a residency in neurology or neurosurgery
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Award is offered in odd–numbered years only
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

237 GREW FOUNDATION

Grew Foundation Scholarships

Isamu Maruyama
Program Assistant
c/o International House of Japan
11–16, Roppongi 5–chome, Minato–ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
(81–3) 470 3211
Fax:(81–3) 470 3170
*Telex/Cable:*IHOUSE J34844

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*

Purpose: To help with study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $6,500
Total amount of support: $28,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 55
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: A liberal arts college in the U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Japan
Men and women. Maximum 19 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be a high-school senior
Application deadline: Mid-September
Notification date: Early July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

H

238 HAGLEY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY; CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF BUSINESS, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY

Grant-in-Aid

Patrick Nolan
Executive Administrator
P.O. Box 3630
Wilmington, DE 19807
(302) 658-2400

Field of study: History of business, economics, technology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support use of Hagley's research collections
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000 per month
Total amount of support: $9,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 8-10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 16
Duration of award: 2-8 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, Delaware
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Rolling date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

239 HAGLEY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY; CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF BUSINESS, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY

Residential Dissertation Fellowship

Patrick Nolan
Executive Administrator
P.O. Box 3630
Wilmington, DE 19807
(302) 658-2400

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For writing a doctoral dissertation using Hagley's collections
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $13,500
Total amount of support: $13,500
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 9 months-1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, Delaware
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed all the requirements for the Ph.D. except for the doctoral dissertation and must demonstrate the strong pertinence of Hagley's collections to the dissertation topic and take part in Center programs
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

240 HARRY FRANK GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION

Research Grants

Karen Colvard
Program Officer
527 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 644-4907
Fax:(212) 644-4906

Field of study: Studies relating to dominance, aggression, violence
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support research and studies relating only to dominance, aggression, and violence
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $25,000
Total amount of support: $1 million
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, direct research expenses, equipment, books
Annual number of awards: About 40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: 200
Duration of award: 1-2 years
Date award effective: January I or July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: August 1 and February 1

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Notification date: June and December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

241 HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL

Newcomen Postdoctoral Fellowship

Dr. Alfred Chandler, Jr.
Isodor Straus Professor
Baker 214
Soldiers Field
Boston, MA 02163

Field of study: Business history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable scholars with Ph.D.s in history, economics, or a related discipline to engage in research related to business and economic history at Harvard Business School and in the Boston scholarly community
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $23,000
Total amount of support: $23,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1 or September 1
Restrictions: Harvard Business School, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have earned Ph.D. within the past 10 years
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

242 HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, TAKEMI PROGRAM

Research Fellowship

Michael Reich, Ph.D.
Director
665 Huntington Avenue
Room 1104, Building I
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 732–0686
*Telex/Cable:*501003

Field of study: International public health
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research at Harvard School of Public Health
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000–$30,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 5–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3–5
Number of applicants: 70
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 30 to 50 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Applications require research proposals. Fellows may be required to raise own funds
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: Late May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

243 HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AGA KHAN PROGRAM FOR ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURE

Visiting Scholar/Research Fellow Program

Barbara Elk
Director
M.I.T., Room 10–390
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 253–1400
*Telex/Cable:*467747 AKPIA CI/MITCAM

Field of study: History of Islamic art and architecture, Islamic architecture and urbanism
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help scholars and professionals come to the Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture to produce new work, engage in serious research, or write a book based on previously completed research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,900 per month (to be divided if there is more than 1 recipient) plus up to $1,500 travel expenses and medical insurance
Total amount of support: Limited
Award includes: Travel, stipend, medical insurance, office space, some shared access to computers
Annual number of awards: 1 or more
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months–academic year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Successful applicants receive a formal appointment at either Harvard or M.I.T.
Application deadline: March 10
Notification date: On or after April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

244 HARVARD UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUMS, CENTER FOR CONSERVATION AND TECHNICAL STUDIES

Advanced-level Internship in Conservation

Cherrie Corey
Administrative Director
32 Quincy Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–2392

Field of study: Conservation of fine arts (paintings, objects, sculpture, works of art on paper)
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide directed practical experience in the examination and treatment of works of art at the Center for Conservation and Technical Studies

Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000 plus about $1,000 travel expenses
Total amount of support: $90,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, full health insurance
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 27
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Center for Conservation and Technical Studies, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have had a minimum of 2 years graduate-level training in formal conservation program or equivalent
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

245 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, REISCHAUER INSTITUTE OF JAPANESE STUDIES

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Jim McLendon
Assistant Director
1737 Cambridge Street
Room 319
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–4339

Field of study: Social sciences and humanities related to Japan
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To prepare a doctoral dissertation for publication at the Reischauer Institute
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $22,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 4–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Reischauer Institute of Japanese Studies, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have received Ph.D. degree within last 5 years
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

246 HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RUSSIAN RESEARCH CENTER

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Adam Ulam
Director
1727 Cambridge Street
Cambridge, MA 02173
(617) 495–4037
Fax:(617) 495–8319
*Telex/Cable:*494 8261

Field of study: Russia and the U.S.S.R
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide full support to postdoctoral students pursuing research at the Russian Research Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies with need
Total amount of support: $300,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: February 28
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

247 HASTINGS CENTER

International Scholar

Strachan Donnelley
Director of Education
255 Elm Road
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510
(914) 762–8500
Fax:(914) 762–2124

Field of study: Bioethics, medical ethics, philosophy/religion/theology, psychology, social sciences, life sciences, the professions
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support independent research, based on need, at Hastings Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,000
Total amount of support: $12,000–$15,000
Award includes: Partial living and travel expenses
Annual number of awards: 10–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: Usually 1 month
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Hastings Center, Briarcliff Manor, New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Rolling notification
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

248 HAWK MOUNTAIN SANCTUARY ASSOCIATION

Internship

Trica Oshant
Education Specialist
Route 2
Kempton, PA 19529
(215) 756–6961

Field of study: Environmental/natural history education, biological/ecological research
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To give students training and experience at Hawk Mountain Sanctuary not available in a classroom environment
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,200
Total amount of support: About $11,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 25–30
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Hawk Mountain Sanctuary, Kempton, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 21 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

249 Not in use

250 HEISER PROGRAM FOR RESEARCH IN LEPROSY OF COMMUNITY FUNDS

Postdoctoral Research Fellowships

Barbara Hugonnet
Director
450 East 63rd Street
New York, NY 10021

Field of study: Research in leprosy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support young biomedical scientists in beginning postdoctoral training for research in leprosy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:*
$18,000–$21,000 plus travel, some health insurance
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend, some medical insurance, training allowance to the training laboratory
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: December 31
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral. M.D. or equivalent degree
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient should be at an early stage of postdoctoral research training
Additional information: Training should be planned in an institution other than that in which the applicant obtained the doctorate
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

251 HELENE WURLITZER FOUNDATION OF NEW MEXICO

Residence Program

Henry A. Sauerwein, Jr
Executive Director
P.O. Box 545
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758–2413

Field of study: Creative, not interpretive, fields in all media
Type of award: *Residency*
Purpose: To provide studio–residences in Taos, New Mexico, for persons engaged in creative fields in all media
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Not applicable
Total amount of support: Not applicable
Award includes: Individual furnished studio–residences, utilities
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Usually 3 months
Date award effective: Not applicable
Restrictions: Taos, New Mexico
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Applicants will be asked to submit examples of work, references, outline of project, and requested time and length of stay
Application deadline: Not applicable
Notification date: Not applicable
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

252 HOCHSCHULE ST. GALLEN FUR WIRTSCHAFTS RECHTS UND SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN

U.S.–Swiss Student Exchange

Swiss American Exchange
Alumni Association
ETH–Zentrum
CH–8092 Zurich
Switzerland
(41–1) 32 62 11

Field of study: Business, economics, law
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote student exchange between Switzerland and the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 9,400
Total amount of support: F 9,400
Award includes: Befreiung von den Studiengelouhrer
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: October
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate

Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Switzerland
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: July 15
Notification date: August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

253 HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Hoover Fellowships Program

Tom Walsh
Executive Director
P.O. Box 696
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643–5327

Field of study: History, political science
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage scholarly use of the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, specifically in relation to Hoover's private and public careers and national public policy issues during his term of office (1929–33)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $10,000
Total amount of support: $35,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: About 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 23
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: Hoover Presidential Library, West Branch, Iowa
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Priority is given to well–developed proposals that have the greatest likelihood of publication and subsequent use by educators, students, and policy–makers
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

254 HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Hoover Grants Program

Tom Walsh
Executive Director
P.O. Box 696
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643–5327

Field of study: History, political science
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage scholarly use of the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, specifically in relation to Hoover's private and public careers and national public policy issues during his term of office (1929–33)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,000
Total amount of support: $35,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 23
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: Hoover Presidential Library, West Branch, Iowa
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Priority is given to well–developed proposals that have the greatest likelihood of publication and subsequent use by educators, students, and policy–makers
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

255 HORIZONS FOR YOUTH

Nature Program Internships

Steven Cleaver
Program Director
121 Lakeview Street
Sharon, MA 02067

Field of study: Nature education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide nature program educators for Horizons for Youth
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $120 per week
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Horizons for Youth, Sharon, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must speak fluent English and have proper work visa
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

256 HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Doctoral Fellowships in Biological Sciences

Fellowship Office
National Research Council
2101 Constitution Avenue
Washington, DC 20418

Field of study: Biochemistry, biophysics, cell biology and regulation, developmental biology, genetics, immunology, microbiology and virology, molecular biology, neurosciences, pharmacology, physiology, structural biology (macromolecules)
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To apply modern biology to the alleviation of disease, and support the education of prospective investigators in biomedical research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,300 per year plus $10,700 cost–of–education allowance in lieu of tuition and fees
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, cost–of–education allowance
Annual number of awards: 60

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–5 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be at or near the start of graduate work in the biological sciences and plan to work for a Ph.D. or Sc.D. in that field. This includes persons already with M.D., D.D.S., or D.V.M. degrees
Application deadline: November 11
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

257 HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

Bursary for Specialized Research/Training in Research Abroad

Dr. Edwin Whittle
Executive Director
Private Bag X270
Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa
(27–12) 202 2728
Fax:(27–12) 265362
*Telex/Cable:*3 0893/RAGEN

Field of study: Human sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To enable researchers to gain expertise so they can qualify for grants for senior researchers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* R 14,000 plus R 3,200 for travel
Total amount of support: R 937,828
Award includes: Travel, unrestricted bursary
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 71
Duration of award: At least 4 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of South Africa
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have at least a master's degree, must return to South Africa for at least 2 years after completing the research, and must submit a final report on the research to the IRD within 2 years
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: October 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

258 HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

Doctoral Merit Bursaries

Dr. Edwin Whittle
Executive Director
Private Bag X270
Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa
(27–12) 202 2728
Fax:(27–12) 265362
*Telex/Cable:*3 0893/RAGEN

Field of study: Human sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For outstanding achievers to undertake post-master's degree study and specialized training in research abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* R 15,000 plus R 3,200 for travel per year
Total amount of support: R 822,600
Award includes: Travel, unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 48
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1–4 years
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen or permanent resident of South Africa
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be in a doctoral program, must return to South Africa for at least 2 years after completing the research, and must submit a copy of the doctoral thesis to the IRD within 4 years
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

259 HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

Grants for Participation in International Conferences and Short Courses Abroad

Dr. Edwin Whittle
Executive Director
Private Bag X270
Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa
(27–12) 202 2728
Fax:(27–12) 265362
*Telex/Cable:*3 0893/RAGEN

Field of study: Human sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow participation in international conferences or short courses of international standard abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 50% of total normal cost up to R 2,700 plus R 150 per diem up to 10 days
Total amount of support: R 426,760
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies

Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen or permanent resident of South Africa
Men and women Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: An acceptable report on the conference must be submitted to the IRD not later than 3 months after the recipient's return to South Africa
Application deadline: 4 months before date of conference
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

260 HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

Grants for Research Abroad

Dr. Edwin Whittle
Executive Director
Private Bag X270
Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa
(27-12) 202 2728
Fax:(27-12) 265362
*Telex/Cable:*3 0893/RAGEN

Field of study: Human sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For researchers of indisputable scientific status to undertake a demarcated and advanced research project abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* R 18,000 plus R 3,200 for travel
Total amount of support: R 1.47 million
Award includes: Travel, unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 71
Duration of award: At least 4 months
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen or permanent resident of South Africa
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: A final report on the research must be submitted to the IRD within 1 year of the recipient's return from abroad
Additional information: Award may not be used to acquire a further degree
Application deadline: June 30
Notification date: October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

261 HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, ART COLLECTIONS, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS

Mellon and Keck Research Awards

Martin Ridge
Head of Research
1151 Oxford Road
San Marino, CA 91108-1299
(818) 405-2116

Field of study: British and U.S. history, literature, science, and art
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help persons pursuing educational objectives at the Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens, San Marino, California
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500 per month
Total amount of support: $150,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 75
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 140
Duration of award: At least 1 month
Date award effective: On request
Restrictions: Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens, San Marino, California
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: About April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

I

262 IBM THOMAS J. WATSON RESEARCH CENTER, DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

IBM Postdoctoral Fellowships in Mathematical Sciences

Committee on Postdoctoral Fellowships
Department of Mathematical Sciences
IBM Research Center
P.O. Box 218
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Field of study: Pure and applied mathematics, theoretical and exploratory computer science
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide scientists of outstanding ability an opportunity to advance their scholarship as resident department members at the Research Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $50,000–$58,000 plus moving allowance
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, moving allowance. Renewable
Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have not more than 5 years postdoctoral professional experience
Additional information: Fellowship is renewable to 2 years
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

263 Not in use

264 INLAKS FOUNDATION

Scholarship

Anne Leonard
Office Manager
23 Chesham Street
London SW1
United Kingdom
(44–1) 245 9522

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support scholarship by Indians
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $16,000
Total amount of support: $450,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 10–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 20 %
Number of applicants: 2,000
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate professional
Nationality requirements: Must be an Indian citizen living in India at the time of the application
Men and women. 18 to 28 years of age
Application deadline: August 15
Notification date: June 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

265 INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Olden Lane
Princeton, NJ 08540

Field of study: History, mathematics, natural sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For in–residence, postdoctoral research at one of the Institute for Advanced Study's four schools
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents expenses
Annual number of awards: About 150
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 20 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Application deadline for the School of Historical Studies is October 15; schools of Social Science and Mathematics, December 15; School of Natural Sciences, December 15
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

266 INSTITUTE FOR INTERCULTURAL STUDIES

Grant

Ann Brownell Sloane
Administrator
145 East 74th Street
Suite 1C
New York, NY 10021
(212) 737–1011

Field of study: Intercultural relations, anthropology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To conduct doctoral level research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $2,000
Total amount of support: $25,000
Award includes: Travel, research expenses other than tuition and salary
Annual number of awards: 5–13
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: About 500
Duration of award: As needed
Date award effective: Upon receipt
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

267 INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS

Freshman/Sophomore Scholarships

Scholarship Department
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782–8424
Fax:(312) 782–8348

Field of study: Food science, food technology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To attract and encourage outstanding students to enter the field of food science and technology through an approved program at a U.S. or Canadian educational institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,000
Total amount of support: $21,500
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of fall term
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be expecting to enter their freshman or sophomore year of college
Application deadline: February 15 for freshmen, March 1 for sophomores
Notification date: April 15

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

268 INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS

Graduate Fellowships

Scholarship Department
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782–8424
Fax:(312) 782–8348

Field of study: Food science, food technology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage and support outstanding research in food science and technology at educational institutions in the U.S. and Canada that conduct fundamental investigations for the advancement of food science and technology
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$10,000
Total amount of support: $101,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 24
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Fall term
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Ineligible fields: genetics, nutrition, microbiology, biochemistry
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

269 INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS

Junior/Senior Scholarships

Scholarship Department
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782–8424
Fax:(312) 782–8348

Field of study: Food science, food technology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage deserving and outstanding undergraduate students to continue pursuing an approved curriculum leading to a B.S. degree in food science and technology at a U.S. or Canadian educational institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $750–$2,000
Total amount of support: Over $54,900
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 52
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Fall term
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be expecting to enter their junior or senior year of college
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

270 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Firestone Scholarships for Liberians

Helene Mantell
Assistant Manager
Development Assistance and Fellowship Programs
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017–3580
(212) 883–8200
Fax:(212) 984–5452
*Telex/Cable:*TRT 175977/INTERED

Field of study: Agronomy, chemistry, chemical engineering, biology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable Liberian students to pursue master's or bachelor's degrees in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000 first year, $19,000 per year thereafter
Total amount of support: $72,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, book allowance, insurance coverage, clothing allowance, plus field trip and thesis expenses for graduate students
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 2–4 years
Date award effective: Start of school term
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Liberia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be proficient in English
Additional information: Graduate students may study agronomy, chemistry, and chemical engineering; undergraduates may study biology in addition to these fields
Application deadline: Set up by commission
Notification date: After application review
Application procedure: Contact: U.S. Educational & Cultural Foundation, 1011 Gibson Street, Mamba Point, Monrovia, Liberia

271 Not in use

272 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

International Human Rights Internship Program

Annette Kuroda
Director
1400 K Street NW
Suite 650
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 842–0062
Fax:(202) 842–1219

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Field of study: Third world area/ethnic studies, international law, human rights law, public interest law, social sciences
Type of award: Internship with stipend/salary
P Purpose: To provide internships for individuals placed with human rights organizations around the world
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000–$17,000 plus travel allowance
Total amount of support: About $300,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, health insurance, payment of U.S. taxes if applicable
Annual number of awards: 18–20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10–14
Number of applicants: 258
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January–August
Restrictions: Human rights organizations worldwide
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: In recent years, the trend has been to arrange placements with organizations in developing regions
Application deadline: August 31
Notification date: Late November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

273 Not in use

274 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

U.S.–U.S.S.R. Student Exchange Program

Susan Karp
Assistant Director
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
(212) 984–5372
Fax:(212) 984–5452
*Telex/Cable:*TRT 175977/INTERED

Field of study: Natural sciences, social sciences, humanities
Type of award: Exchange program
Purpose: To enable fifth year Soviet undergraduates to spend a semester at a participating host institution in the U.S., and recent U.S. college graduates to spend an academic year at Moscow or Leningrad state universities in the Soviet Union
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Full support
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, cultural program
Annual number of awards: 30–45
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20–30
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 4–8 months
Date award effective: About September
Restrictions: Participating U.S. host institutions
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of U.S.S.R.
Men and women
Application deadline: About December 31
Notification date: About October 1
Application procedure: Nomination by Moscow State University and Leningrad State University

275 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, ARTS INTERNATIONAL

Annette Kade Foreign Fellowships

Rebecca Sayles
Program Officer
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017–3580
(212) 984–5564
Fax:(212) 984–5452
*Telex/Cable:*TRT 175977/INTERED

Field of study: Visual and performing arts
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To study at a U.S. art or music school
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: About $40,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, supplies, book allowance
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: About 15
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Fall
Restrictions: U.S. art or music school
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France or Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women
Additional information: Applicants must contact Fulbright commissions in each country
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Contact: in Germany: Charlotte Securius, Chief/German Program Unit, Commission for Educational Exchange between the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany, Theaterplatz 1A, Postfach 200555, D–5300 Bonn 2, Federal Republic of Germany; in France: Francoise Gaulme, Head/French Section, Franco–American Commission for Educational Exchange, 9 rue Chardin, 75016 Paris, France

276 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, ARTS INTERNATIONAL

Hong Kong Urban Services Training School Award

Rebecca Sayles
Program Officer
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017–3580
(212) 984–5564
Fax:(212) 984–5452
*Telex/Cable:*TRT 175977/INTERED

Field of study: Museum management, theater management, symphony orchestra management
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To gain first–hand knowledge of the management of U.S. arts institutions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Hong Kong government determines amount of awards
Total amount of support: Hong Kong government determines amount of awards
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 2–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.

Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be government employees in the arts
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Contact: Thomas Wong, Head, Cultural Services Training, Urban Services Department, 28 Oi Kwan Road 2/F, Wanchai, Hong Kong

277 Not in use

278 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, SOUTHERN REGION

Alice Pratt Internship

Thomas Farrell
Director
515 Post Oak Boulevard
Suite 150
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 621–6300
Fax:(713) 621–7958

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide professional work experience at IIE's Houston office for a foreign student studying in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, or Mississippi
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000
Total amount of support: $4,000
Award includes: Salary for 30–hour week
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 4 months
Date award effective: February
Restrictions: IIE–Southern Region Office, Houston, Texas
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 20 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled student or recent graduate of IIE Educational Associate member college or university in Southern Region; if undergraduate, must be a senior; and must be fluent in English
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

279 INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION/HONG KONG

Shangri–La Hotel Scholarships

Glenn Shive
Director
2 Harbour Road
Wanchai
Hong Kong
(852–5) 283 251
Fax:(852–5) 865 7033
*Telex/Cable:*76612

Field of study: Hotel management
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To develop future managers for the Shangri–La Hotel group
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000
Total amount of support: $66,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 120
Duration of award: 4 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, or Thailand
Men and women. Maximum 28 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have a 500 TOEFL and 1,000 SAT score
Additional information: Successful applicants must sign a guarantee that they will work for the Shangri–La Hotel group for at least 5 years after completing their studies
Application deadline: November 21
Notification date: January 4
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Rosa Chiu, Director of Human Resources, Shangri–La Hotel (Kowloon), 64 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong; phone: (852–3) 7212111, fax: (852–3) 7238 686, telex: 36718 SHALA HX

280 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

J.R. Beard Travelling Fund: 2 Grants and 1 Scholarship

Qualifications Department Ref: Q(AC)
Savoy Place
London WC2R 0BL
United Kingdom
(44–1) 240 1871
Fax:(44–1) 240 7735
*Telex/Cable:*261176 IEELDN G

Field of study: Electrical and electronic science and engineering, including manufacturing techniques
Type of award: *Grant and scholarship*
Purpose: Grants are to assist younger members in traveling overseas to further the Institution's objectives. Scholarship is to enable members to broaden their horizons, especially in manufacturing techniques, via a study tour, work in industry, or conference
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £1,000
Total amount of support: £3,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: Year that application is made
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers (apply to Membership Section at the above address)
Additional information: Successful applicants required to provide a brief report on their experience
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

281 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEE)

Hudswell Bequest–Travelling Fellowship

T. Walter
Administrative Officer
Awards and Certificates
Savoy Place
London WC2R 0BL
United Kingdom
(44–1) 240 1871
Fax:(44–1) 240 7735
*Telex/Cable:*261176 IEELDN G

Field of study: Electrical and electronic science and engineering
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To fund travel overseas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £1,000
Total amount of support: £4,000
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IEE and registered as research student within the United Kingdom
Additional information: Application must be submitted by applicant's head of department
Application deadline: April 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

282 INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY

G. Vernon Hobson Bequest

Secretary
44 Portland Place
London W1N 4BR
United Kingdom
(44–1) 580 3802
*Telex/Cable:*261410

Field of study: Teaching geology, geology of mining
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To advance the teaching and practice of geology as applied to mining
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About £1,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: Preference will be given to members of the Institution
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

283 INTER AMERICAN PRESS ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Scholarships

W.P. Williamson, Jr.
Executive Director
Scholarship Fund
2911 NW 39th Street
Miami, FL 33142
(305) 634–2465
Fax:(305) 635–2272
*Telex/Cable:*522873

Field of study: Journalism
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote press freedom, and inter–American understanding through study in the Americas (Latin America, the Caribbean, U.S., and Canada)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 plus health insurance, travel
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, travel
Annual number of awards: 3–18
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 55
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: Year following announcement
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of any country of the Western Hemisphere
Men and women. 21 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must speak the language of host country. Study in the U.S. or Canada must be at a recognized journalism school
Application deadline: August 1
Notification date: October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

284 INTER–AMERICAN FOUNDATION

Latin American and Caribbean Program

Fellowship Program
P.O. Box 9486
Arlington, VA 22209–0486

Field of study: Law, medicine/health sciences, physical sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To pursue graduate studies in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a Latin American or Caribbean country
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients' career interests must concern working with the poor in development

assistance
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

285 INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN

Fellowship Program for East and Southern Africa

Director, African Fellows Program
1717 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 797–0007
*Telex/Cable:*INTERCENT

Field of study: Third–World women's studies, Third–World studies, maternal/child health
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To carry out research related to women in development at the International Center for Research on Women
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,000
Total amount of support: $21,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, stipend
Annual number of awards: 2–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 1
Duration of award: 3–4 months
Date award effective: Fall
Restrictions: International Center for Research on Women, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of an Eastern or Southern African country
Women only. 23 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: ICRW prefers an applicant who will return to her home country after completing fellowship to carry on women–in–development work. Recipient must be proficient in English
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

286 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES (ICN)

ICN/3M Nursing Fellowship

Information Officer
3, Place Jean–Marteau
CH–1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41–22) 31 29 60

Field of study: Nursing, related health fields
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable 3 internationally selected nurses to continue their educations in nursing
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,500
Total amount of support: $22,500
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 40
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be members of their national nurses association
Additional information: Candidates are selected by their own national nurses association; 1 nomination per country is submittted to ICN
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Contact national nurses association in applicant's home country

287 INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE

ICI–IREX Exchange

Ms. Emese Szontagh
Regional Director
Dorottya Utca 8
Budapest, Hungary
(36–1) 186 257
*Telex/Cable:*22 4735

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote Hungarian–U.S. science exchange
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' housing, language training
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: Not less than 2 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Hungary
Men and women
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

288 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

AFUW–Queensland International Fellowship

37, Quai Wilson
CH–1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41–22) 731 23 80
*Telex/Cable:*IFEDERUW GENEVA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage advanced scholarship by enabling a university woman to undertake original research in some country other than that in which she received her education or in which she habitually resides
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 7,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided

Duration of award: At least 8 months
Date award effective: After date of award
Restrictions: Country other than the recipient's home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IFUW. A fellowship will not be awarded for the first year of a Ph.D. program
Additional information: Award competitions are held only in even-numbered years. A member of a national federation or association affiliated with IFUW must apply through that affiliate
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: Within 4 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

289 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

CFUW A. Vibert Douglas International Fellowship

37, Quai Wilson
CH-1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41-22) 731 23 80
*Telex/Cable:*IFEDERUW GENEVA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage advanced scholarship by enabling a university woman to undertake original research in some country other than that in which she received her education or in which she habitually resides
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $CN 6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 8 months
Date award effective: After date of award
Restrictions: Country other than the recipient's home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IFUW. A fellowship will not be awarded for the first year of a Ph.D program
Additional information: Award competitions are held only in even-numbered years. A member of a national federation or association affiliated with IFUW must apply through that affiliate
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: Within 4 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

290 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

IFUW Ida Smedley MacLean International Fellowship

37, Quai Wilson
CH-1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41-22) 731 23 80
*Telex/Cable:*IFEDERUW GENEVA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage advanced scholarship by enabling a university woman to undertake original research in some country other than that in which she received her education or in which she habitually resides
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 8,000-10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 8 months
Date award effective: After date of award
Restrictions: Country other than the recipient's home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IFUW. A fellowship will not be awarded for the first year of a Ph.D. program
Additional information: Award competitions are held only in even-numbered years. A member of a national federation or association affiliated with IFUW must apply through that affiliate
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: Within 4 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

291 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Study and Action Programme Fellowship

37, Quai Wilson
CH-1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41-22) 731 23 80
*Telex/Cable:*IFEDERUW GENEVA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research relating to the IFUW Study and Action Programme, 1986-1989: "Women, Leadership and Development"
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Country other than the recipient's home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only

Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IFUW. Research must cover the environment, biotechnology and the future of humanity, and women and the promotion of peace
Additional information: Award competitions are held only in even-numbered years. A member of a national federation or association affiliated with IFUW must apply through that affiliate
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: Within 4 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

292 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Winifred Cullis and Dorothy Leet Grants

37, Quai Wilson
CH-1201 Geneva
Switzerland
(41-22) 731 23 80
*Telex/Cable:*IFEDERUW GENEVA

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage advanced scholarship by enabling a university woman to undertake original research in some country other than that in which she received her education or in which she habitually resides
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* F 3,000–6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Several
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Country other than the recipient's home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of IFUW. Dorothy Leet Grants assist graduates of countries with a comparatively low per capita income or those whose research is of value to such countries
Additional information: Award competitions are held only in even-numbered years. A member of a national federation or association affiliated with IFUW must apply through that affiliate
Application deadline: September 15
Notification date: Within 4 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

293 INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF JAPAN

Nitobe Fellowships for Japanese Social Scientists

Tatsuya Tanami
Deputy Program Officer
5-11-16, Roppongi, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
(81-3) 470 3211
Fax:(81-3) 470 3170
*Telex/Cable:*IHOUSE J34844

Field of study: Social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help Japanese nationals pursue educational objectives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 5–8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 40
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Japan
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Application deadline: July 31
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

294 INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF PHILADELPHIA

Resident Fellow

Pamela Cooper
Director
Resident and International Student Programs
3701 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 387-5125

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable an international graduate student to live at International House and to contribute to Philadelphia's international community
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,980
Total amount of support: $6,000–$12,000
Award includes: Rent of a single room
Annual number of awards: 5–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: International House of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Citizen of a nation other than the U.S.
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Applicant should identify with goals and objectives of International House
Application deadline: December 15 and August 15
Notification date: January 15 and August 30
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

295 INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER (CIMMYT)

Master's of Science Fellowships

Alejandro Violic
Training Coordination Office
Lisboa 27, Apdo. Postal 6-641
06600 Mexico D.F.
Mexico
(52-5) 761 33 11
Fax:(59-5) 41069
*Telex/Cable:*1772023 CIMTME

Field of study: Agricultural economics, plant breeding, agronomy, agricultural genetics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To pursue graduate studies for an M.Sc.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,000 per year
Total amount of support: $380,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, thesis cost, allowance, insurance
Annual number of awards: 9-10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 7
Number of applicants: About 20
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a developing country
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must possess a B.Sc. in agriculture or economics and must be working in maize or wheat breeding, agronomy, or economics
Additional information: Selected persons are invited to apply by CIMMYT personnel; no direct applications will be considered. CIMMYT maintains contracts of absentees and reinstalls them upon return after completion of study
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

296 INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF THE KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS

Health Careers Scholarships

Mrs. J. Frank Sellew
Director
Health Careers Department
514 Colonial Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23507
(804) 622-1583

Field of study: Medicine, nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy, medical technologies
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To financially assist students who are enrolled in a U.S. or Canadian school and are preparing for health careers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $1,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 27
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 150
Duration of award: Academic year
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants preparing for an R.N. must be at least 2nd year students; applications from those seeking a degree must be for at least the 3rd year of college
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

297 INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION

IRA, Nila Banton Smith Visiting Scholars Program

Dr. Alan E. Farstrup
Director of Research
800 Barksdale Road
Box 8139
Newark, DE 19714
(302) 731-1600
Fax:(302) 731-1057
*Telex/Cable:*5106002813 READING

Field of study: Reading and literacy
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To encourage professional development and research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel expenses
Annual number of awards: 1-2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1-2
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Upon approval
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: IRA members are given preference
Additional information: Recipient is expected to provide other sources of financial support to supplement this award
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

298 INTERNATIONAL ROAD FEDERATION

Fellowship Program

525 School Street SW
Washington, DC 20024

Field of study: Highway-related fields, including highway planning, design, construction, maintenance, traffic engineering, operations, systems management
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To enable individuals from many nations to pursue graduate study at U.S. universities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided

Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Preference is given to public sector officials in developing countries
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be graduate engineers or in related disciplines, demonstrate proficiency in English language, and provide evidence of an obligation to return to the home country
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

299 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH (SIETAR INTERNATIONAL)

Research Grant

Jill Christianson
Acting Executive Director
1505 22nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 296–4710
Fax:(202) 296–4714

Field of study: Intercultural relations (e.g., international relations, sociology, psychology, communications, etc.)
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To provide financial assistance to a graduate student conducting research in the area of intercultural relations
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $600
Total amount of support: $600
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Students must be registered in a degree program in a field related to intercultural relations and must be members of SIETAR International
Application deadline: October 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

300 INTERNATIONAL UNDERWRITERS/BROKERS

Annual International Student Scholarship Competition

Tom St. Denis II
Vice President
243 Church Street West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 255–9800
Fax:(703) 255–9225
*Telex/Cable:*292802

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Cash award*
Purpose: To encourage academic or professional advancement
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500 for 1st place, $1,000 for 2nd place, $500 for 3rd place
Total amount of support: $3,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 250 for all awards
Duration of award: Not applicable
Date award effective: Upon decision of judges
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Scholarship Competition Coordinator, c/o DSD Communications, 10805 Parkridge Boulevard, Suite 240, Reston, VA 22091

301 INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST CANCER

American Cancer Society–Eleanor Roosevelt International Cancer Fellowships

Fellowships Department
3 rue du Conseil–General
1205 Geneva
Switzerland
(41–22) 20 18 11
*Telex/Cable:*429 724

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable outstanding scientists abroad to collaborate on actual experimental or clinical research projects
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $24,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, dependents expenses, salary
Annual number of awards: 15–20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 80
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Within 1 year of receipt
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a recognized senior investigator who has been active in cancer research for at least 5 years
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

302 INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST CANCER

International Cancer Research Technology Transfer Project (ICRETT)

Fellowships Department
3 rue du Conseil–General
1205 Geneva
Switzerland
(41–22) 20 18 11
*Telex/Cable:*429 724

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To spend a short time in an appropriate foreign institution to exchange information on new or improved techniques or the compilation of research results in the basic, clinical, or behaviorial areas of cancer research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $2,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Over 50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 28 days
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be scientifically qualified investigators who are actively engaged at the early stages of their careers in cancer research
Application deadline: None
Notification date: Within 2 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

303 INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST CANCER

Yamagiwa–Yoshida Memorial International Cancer Study Grants

Fellowships Department
3 rue du Conseil–General
1205 Geneva
Switzerland
(41–22) 20 18 11
*Telex/Cable:*429 724

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To undertake joint research abroad or to establish bilateral research projects that exploit complementary materials or skills, including advanced training in experimental methods or special techniques
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average $4,300
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2–6 weeks
Date award effective: Within 6 months of receipt
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be appropriately qualified investigators who are actively engaged in cancer research
Application deadline: June 30 and December 31
Notification date: Within 3 months
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

304 INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FISHING ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Max Coan Memorial Scholarship

Lora Sipos
Chairman
P.O. Drawer 3125
Palm Beach, FL 33480
(305) 844–0182

Field of study: Marine sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help defray the cost of study toward a master's or doctoral degree at a U.S. school or recognized university in a foreign country
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $6,000–$8,000
Award includes: Tuition, books
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 28
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: After April 30
Restrictions: U.S. institution
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: After April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

J

305 J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, GETTY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF ART AND THE HUMANITIES

Postdoctoral Center Fellowships

Dr. Herbert H. Hymans
Assistant Director
Visiting Scholars and Conferences
401 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 400
Santa Monica, CA 90401–1455
(213) 458–9811

Field of study: Humanities/social sciences, history of art/architecture, literary criticism/theory, philosophy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To prepare a dissertation for publication at the Getty Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000
Total amount of support: $60,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant; some funds also available for relocation or housing, photographic reproduction, research–related travel
Annual number of awards: 3–4

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: Getty Center for the History of Art and the Humanities, Santa Monica, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have received a doctorate in the humanities or social sciences within the last 3 years and be rewriting their dissertation for publication
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

306 J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, GETTY GRANT PROGRAM

J. Paul Getty Postdoctoral Fellowships in the History of Art and the Humanities

Gwen Walden
Program Assistant
401 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 100
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 393–4244
Fax:(213) 451–5570

Field of study: History of art
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To advance the understanding of art and its history by supporting the work of outstanding young scholars
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $345,000
Award includes: Stipend to be used as described in project proposal
Annual number of awards: 15–20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be within 6 years of having received the doctorate, or equivalent qualification in countries other than the U.S.
Application deadline: November 10
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

307 J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, GETTY GRANT PROGRAM

Senior Research Grants

Gwen Walden
Program Assistant
401 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 100
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 393–4244
Fax:(213) 451–5570

Field of study: History of art
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support the work of scholars at the mid–career and senior levels, in both individual and team projects
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $270,000
Award includes: Project expenses as described in proposal budget
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have held the Ph.D. or equivalent qualification in countries other than the U.S. for 7 or more years
Application deadline: November 10
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

308 J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM

Internships for Graduate Students

Andrew Clark
Administrator, Intern Program
P.O. Box 2112
Santa Monica, CA 90406
(213) 459–7611

Field of study: Liberal arts, art history, museum studies/education, art conservation
Type of award: *Internship*
Purpose: To allow graduate students to obtain practical training in museum work at the J. Paul Getty Museum
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,520 or $16,640
Total amount of support: About $150,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant, medical benefits
Annual number of awards: 12–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 220
Duration of award: 9 months or 1 year
Date award effective: October 2
Restrictions: J. Paul Getty Museum, Santa Monica, California
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled in a university program leading to a graduate degree in art history or field related to the internship, or have completed a relevant degree no more than 1 year before application date
Application deadline: December 11
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

309 JACOB'S PILLOW DANCE FESTIVAL AND SCHOOL

Intern Program

Laura Orley
School Coordinator
P.O. Box 287
Lee, MA 01238
(413) 637–1322

Field of study: Arts administration, technical theater production
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To give participants the opportunity to work at Jacob's Pillow
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Small stipend, full room and board
Annual number of awards: 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival and School, Lee, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: College credit is available for recipients
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

310 JACOB'S PILLOW DANCE FESTIVAL AND SCHOOL

Partial to Full Scholarship for Dance Programs

Laura Orley
School Coordinator
P.O. Box 287
Lee, MA 01238
(413) 637–1322

Field of study: Dance
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To allow recipient the opportunity to study dance at Jacob's Pillow
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: Limited
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 2–4 weeks
Date award effective: June 5–August 21
Restrictions: Jacob's Pillow, Lee, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 16 years of age and older Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Before applying, all candidates must fulfill an audition requirement in person at various locations in the U.S. or via a 10–minute VHS–format videotape
Application deadline: April 6
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

311 JANE COFFIN CHILDS MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Elizabeth Ford
Administrative Director
333 Cedar Street
P.O. Box 3333
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 785–4612

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist fulltime postdoctoral study in cancer research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000 the first year, $21,000 the second year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, $1,000 per year to laboratory, $750 per dependent child
Annual number of awards: 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 258
Duration of award: 2–3 years
Date award effective: July or after
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients are usually under 30 years old and have received the doctorate within the last two years
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: Late spring
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

312 JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Fellowships To Assist Research and Artistic Creation-Latin America and the Caribbean

90 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 687–4470

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To further the development of scholars and artists by assisting them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and creation in any of the arts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $24,678
Total amount of support: $691,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 29
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 295
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resi-

dent of Latin America or Caribbean nation
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have already demonstrated exceptional capacity for productive scholarship or exceptional creative ability in the arts
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

313 JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Fellowships To Assist Research and Artistic Creation-U.S. and Canada

90 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 687–4470

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To further the development of scholars and artists by assisting them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and creation in any of the arts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $26,500
Total amount of support: $5.25 million
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 198
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 3,144
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have already demonstrated exceptional capacity for productive scholarship or exceptional creative ability in the arts
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

314 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES

John J. McCloy Distinguished Research Fellowship

Lindsay Thompson
Program Assistant
1755 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 332–9312
Fax:(202) 265–9531
*Telex/Cable:*264 170 JHU

Field of study: Social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research project at the American Institute for Contemporary German Studies on a contemporary German or German–American topic, and organize 3–4 workshops or seminars related to the research with specialists on Germany invited as guests
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $38,800 plus possible travel for spouse
Total amount of support: $38,800 plus possible travel for spouse
Award includes: Stipend, housing, health and medical insurance, research assistance, travel
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 1–September 1
Restrictions: American Institute for Contemporary German Studies, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an advanced researcher or faculty member in the social sciences, must be competent in the English language, and should preferably have experience conducting symposia and workshops
Additional information: The successful applicant will also be asked to prepare a 20–25 page paper on a contemporary German topic for the Institute's series of occasional papers, and deliver at least 1 public lecture. Initial screening and nomination of 3 finalists is conducted by the Alexander von Humboldt–Stiftung in Bonn, Germany
Application deadline: January 15 in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

315 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

International Fellowship in Urban Studies (Junior Fellowship)

Robert Seidel
Coordinator, Student Programs
Shriver Hall, Charles and 34th Streets
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 338–7182
Fax:(301) 338–8596
*Telex/Cable:*710 234 1090

Field of study: Urban studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To take courses and conduct research at Johns Hopkins University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $8,200
Total amount of support: $32,800
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 14
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must not be a U.S. citizen
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in written and spoken English
Application deadline: February 28
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

316 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

International Fellowship in Urban Studies (Senior Fellowship)

Robert Seidel
Coordinator, Student Programs
Shriver Hall, Charles and 34th Streets
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 338–7182
Fax:(301) 338–8596
*Telex/Cable:*710 234 1090

Field of study: Urban studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For research and, perhaps, teaching at Johns Hopkins University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: $24,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: Usually 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 12
Duration of award: 4 months
Date award effective: September 1, February 1
Restrictions: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must not be a U.S. citizen
Men and women. 30 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in written and spoken English
Application deadline: February 28
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

317 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

SAIS Fellowships

Priscilla Rossetti
Director
Financial Aid Office
1740 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 663–5706
Fax:(202) 663–5639
*Telex/Cable:*264170 JHU UR

Field of study: International relations
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To permit study at the School of Advanced International Studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $700,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: About 250
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 15
Number of applicants: 1,200
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 2
Restrictions: School of Advanced International Studies, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 30
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

318 JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

Career Development Awards

Barbara Lermand
Grant Administrator
432 Park Avenue South
Suite 206
New York, NY 10016–8013
(212) 889–7575
Fax:(212) 725–7259

Field of study: Diabetes research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist promising medical investigators develop into independent researchers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $40,000 plus $5,000 allowance
Total amount of support: $410,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, supplies
Annual number of awards: 11
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 58
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have 4–9 years of total professional postdoctoral clinical and/or research experience. Individuals who are associate professors or professors at the time of the award are ineligible
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

319 JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

New Training for Established Scientist Award

Barbara Lermand
Grant Administrator
432 Park Avenue South
Suite 206
New York, NY 10016–8013
(212) 889–7575
Fax:(212) 725–7259

Field of study: Diabetes research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To provide support for visiting scholars while they undertake special studies or acquire experience and training in a specific field different from, but related to, the diabetes–related area in which they normally work
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $75,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, salary, research allowance
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 9

Duration of award: 6 months or 1 year
Date award effective: September 1, March 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an established scientist in an academic position with at least 7 years' professional postdoctoral research experience
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

320 JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Barbara Lermand
Grant Administrator
432 Park Avenue South
Suite 206
New York, NY 10016–8013
(212) 889–7575
Fax:(212) 725–7259

Field of study: Diabetes research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support advanced training in fields of research directly related to diabetes
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $16,000–$26,000 plus $3,000 research allowance
Total amount of support: $1.3 million
Award includes: Living expenses, research allowance
Annual number of awards: 50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 123
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must not be serving an internship or residency
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

321 JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

Research Grants

Barbara Lermand
Grant Administrator
432 Park Avenue South
Suite 206
New York, NY 10016–8013
(212) 889–7575
Fax:(212) 725–7259

Field of study: Diabetes research
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support principal investigators conducting scientific investigations of diabetes
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $50,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research expenses, stipend
Annual number of awards: 205
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 450
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

K

322 KAJIMA FOUNDATION

Long-term Dispatch

5–13 Akasaka 6–chome
Minato–ku
Tokyo 107
Japan
(81–3) 584 7418

Field of study: Natural sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For Japanese junior researchers to perform individual or joint research in a foreign country
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Japan
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an associate professor and recommended by a university
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

323 KAJIMA FOUNDATION

Short-term Dispatch

5–13 Akasaka 6–chome
Minato–ku
Tokyo 107
Japan
(81–3) 584 7418

Field of study: Natural sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For a Japanese senior researcher to lecture or do research in a foreign country
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 3 months

Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Outside of Japan
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Japan
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a professor and recommended by a university
Additional information: Assistance for attending international scientific meetings is excluded
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

324 KALTENBORN FOUNDATION

Grants

Dr. Rolf Kaltenborn
Trustee
349 Seaview Avenue
Palm Beach, FL 33480

Field of study: Communications
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To enable recipients to conduct written scholarly studies in the field of communications
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $20,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 8–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: About 75
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: When proposal is approved
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

325 KAPPA EPSILON FRATERNITY FOR WOMEN IN PHARMACY

Nellie Wakeman Fellowship

Dr. Patricia Lurvey
Scholarship Chairman
College of Pharmacy
University of Oklahoma
P.O. Box 26901
Oklahoma City, OK 73190
(405) 271–6878

Field of study: Pharmacy and related disciplines
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support advanced study in pharmacy and related disciplines
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: None
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: December 15
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a dues–paying alumni member of Kappa Epsilon, and have completed 1 quarter or a semester of graduate study (M.S., Ph.D., or postgraduate Pharm.D.)
Additional information: Foreign nationals in U.S. may apply if enrolled in a U.S. college of pharmacy and a Kappa Epsilon member
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

326 KENNEDY MEMORIAL TRUST

Kennedy Scholarships: The British National Memorial to President John F. Kennedy

16 Great College Street
London SW1P 3RX
United Kingdom

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To provide for postgraduate study at Harvard University or Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* At least $9,000 plus travel, tuition, health benefits
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, stipend, health benefits
Annual number of awards: Up to 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Harvard University or Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have graduated not earlier than July 1985 from a university in the United Kingdom, be studying for a first or higher degree, and have spent 2 of the last 4 years at their university
Additional information: Preference will be given to candidates who intend to pursue social or political studies, interpreted in the widest sense
Application deadline: Mid–October
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

327 KOSCIUSZKO FOUNDATION

Study Grants

15 East 65th Street
New York, NY 10021

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Stipend*
Purpose: To allow Polish citizens to further their study and research at accredited institutions of higher learning in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, occasionally travel expenses, accident insurance

Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 10 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Poland
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have excellent command of English
Additional information: Priority given to doctoral and post-doctoral students and scholars
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

L

328 L.S.B. LEAKEY FOUNDATION

Baldwin Fellowships

750 South Wilson Avenue
Foundation Center 1–7
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 449–0507

Field of study: African studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support African field studies for African archeologists or fund their travel to the U.S. for graduate training, and to support U.S. specialists in undertaking research on African sites in cooperation with African scientists
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000–$5,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S. and Africa
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Additional information: Priority is normally given to the exploratory phase of promising new projects
Application deadline: March, September 1, December 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

329 LADY TATA MEMORIAL TRUST

Lady Tata Fellowships

D. Catovsky
Professor
Royal Marsden Hospital
Academic Haematology
London SW3
United Kingdom
(44–1) 352 8171, ext. 2875

Field of study: Leukemia
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research into the causes and pathogenesis of leukemia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £10,000
Total amount of support: £80,000
Award includes: Renewable
Annual number of awards: 6–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–3
Number of applicants: 30–40
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: October
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None. Of interest to citizens of United Kingdom
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Fellowship is given only in even–numbered years
Application deadline: March 10
Notification date: November/December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

330 LALOR FOUNDATION

Lalor Fellowship

Helen Colvard
Assistant Secretary
3801 Kennett Pike
Building B–108
Wilmington, DE 19807
(302) 571–1262

Field of study: Mammalian reproductive physiology and biochemstry
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote postdoctoral research in mammalian reproductive physiology and biochemistry in order to develop improved methods of contraception, abortion, and/or sterilization
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000
Total amount of support: $300,000
Award includes: Usually stipends for Fellows, sometimes equipment, etc.
Annual number of awards: 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 11–12
Number of applicants: 43
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Usually July, August or September
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Preference is given to applicants who have held doctoral degree less than 5 years. The grants are made only to institutions, which, in turn, allocate the money to the Fellows
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

331 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION

Coxe Group Scholarship

Christine Resick
Executive Director
1733 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 223–6229
Fax:(202) 387–0692

Field of study: Landscape architecture
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For financial aid for undergraduate study in landscape architecture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $16,000 for all LAF grants
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: For all LAF 10–14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: More than 100 for all LAF grants
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be in their 4th, 5th, or 6th year of study of landscape architecture
Application deadline: Mid–April
Notification date: June–July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

332 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION

Harriet Barnhart Wimmer Scholarship

Christine Resick
Executive Director
1733 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 223–6229
Fax:(202) 387–0692

Field of study: Landscape architecture
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For financial aid for women who are in their final year of undergraduate study in landscape architecture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $16,000 for all LAF grants
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: For all LAF 10–14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: More than 100 for all LAF grants
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be in their final year
Application deadline: September 29
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Harriet Barnhart Wimmer Scholarship, Wimmer Yamada & Associates, 516 Fifth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101

333 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION

LAF Student Research Grants

Christine Resick
Executive Director
1733 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 223–6229
Fax:(202) 387–0692

Field of study: Landscape architecture
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage efforts in practical research of benefit to the profession and the general public
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $16,000 for all LAF grants
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 100 for all LAF grants
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be landscape architecture students
Application deadline: April 28
Notification date: June–July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

334 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION

LANCADD, Inc. Scholarship

Christine Resick
Executive Director
1733 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 223–6229
Fax:(202) 387–0692

Field of study: Landscape architecture
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To aid students who want to use such technological advancements as computer–aided design, video imaging, or telecommunications
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $16,000 for all LAF grants
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: About 10–14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: More than 100 for all LAF grants
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be landscape architecture students
Application deadline: April 28
Notification date: June–July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

335 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION

Rain Bird Company Scholarship

Christine Resick
Executive Director
1733 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 223–6229
Fax:(202) 387–0692

Field of study: Landscape architecture
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For financial aid for the final 2 years of undergraduate study in landscape architecture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $16,000 for all LAF grants
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 100 for all LAF grants
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be landscape architecture students
Application deadline: Mid–April
Notification date: June–July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

336 LATIN AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (LASPAU)

Scholarship Program

Steven B. Bloomfield
Program Director
25 Mount Auburn Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–5255
Fax:(617) 495–8990
*Telex/Cable:*325660 LASPAU

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support institutional development, especially of universities, in Latin America and the Caribbean through study at U.S. institutions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $16,000
Total amount of support: $6 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, academic/research allowances
Annual number of awards: 250
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: More than 1,000
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a Latin American or Caribbean country
Men and women
Additional information: U.S. institutions are selected by LASPAU in consultation with scholars
Application deadline: May–June
Notification date: November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

337 LEGACY INTERNATIONAL

Internship

Martin Tillman
Director, International Education Services
Box 265, Route 4
Bedford, VA 22314
(703) 297–5982
*Telex/Cable:*510600 1584 LEGACY

Field of study: Area and ethnic studies, cross–cultural communications, comparative education, liberal arts, multi/interdisciplinary studies, political science, international affairs, peace and conflict resolution
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: For office internship
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, stipend for local transportation
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have excellent English communication skills
Additional information: Previous study abroad experience, and computer literacy are helpful
Application deadline: Open
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

338 LEO BAECK INSTITUTE

David Baumgardt Memorial Fellowship

Michael Riff
Assistant Director
129 East 73rd Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 744–6400

Field of study: Writings of David Baumgardt or his interests: ethics, Wissenschaft des Judentums, modern intellectual history of German–speaking Jewry
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: Tc assist, at the Leo Baeck Institute, scholars whose research projects are connected with the writings of David Baumgardt or his scholarly interests
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: $3,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: April 15
Restrictions: Leo Baeck Institute, New York, New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women

Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an academic
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

339 LEO BAECK INSTITUTE

Fritz Halbers Fellowship

Michael Riff
Assistant Director
129 East 73rd Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 744–6400

Field of study: Culture and history of German-speaking Jewry
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist Ph.D. candidates whose projects are connected with the culture and history of German-speaking Jewry
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: $3,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 6
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 15
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be enrolled in a Ph.D. program at an accredited institution of higher education
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

340 LI FOUNDATION

Li Foundation Fellowship

E. Leong Way
President
Box 0450
San Francisco, CA 94143
(415) 476–2722
Fax:(415) 476–5292

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For graduate study
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000 per year
Total amount of support: $350,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 30–40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 30–40
Number of applicants: 200
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: First day of registration
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of China
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Grants are given only to students of specified institutions in China
Additional information: Students at institutions in China with a sister institution in the U.S. are given special consideration
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

341 LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA/HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Summer Research Fellowships in American History and Culture

James Green
Curator
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 546–3181

Field of study: U.S. history, 17th–19th centuries
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in the collections of the Library Company of Philadelphia and/or Historical Society of Pennsylvania
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $12,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 65
Duration of award: 1 month
Date award effective: June–September
Restrictions: Library Company of Philadelphia/Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

342 LIEDERKRANZ FOUNDATION

Scholarship Awards for Voice and Piano

6 East 87th Street
New York, NY 10128

Field of study: Singing (general, Wagnerian, lieder), piano
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage young singers and pianists
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$5,000
Total amount of support: $33,700
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 17
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: April 29 awards concert in New York
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Professional. Singers, pianists
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 20 to 45 years of age
Additional information: Candidates are judged in preliminary auditions by cassette tape, in semifinal and final auditions in January. Scholarship recipients must perform at the awards concert in New York and at one additional function of the foundation
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: Immediately after January final auditions

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

343 LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Linguistic Institute Fellowship Program

Mary Niebuhr
Executive Assistant
1325 18th Street NW
Suite 211
Washington, DC 20036–6501
(202) 835–1714

Field of study: Linguistics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help students attend the Linguistic Institute
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $900
Total amount of support: About $40,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 36
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 318
Duration of award: 6 weeks
Date award effective: June 26
Restrictions: Linguistic Institute, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be pursuing a degree but cannot have received doctorate
Additional information: Award given only in odd–numbered years
Application deadline: February 11
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

344 LLOYD CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Internship

Mark Mello
Research Coordinator
Box 7037
South Dartmouth, MA 02748
(508) 990–0505

Field of study: Secondary schools education, outreach education programs, curriculum development, ornithology, entomology, marine biology, public affairs administration
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: For professional development by assisting with research and education programs at Lloyd Center for Environmental Studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $50 per week
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 16 weeks
Date award effective: May 22, September 5
Restrictions: Lloyd Center for Environmental Studies, South Dartmouth, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be fluent in English
Application deadline: April, August
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

345 LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Charles R. E. Bell Scholarship

Ian Bell
Director of the Examinations Board
Marlowe House, Station Road
Sidcup, Kent DA15 7BJ
United Kingdom
(44–1) 302 0261
Fax:(44–1) 302 4169

Field of study: Business, English language/literature, foreign languages
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For qualified candidates to pursue educational objectives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £2,500
Total amount of support: £2,500
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 10–12
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September or October
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be domiciled in the U.K
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be engaged and intend to continue in commerce and must produce evidence of studies of commerce up to at least the level of the Chamber's Third Level (Higher Stage) examinations
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: March or April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

346 LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Eileen Power and Michael Postan Awards

Scholarships Office
Houghton Street
London WC2A 2AE
United Kingdom
(44–1) 405 7686
*Telex/Cable:*24655 BLPES G

Field of study: Social history, economic history
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: For research in social or economic history for candidates whose research is undertaken in some country other than the country of their usual residence
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £600
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: studentship, travel, or other research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Not candidate's country of residence
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate

Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of United Kingdom
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

347 LYNDON BAINES JOHNSON FOUNDATION

Grants-in-Aid of Research

Executive Director
2313 Red River Street
Austin, TX 78705

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To help defray expenses incurred while conducting research at the Lyndon B. Johnson Library, Austin, Texas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,400
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: September 1–August 31
Restrictions: Lyndon B. Johnson Library, Austin, Texas
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements:
Additional information: Before submitting a grant-in-aid application, individuals should write to the Chief Archivist, Lyndon B. Johnson Library, at the above address, to get information about materials available in the library on the proposed research topic
Application deadline: August 31
Notification date: Mid-October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

M

348 MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED

Macquarie/Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship

Trudy McCutcheon
Manager, Graduate Recruitment
P.O. Box H68, Australia Square
Sydney 2000
Australia
(61–2) 237 3333
Fax:(61–2) 237 3350
*Telex/Cable:*122246

Field of study: Business administration
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage a higher standard of management expertise in Australia and New Zealand through study at a well-recognized M.B.A. institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $22,500
Total amount of support: $22,500 for 2 years
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: On acceptance into program
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Australia or New Zealand
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must not be under any employment obligation to any employer and must be committed to work in Australia or New Zealand within a reasonable period after completion of program
Additional information: Applicants must be able to attend interview in Australia or New Zealand
Application deadline: Last Friday in November
Notification date: February or July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

349 MANOMET BIRD OBSERVATORY

Kathleen S. Anderson Award

Jennifer Robbins
Administrative Assistant
P.O. Box 936
Manomet, MA 02345
(508) 224–6521

Field of study: Ornithology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage significant avian research and support promising biologists in their work in the western hemisphere
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,000
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, wages for research assistants, equipment, computer time
Annual number of awards: 1–2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 23
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: When announced
Restrictions: Western hemisphere
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be beginning a career in biology
Additional information: Work based at Manomet Bird Observatory is encouraged
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: February 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

350 MARGARET MCNAMARA MEMORIAL FUND, WORLD BANK VOLUNTEER SERVICES

Margaret McNamara Memorial Fund Grant

Lilian Silveira
Selection Panel Chair
1818 H Street NW
Room I–1–172
Washington, DC 20433
(202) 473–8751

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To enable women from low-income developing countries who have already demonstrated an involvement with women and children to expand their skills through study in the U.S., so they can improve the lives of women and children in the developing world
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: $6,000
Award includes: Tuition, fees, books
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 28
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Summer
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a low-income developing country
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled in an accredited educational institution in the U.S. at the time of application
Additional information: Applicants must be committed to return to their own or another developing country within 2 years after completing their U.S. studies
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

351 MARY INGRAHAM BUNTING INSTITUTE OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

Affiliation Program

Jill Lepore
Fellowships Coordinator
34 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495-8212

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support women who wish to pursue independent work in academic and professional fields and in the creative arts at Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Office or studio space, access to facilities
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months-1 year
Date award effective: January 1, July 1
Restrictions: Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be scholars, creative writers, visual and performing artists who have earned doctorate or appropriate terminal degree at least 2 years prior to appointment, or with equivalent professional experience
Application deadline: February 1, October 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

352 MARY INGRAHAM BUNTING INSTITUTE OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

Bunting Fellowships Program

Jill Lepore
Fellowships Coordinator
34 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495-8212

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support women who wish to pursue independent work in academic and professional fields and in the creative arts at Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,400
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, office space, access to facilities
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 2
Number of applicants: About 450
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be scholars, creative writers, visual and performing artists who have earned doctorate or appropriate terminal degree at least 2 years prior to appointment, or with equivalent professional experience
Application deadline: October 2
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

353 MARY INGRAHAM BUNTING INSTITUTE OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

Carnegie International Distinguished Visitor Program

Jill Lepore
Fellowships Coordinator
34 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495-8212

Field of study: Maternal/child health, education, the family, employment, science/technology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support women who wish to pursue independent work in academic and professional fields at Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,500 plus travel, housing, research
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend, housing, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Preference given to women from sub-Saharan Africa or the Caribbean
Women only

Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a mid-career or senior woman researcher or practitioner from a developing country
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

354 MARY INGRAHAM BUNTING INSTITUTE OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

Peace Fellowship

Jill Lepore
Fellowships Coordinator
34 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495-8212

Field of study: Peace studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support, at Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts, women actively involved in finding peaceful solutions to conflict or potential conflict among groups or nations
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,400
Total amount of support: $19,400
Award includes: Stipend, office space, access to facilities
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 33
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Harvard University or Radcliffe College, Boston, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

355 McCUNN TRUST

McCunn Medical Research Scholarships

E.H. Webster
Mitchells Roberton, Solicitors
George House, 36 North Hanover Street
Glasgow G1 2AD
Scotland
United Kingdom
(44-41) 552 3422
Fax:(44-41) 552 2925

Field of study: Medicine, including psychiatry, surgery, pediatrics/child health, pathology; bacteriology, including virology; hygiene/public health; radiology/electronics; physiology/physiological chemistry
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To fund original medical research by graduates in medicine of the four main Scottish universities: Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, St. Andrews or Dundee
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £1,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of United Kingdom (Scotland)
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a graduate in medicine of one of the four main Scottish universities
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

356 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Cunningham Fellowship

Eileen Fitzsimons
Program and Information Resource Coordinator
6 North Michigan Avenue
Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 419-9094

Field of study: Medical librarianship
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide foreign medical librarian with opportunity for observation and supervised work in one or more libraries in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,500
Total amount of support: $3,500
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: December
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than U.S. or Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have TOEFL score of 600 or above and must agree to return to home country and work in medical library for two years. Persons with a library degree are preferred
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

357 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (MRC)

MRC Postdoctoral Training Awards

Miss Jo Pass
20 Park Crescent
London W1N 4AL
United Kingdom
(44-1) 636 5422 ext. 448

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable medical and dental graduates and non-clinical postdoctoral scientists in the biomedical field to undertake a period of advanced specialized training overseas
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, up to £350 for research expenses
Annual number of awards: About 11
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided

Duration of award: Usually 1 year
Date award effective: October
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must meet residence requirements for MRC training awards. Of interest to citizens of United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Medical or dental graduates should be of NHS Registrar or Senior Registrar status with some research experience; nonclinical scientists should hold a Ph.D. and have at least 2 years' postdoctoral research experience
Application deadline: September 30
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

358 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

MRC Fellowship Program

Programs Branch
Jeanne Mance Building
20th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario K1A OW9
Canada
(613) 954–1960
Fax:(613) 954–1800

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage postdoctoral training in research in the health sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* CN$ 24,760–39,375
Total amount of support: CN$ 11.2 million
Award includes: Stipend, CN$ 1,300 research allowance, relocation allowance
Annual number of awards: 135
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 573
Duration of award: 3–5 years
Date award effective: Within 1 year of offering
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided. Of interest to citizens of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Pharm.D., or Ph.D.
Application deadline: April 1, December 1
Notification date: Mid–June, Mid–March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

359 MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE

International Doctoral Scholarship for Studies Specializing in Jewish Fields

15 East 26th Street
Room 1901
New York, NY 10010
(212) 679–4074

Field of study: Jewish studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To help train qualified individuals for careers in Jewish scholarship and research, and to help Jewish educational, religious, and communal workers obtain advanced training for leadership positions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$4,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled or registered in a doctoral program at a recognized university, and be specializing in a Jewish field
Application deadline: Before October 31
Notification date: August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

360 MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE

International Fellowships in Jewish Studies

15 East 26th Street
Room 1901
New York, NY 10010
(212) 679–4074

Field of study: Jewish studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist individuals in carrying out an independent scholarly, literary, or art project in a field of Jewish specialization that significantly contributes to the understanding, preservation, enhancement, or transmission of Jewish culture
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$4,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Any qualified scholar, researcher, or artist
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: October 31
Notification date: August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

361 MENDELSSOHN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Mendelssohn Scholarship

Ronald Smith
Secretary to the Trustees
14 Bedford Square
London WC1B 3JG
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 5400
Fax:(44–1) 436 4520

Field of study: Music composition
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study abroad at postgraduate level
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £5,000
Total amount of support: £5,000

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Biennial 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 30
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: None
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom or have lived there for at least 3 years
Men and women. Maximum 30 years of age
Additional information: Scholarship is awarded in even-numbered years
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: May 21
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

362 MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION

Merck Sharp & Dohme International Fellowships in Clinical Pharmacology

Dr. Shuang Huang
Contributions Manager
P.O. Box 2000
Rahway, NJ 07065–0900
(201) 574–7498

Field of study: Clinical pharmacology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote the field of clinical pharmacology in foreign countries through U.S. training
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $27,000 plus tuition, travel, group insurance
Total amount of support: $250,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, stipend, group insurance
Annual number of awards: 4–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 31
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: Calendar year after selection
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen and resident of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a licensed physician in home country with at least 1 year of internship and 2 years residency, write and speak English fluently, pass FMGEMS before starting fellowship
Additional information: Fellows must return to home country to teach clinical pharmacology and have assurance of a suitable position
Application deadline: August 31
Notification date: December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or all Merck Sharp & Dohme international division subsidiaries throughout the world

363 METROPOLITAN LIFE AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Internship

Doran Mullen
Director, Industry Relations
1 Madison Avenue, Area 17RZ
New York, NY 10010–3690
(212) 578–5060
Fax:(212) 683–5027
*Telex/Cable:*283181 METINTL UR

Field of study: Business
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: For internship in New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 4–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: New York, New York
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

364 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

John J. McCloy Fellowships in Art for Museum Professionals

Office of Academic Programs
Fifth Avenue and 82nd Street
New York, NY 10028

Field of study: Art history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For German museum professionals to travel and study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 weeks
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Anyone currently employed by a museum
Nationality requirements: Citizen of Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women
Additional information: Awards in areas other than art history are also offered
Application deadline: November 18
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

365 MILLAY COLONY FOR THE ARTS

Residency

Ann-Ellen Lesser
Executive Director
Steepletop
Austerlitz, NY 12017
(518) 392–3103

Field of study: Writing, music composition, visual and performing arts
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide talented writers, composers, and visual artists with residencies to work at the Millay Colony for the Arts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Residency

Total amount of support: Not applicable
Award includes: Living space, meals, studio space
Annual number of awards: 60
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 month
Date award effective: First of each month
Restrictions: Millay Colony for the Arts, Austerlitz, New York
Eligibility: No eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be talented writers, composers and visual artists
Additional information: Applicants must submit samples of their work. Visual artists must submit 6-10 slides; writers several stories, one play, or poetry manuscript; composers one tape and standard size scores
Application deadline: February 1, May 1, September 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

366 MINISTER FUR WISSENSCHAFT UND FORSCHUNG DES LANDES NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN, HEINRICH HERTZ STIFTUNG

Stipend

Dr. Ralf Lingens
Ministerialrat
Volklinger Strasse 49
4000 Dusseldorf
Federal Republic of Germany
(49-211) 3032266
Fax:(49-211) 3032348
*Telex/Cable:*8581993 MWF D

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To sponsor study in scientific fields at academic institutions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Depends on individual needs
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living or travel expenses
Annual number of awards: About 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Nations other than Federal Republic of Germany for German citizens
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen of Federal Republic of Germany
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: German applicants must be staff of North-Rhine Westphalian scientific institutions
Additional information: Arts fields ineligible for awards
Application deadline: None
Notification date: None
Application procedure: Application forms available from above ad dress

367 Not in use

368 MOUNTBATTEN INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

Internship Program

Paul Beresford-Hill
Chairman
101 West 90th Street
Suite 4B
New York, NY 10024
(212) 595-3669

Field of study: Banking, accounting, elementary and secondary education, mathematics education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To cover living costs of young people in the U.S. or in countries of the European Economic Community
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $19,000
Total amount of support: $700,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 70
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50
Number of applicants: 280
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September/January
Restrictions: U.S. and countries of the EEC
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a member nation of the EEC
Men and women. 18 to 25 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: May 15
Notification date: July 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

369 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY OF CANADA

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Janice Leonard
Supervisor, Internal Research
250 Bloor Street East
Suite 820
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P9
Canada
(416) 922-6065

Field of study: Virology, microbiology, immunology, pathology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To finance individuals working in a postdoctoral position at a known research facility
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $120,000
Award includes: Living expenses. Renewable
Annual number of awards: About 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Known multiple sclerosis research institution
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or landed immigrant of Canada
Men and women
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

370 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY OF CANADA

Studentships

Janice Leonard
Supervisor, Internal Research
250 Bloor Street East
Suite 820
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P9
Canada
(416) 922–6065

Field of study: Virology, microbiology, immunology, pathology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To finance individuals working on an M.Sc. or Ph.D. degree at a known multiple sclerosis research facility
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $13,340
Total amount of support: $210,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses. Renewable
Annual number of awards: About 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 18
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Known multiple sclerosis research institution
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or landed immigrant of Canada
Men and women
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

371 MURIEL TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR CELLISTS

Muriel Taylor Scholarship for Cellists

Anne Storrs
Honorary Competition Secretary
Bisley Lodge, Station Road
West Byfleet
Surrey KT14 6DR
United Kingdom
(44–9323) 45169
Fax:(44–9323) 52687

Field of study: Cello
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To further study for an advanced cellist
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £1,000
Total amount of support: £1,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 14
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women, 17 to 23 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award is made by competition, which takes place at Guildhall School of Music and Drama, Barbican; candidates must play specific works
Application deadline: March 17
Notification date: April 14
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

N

372 NANSEN FUND

John Dana Archbold Fellowship Program

K.E. Womack Jr
President
77 Saddlebrook Lane
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 680–8255

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote better understanding among peoples by helping support study and research at universities or research institutions in the U.S. and Norway
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000–$10,000
Total amount of support: $20,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1–4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 31
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Norway
Men and women. 20 to 35 years of age
Additional information: Norwegians are selected to go to the U.S. in odd–numbered years
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Norwegians should contact: Norge–Amerika Foreningen, Drammensveien 20C, 0255 Oslo 2, Norway, (47–2) 44 77 16

373 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF EDUCATION

National Academy of Education Spencer Fellowship Program

Gail Keeley
Executive Director
Harvard Graduate School of Education
108 Longfellow Hall
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–9701

Field of study: Education, including relevant research in the humanities, social sciences, behavioral sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support postdoctoral research relevant to the improvement of education
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000
Total amount of support: $750,000
Award includes: Salary replacement
Annual number of awards: 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1 or 2
Number of applicants: 190
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have received

the Ph.D., Ed.D. or equivalent degree within the past 5 years
Application deadline: January 2
Notification date: Fall
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

374 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION WITH THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Visiting Scholar Exchange Program

2101 Constitution Avenue
Washington, DC 20418
(202) 334–2718

Field of study: Natural sciences, engineering, social sciences, humanities
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support short–term exchanges of American and Chinese scholars for conducting research and initiating joint research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 60
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 400
Duration of award: 1–3 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of the People's Republic of China
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Chinese applicants must be nominated by U.S. host; they may not apply directly. Preference shown to scholars who have not recently been to the U.S.
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

375 NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Graduate Research Assistantships

Barbara McDonald
Administrator
P.O. Box 3000
Boulder, CO 80307–3000
(303) 497–1601
*Telex/Cable:*989 764

Field of study: Atmospheric sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To foster cooperative research between the National Center for Atmospheric Research and academic institutions through limited support of graduate students at the center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $14,150 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, dependents' expenses, $11,400 stipend, partial tuition, relocation expenses
Annual number of awards: 5–6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3
Number of applicants: 8
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: Quarterly
Restrictions: National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado, for 8 of 12 months
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be working on Ph.D. thesis in cooperation with an NCAR program
Application deadline: None
Notification date: Quarterly
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

376 NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Postdoctoral Appointments

Barbara McDonald
Administrator
P.O. Box 3000
Boulder, CO 80307–3000
(303) 497–1601
*Telex/Cable:*989 764

Field of study: Atmospheric sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow atmospheric scientists to continue their research interests as well as allow specialists from other disciplines to apply their training to research in the atmospheric sciences at the National Center for Atmospheric Research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,950–$26,950 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel, dependents' expenses, relocation expenses
Annual number of awards: 10–12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5
Number of applicants: 101
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: After June 1
Restrictions: National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be recent Ph.D.s or equivalent and have no more than 4 years' applicable experience past the Ph.D
Application deadline: January 13
Notification date: February or March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

377 NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING

Geriatric Fellowships for Pharmacy Students

Catherine Ventura–Merkel
Manager, Special Projects
600 Maryland Avenue SW
West Wing 100
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 479–1200

142

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Field of study: Pharmacy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To offer an opportunity for pharmacy students enrolled in U.S. schools to develop more intensive knowledge, understanding, and skills to meet the health needs of the elderly
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: U.S. school of pharmacy
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be students who will enter their 5th year in a B.S. program or the 6th year in Pharm.D. program
Additional information: 7 awards are for students enrolled in U.S. schools of pharmacy, 1 award is for a student working on a project in partnership with a medical student
Application deadline: January 30
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

378 NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING

Travelers Geriatric Fellowship Program for Medical Students

Catherine Ventura–Merkel
Manager, Special Projects
600 Maryland Avenue SW
West Wing 100
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 479–1200

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To offer incentives for students in U.S. schools of medicine to develop knowledge, understanding, and skills to meet the health needs of the elderly
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: U.S. school of medicine
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be enrolled in a U.S. medical school
Additional information: 9 awards go to medical students, 1 goes to a medical student working in partnership with a pharmacy student
Application deadline: January 30
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

379 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Fellowships for College Teachers/Fellowships for University Teachers

Maben Herring/Karen Fuglie
Division of Fellowships and Seminars
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Room 316
Washington, DC 20506
(202) 786–0466

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For full–time study, research, and writing in the humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $27,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, salary replacement, other expenses
Annual number of awards: About 250
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 1,550
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: All education must be complete. Foreign nationals must have lived in the U.S. for at least 3 years
Application deadline: June 1
Notification date: Early December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

380 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Summer Stipends

Joseph Neville
Division of Fellowships and Seminars
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 316
Washington, DC 20506
(202) 786–0466

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For study, research, and writing in the humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, salary replacement, other expenses
Annual number of awards: About 230
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 1,400
Duration of award: 2 months
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: All education must be complete. Foreign nationals must have lived in the U.S. for at least 3 years
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: Early March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

381 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Travel to Collections

Kathleen Mitchell
Division of Fellowships and Seminars
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Room 316
Washington, DC 20506
(202) 786–0463

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: For study, research, and writing in the humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $750
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, salary replacement, other expenses
Annual number of awards: 400
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1,000
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: 1 month after announcement
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: All education must be complete. Foreign nationals must have lived in the U.S. for at least 3 years
Application deadline: January 15, July 15
Notification date: May, November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

382 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND

Scholarships Program

Peggy Pinder
Chair, Scholarship Committee
Grinnell State Bank Building
2nd floor
814 Fourth Avenue
Grinnell, IA 50112
(515) 236–3366

Field of study: Varies according to scholarship: 1) Law, medicine, engineering, architecture, or the natural sciences; 2) architecture or engineering; 3) social sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help legally blind persons, needing financial assistance, to pursue a full–time postsecondary course of study at a U.S. college
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 1 at $2,000, and 2 at $2,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of school year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in a U.S. college
Additional information: Persons who have previously applied are encouraged to apply again. Scholarship winners are brought to the National Federation of the Blind convention in July at the federation's expense
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: By June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

383 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND

Scholarships Program

Peggy Pinder
Chair, Scholarship Committee
Grinnell State Bank Building
2nd floor
814 Fourth Avenue
Grinnell, IA 50112
(515) 236–3366

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help legally blind persons, needing financial assistance, to pursue a full–time postsecondary course of study at a U.S. college
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 10 at $1,800, 1 at $2,000, 8 at $2,500, 3 at $4,000, and 1 at $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 23
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of school year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in a U.S. college
Additional information: Persons who have previously applied are encouraged to apply again. Scholarship winners are brought to the National Federation of the Blind convention in July at the federation's expense
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: By June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

384 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Ailsa Mellon Bruce Visiting Senior Fellowships

Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480

Field of study: History, theory, and criticism of the visual arts (painting, sculpture, architecture, landscape architecture, urbanism, graphics, film, photography, decorative arts, industrial design) of any geographical area and of any period; other disciplines that examine physical objects or have implication for the analysis and criticism of physical form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To facilitate study of the history, theory, and criticism of art, architecture, and urbanism at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Based on individual need
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel, research, local expenses, study space, subsidized luncheon privileges
Annual number of awards: Several

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 60 days
Date award effective: March 1, September 18
Restrictions: National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have held a Ph.D. for 5 years or more, or possess a record of professional accomplishment
Application deadline: September 21, March 21
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

385 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Chester Dale Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History of art, architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support the advancement or completion of a doctoral dissertation
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have completed coursework for the Ph.D. and have devoted at least half a year's fulltime research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

386 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

David E. Finley Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History of art, architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support doctoral dissertation research in Europe, and at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: 2 years in Europe, 1 year at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D., have devoted at least half a year's full–time research to the dissertation topic, and have a significant interest in museum work
Additional information: There is no requirement as to a candidate's subsequent choice of career
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

387 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Ittleson Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History of art (other than Western art), architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To advance research and completion of the doctoral dissertation in fields other than Western art in the U.S. or abroad, and at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Partly in the U.S. or abroad, partly at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D., and have devoted at least a half–year's full–time research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

388 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Mary Davis Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History of art, architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To advance research on and completion of the doctoral dissertation in the U.S. and abroad, and provide curatorial experience at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Partly in the U.S. or abroad, partly at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D. and have devoted at least a half–year's fulltime research to the dissertation topic
Additional information: Recipient spends one year at the Center completing the dissertation, devoting halftime to Gallery research projects designed to complement the topic of the dissertation
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

389 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Paul Mellon Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History of art, architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow a predoctoral candidate of exceptional promise to develop expertise in a specific region or locality in Europe, and spend a year in residence at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: 2 years in Europe, 1 year at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D. and have devoted at least a half–year's full–time research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

390 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Paul Mellon, Ailsa Mellon Bruce, and Samuel H. Kress Senior Fellowships

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: History, theory, and criticism of the visual arts (painting, sculpture, architecture, landscape architecture, urbanism, graphics, film, photography, decorative arts, industrial design, etc.) of any geographical area and of any period; other disciplines that examine physical objects or have implication for the analysis and criticism of physical form; curatorial research related to objects in the gallery's collections
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To facilitate study of the history, theory, and criticism of art, architecture, and urbanism at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Based on individual need, but normally limited to half applicant's annual salary
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Monthly stipend, allowance for research materials, round–trip travel, housing, study space, subsidized luncheon privileges
Annual number of awards: 5–7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Academic year
Date award effective: Early fall
Restrictions: National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have held a Ph.D. for 5 years or more, or possess a record of professional accomplishment
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

391 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Robert H. and Clarice Smith Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842–6480
Fax:(202) 789–2681

Field of study: Dutch art history, Flemish art history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support the advancement or completion of a doctoral dissertation, or a resulting publication on Dutch or Flemish art history
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel,research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D., and have devoted at least a half-year's full-time research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

392 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Samuel H. Kress Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842-6480
Fax:(202) 789-2681

Field of study: History of art, architecture, and urban form
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support the advancement and completion of a doctoral dissertation in the U.S. and abroad and provide curatorial experience at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: 1 year in the U.S. or abroad, 1 year at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D. and have devoted at least half a year's full-time research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

393 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Wyeth Fellowship

Henry Millon
Dean
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 842-6480
Fax:(202) 789-2681

Field of study: U.S. art
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research and completion of the doctoral dissertation in American art in the U.S. or abroad and at the National Gallery of Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: 1 year in the U.S. or abroad, 1 year at the National Gallery of Art
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the U.S. or enrolled in a university in the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed course work for the Ph.D. and have devoted at least a half-year's full-time research to the dissertation topic
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Contact the chair of graduate departments with Ph.D. programs in art history

394 NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF AUSTRALIA

Overseas Research Fellowships

Mrs. W. Glover
Assistant Secretary
P.O. Box 2
Woden, ACT 2606
Australia
(61-62) 822 144
Fax:(61-62) 825 147

Field of study: Research into cardiovascular disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow Australian researchers to gain experience in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies depending on the project's requirements
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Varies
Annual number of awards: 5-6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: May 31
Notification date: Early November

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

395 NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND

National Heart Foundation Fellowships

Dr. D. R. May
Medical Director
Princess Margaret Hospital
Christchurch 4
New Zealand
(64–3) 377 452
Fax:(64–3) 377 986

Field of study: Cardiology, cardiac surgery
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow medical graduates to train or conduct research in New Zealand or overseas in the field of cardiovascular disease
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* NZ$ 45,000
Total amount of support: NZ$ 90,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, health insurance
Annual number of awards: 2–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 5
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: From July
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of New Zealand
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Research fellowship recipients may be non–medical graduates at a postdoctoral level
Additional information: Overseas training fellowships will be awarded on the understanding that the fellow will return to continue a professional career in New Zealand
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: July 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

396 NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND

Travel Grants

Dr. D. R. May
Medical Director
Princess Margaret Hospital
Christchurch 4
New Zealand
(64–3) 377 452
Fax:(64–3) 377 986

Field of study: Cardiology, cardiac surgery
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To enable medical or nonmedical workers to travel overseas for study or conference leave
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* As determined by the Scientific Committee
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, possible subsistence allowance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Short term
Date award effective: No information given
Restrictions: Outside of New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of New Zealand and women
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

397 NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER

Residential Fellowship for Advanced Study in the Humanities

Kent Mullikin
Assistant Director
7 Alexander Drive
P.O. Box 12256
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709–2256
(919) 549–0661
*Telex/Cable:*HUMANITIES

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For scholars who are undertaking research significantly beyond their doctoral dissertation at the National Humanities Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies according to need
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Travel, stipend, dependents' travel
Annual number of awards: 35–40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 550
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award is not designed to be used for immediate postdoctoral year
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

398 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Biomedical Research Exchanges

Bilateral Exchange Programs
International Coordination and Liaison Branch
Building 38A, Room 616
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–5903

Field of study: Biomedical sciences
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To foster collaborative activities between biomedical scientists in the U.S., Austria and Bulgaria
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, lodging, living allowance, health insurance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided

Duration of award: 2 weeks–6 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S., Austria, Bulgaria
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have working knowledge of host country language
Application deadline: Anytime
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

399 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

CNRS–NIH Program for Scientific Collaboration

Fellowship Program Office
International Research and Awards Branch
Building 38A, Room 613
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–6688

Field of study: Biomedical/behavioral sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow U.S. and French scientists to conduct collaborative research in laboratories in France and the U.S., respectively
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to F 13,000 per month plus travel, dependency allowance, in–country travel allowance, health insurance for fellow
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, stipend, dependency allowance, in–country travel allowance, health insurance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: Determined by foreign agency
Restrictions: France and the U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold a Ph.D. in a clinical, behavioral, or biomedical science and must be affiliated with a U.S. nonprofit education, research, or clinical institution
Application deadline: May 10
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Christian Bourret, Service des Relations Internationales, Directeur des Relations Exterieures et de l'Information, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 15, quai Anatole France, 75700 Paris, France

400 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Health Scientist Exchanges

Bilateral Exchange Programs
International Coordination and Liaison Branch
Building 38A, Room 616
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–5903

Field of study: Health/biomedical problems
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To foster collaborative activities between health professionals and biomedical scientists in the U.S. and 5 participating countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, lodging, living allowance, health insurance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2–12 weeks
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S., Hungary, Poland, Romania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold a degree in a biomedical, behavioral, or clinical science and must have working knowledge of the host country language
Application deadline: Anytime
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

401 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

International Neurosciences Fellowship Program

Director
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–1415

Field of study: Neurosciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enhance the skills of junior or midcareer foreign health professionals through study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: **Annual number of awards:** No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Additional information: Preceptor is of the recipient's choice
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or World Health Organization (WHO) regional offices

402 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

International Research Fellowship Program

International Research and Awards Branch
Building 38A, Room 615
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–1415

Field of study: Biomedical science, behavioral science, health science
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To let foreign postdoctoral scientists in the formative stages of their careers extend their research experience in a U.S. laboratory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $18,000–$22,000 plus travel allowance and $5,000 host institution allowance for non-federal fellows
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel allowance, host institution allowance
Annual number of awards: About 40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of 1 of over 50 participating countries and 4 regions/areas with nominating committees
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a doctoral (M.D., Ph.D., D.V.M., D.D.S.) or equivalent in a health science field, have demonstrated ability to engage in independent basic or clinical research, and be proficient in written and spoken English
Additional information: Applicant must have a U.S. sponsor at a nonprofit institution, and have assurance from a nonprofit institution in the home country of a position after completing the fellowship
Application deadline: August 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

403 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

International Tropical Diseases Research Fellowships

Director
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–1415

Field of study: Tropical diseases with emphasis on malaria, schistosomiasis, filariasis, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, leprosy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide advance training in tropical diseases research in the U.S. to foreign scientists
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Scientist
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or World Health Organization (WHO) regional offices

404 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

Minority Access to Research Careers (MARC) Program-Visiting Scientists Fellowships

Westwood Building, Room 9A–18
Bethesda, MD 20892
(301) 496–7941

Field of study: Biomedical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow outstanding scientist–teachers to serve at minority institutions in the U.S., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands to strengthen those institutions' biomedical sciences research and teaching programs
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend equal to visiting scientist's current salary, travel, $3,000 institutional costs
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months–1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Minority institutions in the U.S., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands
Eligibility: Senior scientists
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: A joint proposal must be prepared by the minority institution and the designated visiting scientist
Additional information: A minority institution is defined as one in which enrollment is drawn substantially from ethnic minority groups, such as Blacks, U.S. Native Americans, Hispanics, and Pacific Islanders
Application deadline: September 10, January 10, May 10
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

405 NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Dr. Patricia O'Looney
Assistant Director of Grants Management
205 East 42nd Street
New York, NY 10017–5706
(212) 986–3240
Fax:(212) 986–7981

Field of study: Neurophysiology, neuroscience, immunology, virology, immunogenetics, other research topics relevant to

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

multiple sclerosis
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support the training of new investigators performing research in the area of multiple sclerosis and thereby encourage their interest
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $68,000
Total amount of support: $1 million
Award includes: Travel, stipend
Annual number of awards: 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 15
Number of applicants: 40
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Recipients must make all arrangements with their mentors to conduct research in their laboratories
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

406 NATIONAL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS FOUNDATION

Joseph Ehrenreich–NPPF Scholarships

John Ahlhauser
Ehrenreich Scholarship Chairman
School of Journalism
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN 47405
(812) 855–1710

Field of study: Photojournalism
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To encourage and help disadvantaged and minority students-as well as others with evidence of talent-to continue their education in photojournalism in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $5,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 50
Duration of award: Academic year
Date award effective: Summer or fall
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must already be enrolled in a degree program, but need not be journalism majors
Additional information: Applications must include representative samples of unmounted prints (not slides) or of picture editing and layout work
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

407 NATIONAL PSORIASIS FOUNDATION

Predoctoral Fellowship

Gail Zimmerman
Executive Director
6443 South West Beaverton Highway
Suite 210
Portland, OR 97221
(503) 297–1545
Fax:(503) 297–3713

Field of study: Dermatology and, specifically, research related to psoriasis
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote psoriasis research among medical students during the summer
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $3,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: None
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

408 NATIONAL RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY

Jansky Fellowship

Phyllis Jackson
Edgemont Road
Charlottesville, VA 22901
(804) 296–0211

Field of study: Astronomy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow postdoctorals to conduct research at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, North Carolina
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

409 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Resident, Cooperative, and Postdoctoral Research Associateship Programs

Associateship Programs
2101 Constitution Avenue
Washington, DC 20418

Field of study: Science, engineering
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To offer significant research opportunities to new or senior doctoral scholars who become guest researchers at any of the 23 participating U.S. federal research laboratories or centers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $27,500–$35,000 for base stipend, up to $68,000 for senior stipend plus relocation travel, health insurance, professional travel
Total amount of support: No information given
Award includes: Stipend, relocation travel, health insurance, professional travel. Renewable
Annual number of awards: About 350
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: 23 participating U.S. federal research laboratories or centers
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Additional information: Awards are renewable to 2 years and up to 3 years in some programs
Application deadline: Usually January 15, April 15, and August 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

410 NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (NRA)

NRA Grants-in-Aid Program

Dennis Eggers
Secretary, Grants-in-Aid Committee
1600 Rhode Island Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 828–6248

Field of study: Any field compatible with NRA's goals, including shooting sports, shooting range construction, hunter education, wildlife management, shooting sports medicine, gun collecting, personal self-defense, the 2nd Amendment to the U.S. Constitution
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage and support graduate research in areas of interest to the NRA
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $2,815
Total amount of support: $76,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, equipment, laboratory
Annual number of awards: 15–25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 45
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January of following year
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Additional information: Studies in the U.S. and North America are given preference
Application deadline: June 1
Notification date: January 31
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

411 NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND

Fellowship

Bonnie Bokor
Coordinator
4615 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621–6941
Fax:(412) 621–3049
*Telex/Cable:*9103509221

Field of study: Communications, industrial arts or trades
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To assist in graduate study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500–$3,000 per year
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–5
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must intend to use the degree in the graphic communications industries (printing, publishing, packaging)
Application deadline: January 10
Notification date: June 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

412 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

U.S.–China Cooperative Science Program

Alice Hogan
Division of International Programs
1800 G Street NW
Washington, DC 20550
(202) 357–7393
*Telex/Cable:*TDD: (202) 357–7492

Field of study: Computer/information sciences, engineering, life sciences, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote opportunities for cooperation in basic science between scientists of the U.S. and People's Republic of China on research projects of mutual interest and benefit to both countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel to China, directly related project travel in the U.S., research activities in the U.S.
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 2 years

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the People's Republic of China
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: The principal investigator must work as a scientist in the U.S. and must hold a doctoral degree or have equivalent professional experience
Additional information: The program also supports jointly organized seminars fostering opportunities for U.S. and Chinese scientists to discuss possible future research collaboration
Application deadline: None
Notification date: 6–9 months after application
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

413 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, U.S.–INDIA COOPERATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAM

U.S.–India Cooperative Science Grant

Division of International Programs
1800 G Street NW
Washington, DC 20550
(202) 357–9402
*Telex/Cable:*TDD: (202) 357–7492

Field of study: Computer/information sciences, engineering, life sciences, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology, social sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To conduct cooperative research in scientific fields in the U.S. and India
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $2.2 million
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses research costs and equipment
Annual number of awards: About 60
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10
Number of applicants: 250
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of India
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a researcher in a scientific institute
Application deadline: 9 months in advance
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

414 NATIONAL SPELEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Ralph W. Stone Research Award

Dr. David Des Marais
Ames Research Center
Mail Stop 239–4
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 694–6110

Field of study: Archeology in caves, biological studies of caves, geological and hydrological studies of caves and karsts
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support graduate–level research in the studies of caves and karsts (speleology)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, expenses directly related to research
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of or join the National Speleological Society, Cave Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35810; annual dues are $25
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: Mid–June or August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

415 NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION

Environmental Conservation Fellowship

Maurice LeFranc, Jr.
Director
8925 Leesburg Pike
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 790–4267

Field of study: Agriculture, architecture and environmental design, environmental law, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support graduate student research in specific topics
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $7,000
Total amount of support: $75,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, research costs
Annual number of awards: 9–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Varies
Number of applicants: About 50
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Application deadline: July 15
Notification date: August 25
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

416 NATURE CENTER OF LEE COUNTY

Naturalist Interns

Richard Mraz
Chief Naturalist
3450 Ortiz Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33906
(813) 275–3435

Field of study: Nature interpretation, museum work, natural history
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To promote intern's abilities to function as a naturalist through experience at Nature Center of Lee County
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $200–$300 per month plus furnished apartment

Total amount of support: $1,100
Award includes: Stipend, furnished apartment
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 6
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Nature Center of Lee County, Fort Myers, Florida
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 19 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have strong communication skills and a desire to work with wild animals
Application deadline: 20th of February, May, August, November
Notification date: Immediate
Application procedure: To apply for internship send a cover letter and resume

417 NETHERLANDS CANCER FOUNDATION

Fellowships

Klaas VandePoll, Ph.D.
Director
Sophialaan 8
1075 BR Amsterdam
Netherlands
(31–20) 6640991
Fax:(31–20) 750302

Field of study: Cancer research and training
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: Training
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $50,000 per year
Total amount of support: $1 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Several
Number of applicants: 30
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the Netherlands
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: June 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

418 NEW DANCE GROUP STUDIO

Dance and Choreographic Scholarships

Rick Schussel
Director
254 West 47th Street
New York, NY 10036
(212) 719–2733

Field of study: Dance
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To foster the arts through the study of dance at New Dance Group Studio
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000
Total amount of support: $25,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 11–25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: New Dance Group Studio, New York, New York
Eligibility: Professionally–oriented student
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. Maximum 25 years of age
Additional information: NDG serves a large minority constituency and was the first integrated and multiracial dance school and company in New York
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

419 NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION

New Jersey Historical Commission Grants–In–Aid

Richard Waldron
Associate Director
4 North Broad Street, CN 305
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292–6062

Field of study: New Jersey history, including research, exhibitions, publication, and conservation of historical materials. Also, projects that commemorate the quincentennial of the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the New World in 1492 as it affected New Jersey, projects on the history of Afro–Americans in New Jersey
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist projects that expand the understanding of New Jersey history
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,400
Total amount of support: $250,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, research costs, such as photocopying and typing
Annual number of awards: 50–60
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 149
Duration of award: Usually 1 year
Date award effective: About 90 days after deadline
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirement
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 1, February 1, and June 1
Notification date: About 90 days after deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

420 NEW SCHOOL FOR MUSIC STUDY

Teaching Assistantships

Jody Johnson
Director of Admissions
P.O. Box 407
Princeton, NJ 08542
(609) 921–2900

Field of study: Piano pedagogy
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Purpose: To provide tuition assistance at the New School for Music Study through a position as a teacher of children
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500
Total amount of support: $15,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 3–6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: New School for Music Study, Princeton, New Jersey
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be qualified piano teachers at the elementary level or show promise as piano teachers and must audition
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: Rolling date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

421 NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Naturalist Intern Program

Alan Mapes
Environmental Educator
5 Rivers Environmental Education Center
Game Farm Road
Delmar, NY 12054
(518) 453–1806

Field of study: Environmental education and interpretation
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide training and experience at 3 locations in New York State to people interested in environmental education as a career
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $600 plus lodging
Total amount of support: $9,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–3
Number of applicants: 45
Duration of award: 12 weeks
Date award effective: April 1, June 20, September 7, January 3
Restrictions: New York State
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 18 to years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a reasonable command of the English language
Application deadline: 4 months before start of internship
Notification date: 2 months before start date, or earlier
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

422 NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, FELLOWSHIP TRUST BOARD

New Zealand Federation of University Women Postgraduate Fellowship

Secretary–Treasurer
P.O. Box 2006
Wellington
New Zealand, 00000

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help fund postgraduate study or research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* NZ$ 4,000–9,000
Total amount of support: NZ$ 35,000
Award includes: Partial tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Up to 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: When study begins
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a graduate of a New Zealand university, or a New Zealand resident for at least 5 years who graduated from a university in another country
Application deadline: July 31
Notification date: October–November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

423 NEWBERRY LIBRARY

Newberry Library Short-term Resident Fellowship

Ruth Hamilton
Assistant Director of Research and Education
60 West Walton Street
Chicago, IL 60610
(312) 943–9090 ext. 318

Field of study: English language/literature, foreign languages, history, liberal arts, humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For residential research involving Newberry Library's collections
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $750 per month
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 35
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 10
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Graduate students must be doctoral candidates
Application deadline: March 1, October 15
Notification date: May 1, December 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

424 NEWBERRY LIBRARY, D'ARCY McNICKLE CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Fellowship

Fred Hoxie
Director
60 West Walton Street
Chicago, IL 60610
(312) 943–9090 ext. 267

Field of study: Area/ethnic studies, history, especially U.S. Indian history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote the study of U.S. Indian history at the D'Arcy McNickle Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $60,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: D'Arcy McNickle Center for the History of the American Indian, Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

425 NORLANDS LIVING HISTORY CENTER

Internship

Mrs. Billie Gammon
Director
R. D. 2, Box 3395
Livermore Falls, ME 04254
(207) 897–2236

Field of study: Farming and social history of 19th–century New England
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide students the chance to identify with the past so they may develop an appreciation of the present through work at Norlands Living History Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $100 per month plus housing
Total amount of support: $2,400
Award includes: Stipend, housing
Annual number of awards: 8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 36
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Norlands Living History Center, Livermore, Maine
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in English
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: On–going
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

426 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

Fellowships Programme of the Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society of NATO

Scientific Affairs Division
1110 Brussels
Belgium

Field of study: Natural sciences, social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow qualified persons to work on the committee's on–going pilot projects in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Belgium, or the U.S., all of which aim to suggest solutions to problems relating to the natural and social environment
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: On–going pilot projects in the 8 countries above
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a NATO country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be associated with research unit or government agency that can apply knowledge gained from project, and must have good working knowledge of project director's language, English or French
Additional information: Ongoing pilot projects include ecological follow–up and monitoring of major oil spills in France, preservation of historic stained glass in Germany, forest fires in Italy, risk management of chemicals in the environment in Norway, and aircraft noise in a modern society in Germany and the U.S.
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

427 NORTHFIELD MOUNT HERMON SUMMER SCHOOL

Summer Teaching Fellowship

William Compton
Director
Northfield, MA 01360
(413) 498–5311
Fax:(413) 498–5792
*Telex/Cable:*5102902465 NORTHER NFIE

Field of study: English as a second language, English language/literature, foreign languages, history, life sciences, mathematics, physical sciences, psychology
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To enhance international understanding through secondary–level teaching at Northfield Mount Hermon summer school
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,350
Total amount of support: $2,700
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1 or 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 6 weeks

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Date award effective: June 24
Restrictions: Northfield Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 20 to 25 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must qualify for specific teaching role and be willing to help supervise a high-school dormitory
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

428 NORWAY STATE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Grants

P.B. 195 Okern
N 0510 Oslo 5
Norway
(47-2) 64 52 52
Fax:(47-2) 64 26 36

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To pursue full-time education abroad or specifically in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Abroad for educational grant, the U.S. for travel and tuition grants
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Norway
Men and women
Additional information: The education abroad must qualify for a profession or degree in Norway
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

429 NORWEGIAN NURSES ASSOCIATION

Norwegian Nurses Association Study/Research Grant

Postboks 2633 St. Hanshaugen
0131 Oslo 1
Norway
(47-2) 38 20 00

Field of study: Nursing
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support advanced nursing studies or research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: NOK 330,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provide
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have had membership in Norwegian Nurses Association for minimum of 3 years immediately before applying and must be a registered or licensed nurse in Norway
Application deadline: April
Notification date: June/July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

430 NSW (NEW SOUTH WALES) STATE CANCER COUNCIL

Overseas Travel Fellowship for Palliative Care Nurses

Elaine Henry
Executive Director
500 George Street, 2nd Floor
Sydney, New South Wales 2000
Australia
(61-2) 264 8888
Fax:(61-2) 261 4123
*Telex/Cable:*AA 71036

Field of study: Palliative cancer care
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage nurses taking care of cancer patients to develop their knowledge and research interest in the field through study in North America, the United Kingdom or Europe
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or resident of Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be at the senior nursing level and must intend to practice in the state of New South Wales, Australia
Application deadline: May 15
Notification date: July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

431 NSW (NEW SOUTH WALES) STATE CANCER COUNCIL

Palliative Medicine Fellowship

Elaine Henry
Executive Director
500 George Street, 2nd Floor
Sydney, New South Wales 2000
Australia
(61-2) 264 8888
Fax:(61-2) 261 4123
*Telex/Cable:*AA 71036

Field of study: Cancer
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage further training in the United Kingdom or North America with the ultimate aim of improving palliative care for cancer patients
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of New South Wales, Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have 4 years' postgraduate experience, must be or have been engaged in full-time training in a palliative-care institution, and intend to practice in the state of New South Wales
Application deadline: Mid-June
Notification date: July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

432 NSW (NEW SOUTH WALES) STATE CANCER COUNCIL

Travel Grants-in-Aid

Elaine Henry
Executive Director
500 George Street, 2nd Floor
Sydney, New South Wales 2000
Australia
(61-2) 264 8888
Fax:(61-2) 261 4123
*Telex/Cable:*AA 71036

Field of study: Cancer
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To enable persons working in the field of cancer to attend overseas conferences in order to present a paper or to allow such persons to receive up to 3 months' training at an overseas institution, all in either North America, Europe, or the United Kingdom
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to A$ 2,000
Total amount of support: A$ 15,000
Award includes: Travel, accommodations
Annual number of awards: 9-15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: Up to 3 months
Date award effective: By agreement
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of New South Wales, Australia
Men and women
Application deadline: Ad hoc
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

O

433 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MERSHON CENTER

Postdoctoral Fellowship for Research in International Security Studies

Charles Hermann
Director
199 West 10th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43201-2399
(614) 292-1681

Field of study: International security, including arms control and disarmament, international conflict resolution, military relations, U.S. foreign and strategic policy
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable young scholars to pursue research at the Mershon Center and complete a book-length manuscript for publication
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $29,000 plus $500 travel grant
Total amount of support: $29,500
Award includes: Travel, stipend
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 18
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Mershon Center, Columbus, Ohio
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have received their Ph.D.s within the last 5 years
Application deadline: Mid-November
Notification date: Summer
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

434 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES

Research Fellows

Peter Copek
Director
200 Moreland Hall
Corvallis, OR 97331-5304
(503) 754-2450

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To pursue research and writing while contributing to the intellectual vitality of the humanities at Oregon State University through teaching 1 course or seminar or presenting a short series of public lectures
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $15,000 plus possible travel allowances, health and dental benefits
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, possible travel allowances, health and dental benefits
Annual number of awards: Up to 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 5 months
Date award effective: August 1, January 1
Restrictions: Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a Ph.D. or equivalent terminal degree
Additional information: Applications will be judged, in part, on the proposed work's connection to the center's annual research theme
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

435 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

Regular Training Program Fellowships

Ms. Jessie Montgomery
Specialist
17th and Constitution NW
Washington, DC 20006–4499
(202) 458–3902

Field of study: Unrestricted except for medical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support advanced study or research in any field except the medical sciences and in any OAS member country except an applicant's home country
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, insurance, books
Annual number of awards: Over 500
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 350
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months–2 years
Date award effective: January, September
Restrictions: Any OAS member country except the home country
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of an OAS member country
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must know the language of the country in which they will study
Application deadline: April 30, August 31
Notification date: June, October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

P

436 P. E. O. SISTERHOOD

International Peace Scholarship

Office Secretary
3700 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 255–3153

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To further peace through education in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $3,500
Total amount of support: $250,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 182
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 300
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of summer or fall terms
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must not be a citizen of the U.S. or Canada
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants concentrating in medical and health sciences must be in last 2 years of a medical program. Recipient must agree to return to her own country or she will be expected to reimburse the fund
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

437 PACIFIC CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Publication Grant in Chinese Studies

Mr. Yu-sheng Chang
President
Suite 807
Nanking East Road, Section 3
Taipei, Taiwan
(886–2) 752 7424
Fax:(886–2) 752 7429
*Telex/Cable:*12849 PCFROC

Field of study: Chinese studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To sponsor publication of a book in Chinese studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $5,000 with adjustment made according to the number of copies to be published
Total amount of support: $84,000 for all grants
Award includes: Publication of a book
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 150 for all grants
Duration of award: Up to 10 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen residing in the free world outside Taiwan
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold at least a master's degree. The book to be published must be recommended by a prominent academic institution and must be authored by the grant recipient
Additional information: Recipient must acknowledge support of the Pacific Cultural Foundation on the title page
Application deadline: March 1, September 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

438 PACIFIC CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Research Grant in Chinese Studies

Mr. Yu-sheng Chang
President
Suite 807
Nanking East Road, Section 3
Taipei, Taiwan
(886-2) 752 7424
Fax:(886-2) 752 7429
*Telex/Cable:*12849 PCFROC

Field of study: Chinese studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To sponsor research projects in Chinese studies (Chinese language is excluded)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $12,000
Total amount of support: $84,000 for all grants
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 150 for all grants
Duration of award: 1-3 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen residing in the free world outside Taiwan
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold at least a master's degree
Additional information: Applicant must indicate place where research project will be conducted
Application deadline: March 1, September 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

439 PACIFIC CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Writing Grant in Chinese Studies

Mr. Yu-sheng Chang
President
Suite 807
Nanking East Road, Section 3
Taipei, Taiwan
(886-2) 752 7424
Fax:(886-2) 752 7429
*Telex/Cable:*12849 PCFROC

Field of study: Chinese studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To sponsor writing of a work in Chinese studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $12,000
Total amount of support: $84,000 for all grants
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 150 for all grants
Duration of award: 1-3 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen residing in the free world outside Taiwan
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold at least a master's degree and must have published at least 1 work of 30,000 words or more in English
Additional information: Applicant must indicate place where writing project will be done
Application deadline: March 1, September 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

440 Not in use

441 PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION/WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (PAHO/WHO)

Fellowships

Marvelle B. Toney
525 23rd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037

Field of study: Education, engineering, life sciences, medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To finance studies, as requested by governments, in PAHO/WHO member countries or a country associated with a member
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Not available
Total amount of support: Not available
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, book allowance, health and accident insurance
Annual number of awards: Average 1,000
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Not available
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: 2 travel days before program
Restrictions: PAHO/WHO member countries or country associated with a member
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a member country of the Pan American Health Organization
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Candidates are nominated by their own governments, and screening occurs at the country level. Age requirements vary. Some awards have no educational eligibility requirements
Application deadline: Not applicable
Notification date: As soon as study program is confirmed
Application procedure: Contact: PAHO/WHO representative in the country of origin

442 PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION

H. Houston Merritt Fellowship Program

Stanley Fahn, M.D.
Scientific Director
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
710 West 168th Street
New York, NY 10032
(212) 923-4700

Field of study: Parkinsonism
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable established scientists to do advanced work relating to Parkinsonism at Columbia University's Col-

See "How to Use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

lege of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6 months or 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Eligibility: Associate professor or above
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

443 PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION

Postdoctoral Program

Stanley Fahn, M.D.
Scientific Director
Columbia–Presbyterian Medical Center
710 West 168th Street
New York, NY 10032
(212) 923–4700

Field of study: Parkinsonism
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable physicians who want to receive further training in the movement disorders to do work usually at Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Usually Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have completed their residency in neurology
Additional information: Some fellowships are available for work at other institutions
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

444 PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION

Summer Fellowship Program

Executive Director
William Black Medical Research Building
Columbia–Presbyterian Medical Center
650 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032
(212) 923–4700

Field of study: Parkinson's disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow medical students and undergraduates to study under the supervision of an established investigator at Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 10 weeks
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

445 PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION AND UNITED PARKINSON FOUNDATION

Junior Faculty Award

William Black Medical Research Building
Columbia–Presbyterian Medical Center
650 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032
(212) 923–4700

Field of study: Parkinson's disease
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To enable selected candidates to conduct research in Parkinsonism at Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $50,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient should have completed residency in neurology and 1 or 2 years of postdoctoral work in Parkinson's disease
Additional information: A second year's award of $50,000 depends on receipt of a satisfactory progress report
Application deadline: January 1 for preliminary applications
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

446 PERCY SLADEN MEMORIAL FUND

Grant for Field Work

Secretary to the Trustees
c/o The Linnean Society
Burlington House, Piccadilly
London W1V 0LQ
United Kingdom

Field of study: Life sciences, medicine/health sciences, multi/interdisciplinary studies, earth sciences, geology, psychol-

ogy, anthropology, archeology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To defray costs of undertaking field work away from home country
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £200–500
Total amount of support: About £7,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, specialized equipment, fees for field workers, other essentials to achieve objectives
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 30–60
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Immediately after granting
Restrictions: Cannot be given for work in recipient's home country or institutional work
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Priority is given to individual fieldwork projects. Award is not given for undergraduate expeditions or for field work essential to requirements for a higher degree course already under way
Additional information: Award must be taken up within 1 year
Application deadline: January 30, September 30
Notification date: 6 weeks after closing date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

447 PERFORMANCE COMMUNITY

Roy Lauderdale Memorial Internships Program

R. E. Higgins
General Manager
1225 West Belmont
Chicago, IL 60201
(312) 929–7367

Field of study: Musical theater, theater administration
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To develop creative artists and works for musical theater and to offer basic theater management experience at Performance Community and its musical theater workshop
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,800
Total amount of support: $14,400
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 16
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Negotiable
Restrictions: Performance Community, Chicago, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 22 to 50 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have a basic command of English
Additional information: Lyricists, librettists, and composers are given priority. The ability to work in various areas of theater is helpful
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: 8–10 weeks after application
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

448 PHI ALPHA THETA

Graduate Scholarship

Dr. Donald Hoffman
Executive Secretary
2333 Liberty Street
Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 433–4140

Field of study: History
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist in graduate work in history
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,000
Total amount of support: $3,750
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: November
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of Phi Alpha Theta history honor society
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: August 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

449 PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY

Mary Isabel Sibley Fellowship

Mary Mladinov
Administrative Secretary
1811 Q Street NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 265–3808

Field of study: French language/literature, Greek language/literature, Greek history/archeology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in French or Greek studies by advanced women scholars
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,000
Total amount of support: $7,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 30
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Women only. 25 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be unmarried and must have completed the Ph.D. or all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation
Additional information: Award is given for French language/literature in even–numbered years and for Greek language, literature, history, and archeology in odd–numbered years
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

450 PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Tuition Scholarship-PSA/RIT

Dr. Lydia Savedoff
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
P.O. Box 1266
Reseda, CA 91316

Field of study: Photography
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To pay partial tuition at Rochester Institute of Technology's School of Photographic Arts and Sciences, Rochester, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $1,500
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 45
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: School of Photographic Arts and Sciences, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, New York
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of photographic work and must be within 2 years of high-school graduation
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: Early May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

451 PITTSBURGH FOUNDATION

Walter Read Hovey Memorial Fund

Christine Clark
Grants Coordinator
30 CNG Tower
625 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 391-5122
Fax:(412) 391-7259

Field of study: Art history
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To fund graduate degree studies in art history
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500
Total amount of support: $2,500
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 13
Duration of award: As required
Date award effective: May or June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

452 POPULATION COUNCIL

Population Council Fellowships

Beth Orson
Fellowship Secretary
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
(212) 644-1782
Fax:(212) 755-6052
*Telex/Cable:*234722/POPCOUNCIL, NEW YORK

Field of study: Population studies, including demography and biostatistics; population studies in combination with a social science discipline, such as economics, sociology, anthropology, geography, political science, public administration
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To fund advanced training and/or research in population studies at an institution with a strong program in such studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $420,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses health insurance, some research-related fees
Annual number of awards: About 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 15
Number of applicants: 232
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: Flexible
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Preference is given to developing country nationals with a strong commitment to return home upon completion of training. Preference for graduate awards is given to doctoral candidates who will be at the dissertation-writing level by the start of proposed fellowship
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

453 POPULATION COUNCIL, CENTER FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

Postdoctoral Fellowships for Study of the Physiology and Biochemistry of Reproduction

Fellowship Secretary
1230 York Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Field of study: Reproductive biology and biomedicine
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support advanced study in the physiology and biochemistry of reproduction by training in the laboratories of the Center for Biomedical Research, Rockefeller University, New York, New York
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $24,000 or more per year depending on experience
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1-2 years
Date award effective: Any time
Restrictions: Center for Biomedical Research, New York, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral

Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have an M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent
Additional information: Applicants other than U.S. citizens must have a strong commitment to return to their home countries
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

454 POTASH & PHOSPHATE INSTITUTE

J. Fielding Reed PPI Fellowships

Chair
Fellowship Committee
2801 Buford Highway NE
Suite 401
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 634–4274
Fax:(404) 636–8733
*Telex/Cable:*353965

Field of study: Soil fertility, plant nutrition
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable deserving graduate students in soil and plant science to continue their pursuit of a graduate degree at accredited universities with agronomic programs
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $10,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 2–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

455 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, CENTER OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

MacArthur Foundation's Center of International Studies Awards in International Peace and Security

Henry Bienen
Director
17 Ivy Lane
Princeton, NJ 08544
(609) 452–4851
Fax:(609) 987–2809
*Telex/Cable:*4991258

Field of study: National security, international affairs
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow visiting scholars to pursue innovative research at Princeton University in international peace, security, and international cooperation and development
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $28,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, office space
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Few
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award will end in 1991. Recipient will give one public lecture during residency
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

456 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS CENTER FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES

Visiting Fellows

Lawrence Stone
Director
Department of History
129 Dickinson Hall
Princeton, NJ 08544–1017
(609) 452–4997

Field of study: Various historical themes such as "Power and Responses to Power,"which is the theme chosen for the seminars in the 2 academic years 1988–90
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research and participation in the seminar on the current theme at Princeton University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $27,500 for 1 semester, up to $55,000 for 1 year
Total amount of support: $100,000
Award includes: Stipend, travel expenses for fellow and dependents
Annual number of awards: 4–7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–3
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 5 or 10 months
Date award effective: September 1, February 1
Restrictions: Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a full-time paid position to which to return after period of fellowship
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: End of January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

Q

457 QUOTA INTERNATIONAL

Quota International Fellowship Program

Amy Griffin
Administrative Assistant
1420 21st Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 331–9694

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help hearing-impaired and/or hearing-and-speech-impaired people finish their education
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $26,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, books
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 12
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be hearing-impaired and/or hearing-and-speech-impaired
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: August 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

R

458 RAGDALE FOUNDATION

Residencies for Writers and Visual Artists

Jill Harris
Manager
1260 North Green Bay Road
Lake Forest, IL 60045
(312) 234-1063

Field of study: English language/literature, fiction, poetry, visual and performing arts, music composition
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide uninterrupted time for writers and artists to work at Ragdale Foundation
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Residency
Total amount of support: Not applicable
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 143
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 6-7
Number of applicants: 265
Duration of award: 2 weeks-2 months
Date award effective: On-going
Restrictions: Ragdale Foundation, Lake Forest, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Rolling deadline
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

459 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE

Gilbert F. White Resident Fellowships Program

Vice-President
1616 P Street NW
Washington, DC 20036

Field of study: Natural resources, energy, the environment
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help young professionals devote time to scholarly work in the U.S. on a social science or policy problem in the selected fields of study
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $24,000 plus research support, office, $1,000 for moving expenses
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, research support, office, moving expenses
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months-1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Additional information: Faculty members on sabbatical leave are encouraged to apply. Selection criteria will include proposed work program and potential contribution of applicant to solution of natural resources, energy, or environmental problems
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

460 RICHARD D. IRWIN FOUNDATION

Richard D. Irwin Doctoral Fellowships

Robert Schmitz
Secretary-Treasurer
1818 Ridge Road
Homewood, IL 60430
(312) 206-2254

Field of study: Business, economics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help in the development of qualified teachers in business and economics and to assist prospective teachers in these fields toward completion of their doctoral dissertations in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000-$2,500
Total amount of support: $45,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2-3
Number of applicants: About 56
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Awards are not granted for foreign travel or for the purchase of equipment
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

461 ROB AND BESSIE WELDER WILDLIFE FOUNDATION

Wildlife Scholarship

Dr. James Teer
Director
P.O. Drawer 1400
Sinton, TX 78387
(512) 364-2643

Field of study: Wildlife ecology and management
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support advanced degree research at an accredited university or college in the U.S. and Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 15–20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2–5
Number of applicants: 75
Duration of award: Up to several years
Date award effective: Usually January 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

462 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Advanced Training Fellowships

Fellowship Office
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Field of study: Agriculture, health, population science
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To select from all over the world men and women of outstanding promise and help them prepare to make significant contributions to research and teaching or public service
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Present or prospective staff members of Third World institutions cooperating with the Foundation, or persons who want to receive training or conduct research in the relevant fields
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Additional information: Over 12,000 individuals have held fellowships since this program started over 70 years ago
Application deadline: None
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

463 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Biotechnology Career Fellowships

Fellowship Office
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Field of study: Agricultural sciences, health sciences, population sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To give well-trained younger scientists from developing countries an opportunity to keep abreast of new developments in biotechnology through periodic residence at a premier research institution anywhere in the world
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Per diem stipend up to 280 days total, travel, research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months/year for 3 years
Date award effective: As requested
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a developing country
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient should have Ph.D.–or M.D.–level training and hold a permanent position at a non-profit research or teaching institution in home country
Additional information: It is preferable that applicant has had a previous relationship with the host laboratory as a pre–or postdoctoral fellow or research associate
Application deadline: 6 months before start date requested
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

464 ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY, ROCKEFELLER ARCHIVE CENTER

Research Grant Program

Darwin Stapleton
Director
15 Dayton Avenue
Pocantico Hills
North Tarrytown, NY 10591–1598
(914) 631–4505

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To foster research in the Rockefeller Archive Center's holdings which document seminal developments and issues of the 20th century
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,500
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 28
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 58
Duration of award: 1–5 days
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: Rockefeller Archive Center, North Tarrytown, New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Individuals should contact Rockefeller Archive Center before applying to determine the relevance of its holdings for their proposed projects
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

465 ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY, ROCKEFELLER ARCHIVE CENTER

Scholar in Residence

Darwin Stapleton
Director
15 Dayton Avenue
Pocantico Hills
North Tarrytown, NY 10591–1598
(914) 631–4505

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To bring an established scholar to the Rockefeller Archive Center to conduct extensive research in the center's holdings as they relate to the history of philanthropy
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Rockefeller Archive Center, North Tarrytown, New York
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

466 ROTARY FOUNDATION

Freedom from Hunger Scholarships

Margaret Ornori
Supervisor, Scholarship Awards Section
One Rotary Center
1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
(312) 866–3000
Fax:(312) 328–8281
*Telex/Cable:*433 0288 TRF

Field of study: Agricultural studies
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help developing-country nationals earn an M.S. or Ph.D. degree at an institution selected by the Foundation in any of the 164 countries with an active Rotary Club
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses educational fees, books and educational supplies
Annual number of awards: At least 50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Institution selected by the Foundation in any of the 164 countries with an active Rotary Club
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be from a developing country in which there is an active Rotary Club
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients are expected to return home at completion of scholarship to help develop agriculturally related programs and institutions. Rotarians, their children, spouses, ancestors, and employees of any Rotary entity are ineligible
Additional information: Recipients are chosen from candidates nominated by district Rotary selection committees
Application deadline: Set by local Rotary districts
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or local Rotary Clubs

467 ROTARY FOUNDATION

Graduate Scholarships

Margaret Omori
Supervisor, Scholarships Awards Section
One Rotary Center
1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
(312) 866–3000
Fax:(312) 328–8281
*Telex/Cable:*4330288 TRF

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote international understanding and goodwill through study in a country that has a Rotary Club (164 countries)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, academic fees, some educational supplies
Annual number of awards: About 1,300 total awards
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: Must be a country in which there is a Rotary Club
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of 1 of the 164 countries in which there is a Rotary Club
Men and women. 18 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, and must read, write, and speak the host language. Rotarians, their children, spouses, ancestors, and employees of any Rotary entity are ineligible
Application deadline: Dates are set by local Rotary Clubs and districts
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or local Rotary Clubs

468 Not in use

469 ROTARY FOUNDATION

Undergraduate Scholarships

Margaret Omori
Supervisor, Scholarships Awards Section
One Rotary Center
1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
(312) 866–3000
Fax:(312) 328–8281
*Telex/Cable:*4330288 TRF

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote international understanding and goodwill through study in a country in which there is a Rotary Club (164 countries)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, academic fees, some educational supplies
Annual number of awards: About 1,300 total awards
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: Must be a country in which there is a Rotary Club
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country in which there is a Rotary Club
Men and women. 18 to 24 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have 2 years' university work prior to start of scholarship, must be unmarried for duration of scholarship, and must read, write, and speak host language. Rotarians, their children, spouses, ancestors, and employees of any Rotary entity are ineligible
Application deadline: Dates are set by local Rotary Clubs and districts
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or local Rotary Clubs

470 ROTARY FOUNDATION

Vocational, Journalism, and Teacher of the Handicapped Scholarships

Margaret Omori
Supervisor, Scholarships Awards Section
One Rotary Center
1560 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201
(312) 866–3000
Fax:(312) 328–8281
*Telex/Cable:*4330288 TRF

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote international understanding and goodwill through study in a country in which there is a Rotary Club (164 countries)
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, academic fees, some educational supplies
Annual number of awards: About 1,300 total awards
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Must be a country in which there is a Rotary Club
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country in which there is a Rotary Club
Men and women. 21 to 50 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have at least 2 years' work experience in a vocation, as a teacher, or in print or broadcast journalism. They must read, write, and speak the host language. Rotarians, their children, spouses, ancestors, and employees of any Rotary entity are ineligible
Application deadline: Dates are set by local Rotary clubs and districts
Notification date: December 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or local Rotary Clubs

471 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Bushell Travelling Fellowship in Medicine or the Allied Sciences

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 10,000
Total amount of support: $A 10,000
Award includes: Partial travel and living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 44
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP and must have received medical degree from an Australian or New Zealand university
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

472 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

C. R. B. Blackburn RACP Overseas Travelling Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine or health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

473 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

D. E. V. Starr Overseas Research Fellowship in Rheumatology

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 27 4461
Fax:(61-2) 321 3120

Field of study: Rheumatology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Partial travel and living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 6
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

474 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Don Jacquot Foundation Travelling Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 27 4461
Fax:(61-2) 321 3120

Field of study: Nephrology, renal disease
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide training of nephrologists at any overseas university, hospital, or research center and to advance knowledge in the treatment of renal disease
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 25,000
Total amount of support: $A 25,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 6
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside the Commonwealth of Australia
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a graduate of an Australian university
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

475 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

J. J. Billings RACP Overseas Travelling Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 27 4461
Fax:(61-2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

476 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Merck Sharp and Dohme Fellowship in Infectious Diseases

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61-2) 27 4461
Fax:(61-2) 321 3120

Field of study: Infectious diseases
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To further the overseas training of young Austra-

lian physicians in infectious diseases
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000 plus $A 5,000
Total amount of support: $20,000 plus $A 5,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 5
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside the Commonwealth of Australia at a center approved by the selection committee
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a current resident of Australia who has recently completed advanced training in infectious diseases or who is a fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians planning a career in infectious diseases
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

477 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

RACP Scholarship Fund Overseas Travelling Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

478 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Roche Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Partial travel and living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 46
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP and must be a graduate of medicine from a university in Australia or New Zealand
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

479 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Telectronics Overseas Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Cardiology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Partial travel and living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 43
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

480 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Winthrop Travelling Fellowship

Ross Taylor
Chief Executive Officer
145 Macquarie Street
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
(61–2) 27 4461
Fax:(61–2) 321 3120

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To undertake postgraduate study overseas for the purpose of the advancement of clinical practice, scientific knowledge, or teaching in Australia and New Zealand
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $A 6,000
Total amount of support: $A 6,000
Award includes: Partial travel and living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 48
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: Outside Australia and New Zealand
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a resident of Australia
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a fellow or advanced trainee of RACP
Application deadline: July 1
Notification date: September
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

481 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES & COMMERCE (RSA)

Travel Grant

Marigold Coleman
Controller, Projects and Communications
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
United Kingdom
(44–1) 930 5115
*Telex/Cable:*892351

Field of study: Singing, string playing
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To enable young professionals to study abroad for short periods
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £2,000
Total amount of support: £16,500
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom or Commonwealth nation
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Maximum age for string players is 25; for singers, 30. Applicants must audition in London
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

482 ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

NATO Research Fellowships

Award Committee
344 Wellington Street
Room 3006
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4
Canada
(613) 992–3468

Field of study: North Atlantic alliance
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote study and research in a NATO member country that leads to publication on aspects of the North Atlantic alliance
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* BF 180,000 plus related travel
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel grant
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2–6 months
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: In NATO member countries
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a national of a NATO member country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants should be university graduates of established reputation
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

483 ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH

John Moyes Lessells Fellowships

Executive Secretary
22/24 George Street
Edinburgh EH2 2PQ
Scotland
United Kingdom
(44–31) 225 6057

Field of study: Mechanical, electrical, civil, chemical engineering
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable engineers of promise to study some aspect of their profession abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £5,000 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Usually 1 year
Date award effective: October
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be an honors or higher graduate in engineering from the Scottish Universities and must spend at least 2 years in the United Kingdom following the period of tenure

Additional information: Prospective fellows must be nominated by the university or central institution or industrial organization in which they work
Application deadline: None
Notification date:
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

484 ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH

Support Research Fellowships

Executive Secretary
22, 24 George Street
Edinburgh EH2 2PQ
Scotland
United Kingdom
(44–31) 225 6057

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow research that will enhance the development of Scotland's industry and encourage better use of Scotland's resources
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £500 for research expenses, up to £14,500 for temporary replacement for the fellow, other home institution costs
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses, stipend for temporary replacement of fellow, other home institution costs
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Large number
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: October 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. Maximum 44 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have held a permanent appointment for not less than 5 years in any university, central institution or college of technology in Scotland and be employed on the lecturer or equivalent grade
Additional information: These awards are to enable fellows to take a study leave, while remaining in continuous employment with their present employer. The awards are available in odd-numbered years
Application deadline: March 31
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

485 ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE

George Pepler International Award

Mr. D. R. Fryer
Secretary General
26 Portland Place
London W1N 4BE
United Kingdom
(44–1) 636 9107
Fax:(44–1) 323 1582

Field of study: Town planning
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To study the theory and practice of town and country planning or some particular aspect of planning
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to £450
Total amount of support: Up to £450
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: About 3 weeks
Date award effective: At recipient's discretion
Restrictions: Nations other than United Kingdom
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. Maximum 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Award is not for taught courses. At conclusion of visit recipient must submit report to the Council
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

486 RUI FOUNDATION

PRIUS Programme Scholarships

Dr. Silvia Capucci
Viale Ventuno Aprile 36
00162 Rome
Italy
(39–6) 83 21 281/2/3

Field of study: Humanities, social sciences, education
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist Italian students who are enrolled in 1 of 7 specific universities in Italy and want to attend courses at a participating U.S. university
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition fees, room and board
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Quarter or semester
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen of Italy
Men and women
Additional information: Participating Italian universities are Bocconi Commercial, Milan State, Milan Catholic, Pavia State, Florence State, Free University in Urbino, and Free International University for Social Sciences
Application deadline: 7 months before August departure for the U.S.
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

487 RUI FOUNDATION

Scholarships

Dr. Silvia Capucci
Viale Ventuno Aprile 36
00162 Rome
Italy
(39–6) 83 21 281/2/3

Field of study: Humanities, social sciences, education
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist young Italian graduates who want to attend courses abroad or carry out research in Italy or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* L 1 million–3 million
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided

Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: Next academic year
Restrictions: Outside of Italy
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be citizen of Italy
Men and women. Maximum 28 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: April 10
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

S

488 SAMUEL H. KRESS FOUNDATION

Fellowship in Art Conservation

Lisa Ackerman
Chief Administrative Officer
174 East 80th Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 861–4993
Fax:(212) 628–3146

Field of study: Art conservation
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support professional studies or apprenticeships by advanced students in the conservation of works of art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have completed a recognized program
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

489 SAMUEL H. KRESS FOUNDATION

Kress Fellowships in the History of Art

Lisa Ackerman
Chief Administrative Officer
174 East 80th Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 861–4993
Fax:(212) 628–3146

Field of study: Architectural history, art history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To fund the completion of dissertation research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $10,000
Total amount of support: $100,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Up to 3
Number of applicants: 60
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 30
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or any U.S. college department of art history that has a Ph.D. program

490 SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Scholarship

Colleen Katzowitz
Director of Student Services
1201 Ortega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 665–9220

Field of study: Classical music performance
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To permit musically gifted students to study at the San Francisco Conservatory of Music
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$7,300
Total amount of support: $50,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: San Francisco Conservatory of Music, San Francisco, California
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Audition tape and, for foreign applicants, TOEFL scores are required
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: Late spring
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

491 SASKATCHEWAN HEALTH

Saskatchewan Health Bursary Program

Therese Conway
Director, Staff Development
3475 Albert Street
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6X6
Canada
(306) 787–8309
Fax:(306) 787–0218

Field of study: Specific health–related occupations, such as speech pathology and audiology
Type of award: Bursary
Purpose: To provide limited funds to Saskatchewan residents in return for service in those health–care areas experiencing personnel shortages
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $C 4,000–5,000
Total amount of support: $C 100,000
Award includes: Bursary

Annual number of awards: 20–30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: About 100
Duration of award: 2–4 years
Date award effective: Fall
Restrictions: None, but Canadian universities or schools are given preference
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada and a resident of Saskatchewan
Men and women
Additional information: Decisions on which occupations will be awarded bursaries are made each spring
Application deadline: June 15
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

492 SCOVILLE PEACE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Herbert Scoville Peace Fellowship

110 Maryland Avenue NE
Room 211
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 543–4100

Field of study: Nuclear arms control
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow college graduates to work full–time in Washington, DC, for any of 15 disarmament, nuclear arms control, or peace organizations
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000 per month plus travel
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–6 months
Date award effective: Spring or fall semester
Restrictions: 15 specific organizations in Washington, DC
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: October 15, March 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

493 SHENANARTS

Shenandoah Playwrights Retreat Fellowships

Karen Hurt
Marketing Director
Pennyroyal Farm
Route 5, Box 167–F
Staunton, VA 24401
(703) 248–1868

Field of study: Playwriting
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To attend summer retreat at Shenandoah, Staunton, Virginia
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Residency
Total amount of support: Not applicable
Award includes: All on–site retreat costs
Annual number of awards: 2–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 112
Duration of award: 3 weeks
Date award effective: July 30
Restrictions: Shenandoah Playwrights retreat, Staunton, Virginia
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

494 SIGMA DELTA EPSILON/GRADUATE WOMEN IN SCIENCE

Eloise Gerry Fellowships

P.O. Box 4748
Ithaca, NY 14852

Field of study: Biological sciences, chemical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage research in science by women
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$4,000
Total amount of support: $8,000
Award includes: Research, related expenses
Annual number of awards: 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Varies
Number of applicants: Over 100
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: April/May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

495 SIGMA DELTA EPSILON/GRADUATE WOMEN IN SCIENCE

SDE Fellowships

P.O. Box 4748
Ithaca, NY 14852

Field of study: Physical sciences, environmental sciences, mathematical sciences, computer science, life sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage research in the natural sciences by women
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000–$4,000
Total amount of support: $8,000
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Over 100
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: April or May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

496 SIGMA THETA TAU, INTERNATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OF NURSING

Small Grants Program

1200 Waterway Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Field of study: Nursing
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow qualified registered nurses to start or continue with well-defined research projects pertinent to nursing
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $3,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a registered nurse with a master's degree
Additional information: Preference is given to Sigma Theta Tau members
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: July 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

497 SIGMA XI, THE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH SOCIETY

Grants-in-Aid of Research

Isabelle Amendola
Program Administrator
345 Whitney Avenue
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 624-9883
Fax:(203) 772-1523

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support scientific investigation at the undergraduate and graduate levels of study
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $425–$1,000
Total amount of support: $392,394
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: About 1,000
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1,887
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June, December, or March
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Priority is given to applicants in the early stage of their careers
Additional information: All funds must be spent directly in support of proposed investigation; no part may be used for payment of indirect costs to institution
Application deadline: February 1, May 1, November 1
Notification date: 8 weeks after deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

498 SIMONE AND CINO DEL DUCA FOUNDATION

Maintenance Grants and Traveling Grants

10, rue Alfred de Vigny
Paris 75008
France
(33–1) 47 66 01 21

Field of study: Cardiovascular system and/or behavioral and mental health, including molecular and cellular biology, pathology, pharmacology, and epidemiology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To foster the development of biomedical research by aiding French researchers abroad and foreign researchers in a French laboratory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, maintenance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 week–1 year
Date award effective: October
Restrictions: Countries other than France
Eligibility: Professional. Researchers working on the cardiovascular system and/or in behavioral and mental health
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of France
Additional information: Travel and maintenance grants are usually not given together
Application deadline: March 14
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

499 SIR JAMES CAIRD'S TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS TRUST

Travelling Scholarships

Derek Lawson
Secretary
136 Nethergate
Dundee DD1 4PA
Scotland
United Kingdom
(44–382) 27555
Fax:(44–382) 200978

Field of study: Engineering, including electrical and aeronautical; and music
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: For postgraduate study, training, or research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Trustees' discretion
Annual number of awards: About 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2 or 3
Number of applicants: More than 100
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be of Scottish nationality or heritage
Men and women. Maximum 40 years of age

Additional information: Music award is for 1 academic year, engineering award is for variable duration
Application deadline: Music, Feb. 15; engineering, 2 months before travel
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

500 SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL FOUNDATION

SOM Traveling Fellowship Program: Fazlur Rahman Khan International Fellowship

Sonia Cooke
Administrative Director
1365 North Astor Street
Chicago, IL 60610
(312) 951–8006

Field of study: Structural engineering
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow a qualified structural engineer to travel abroad and produce a scholarly paper about the experience
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000
Total amount of support: $25,000
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 5 months
Date award effective: May/June
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a structural engineer with a master's degree or equivalent
Additional information: Award is made biennially
Application deadline: May 15
Notification date: June 15
Application procedure: Candidates are submitted by architectural schools. Direct application not allowed

501 SLIDE RANCH

Environmental Education Internship

Suzanne Connolly
Head Teacher
2025 Shoreline Highway
Muir Beach, CA 94965
(415) 381–6155

Field of study: Agriculture, environmental education on a homestead-scale farm
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To give students the opportunity to have hands-on experience in agriculture and in farm and environmental teaching at Slide Ranch
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Room, utilities, and $100 food stipend
Total amount of support: $800
Award includes: Room, utilities, and food
Annual number of awards: 8–10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: June 26
Restrictions: Slide Ranch, Muir Beach, California
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 20 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: April 20
Notification date: May 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

502 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Academic Internships

Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: Internship
Purpose: To offer research-related experience in most of the institution's bureaus and programs, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa, Panama
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Stipend may be offered, but most interns receive appointments without one
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 months–1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Additional information: The Smithsonian does not grant credit for its internships, but students may earn credit if their academic institution agrees to give it. When an intern receives credit and pays tuition for this credit, the academic institution may be required to pay the Smithsonian a facility and instruction fee
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or individual Smithsonian museums or offices

503 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Grants for Short-Term Visits

Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To help scholars and students who need to conduct research in Smithsonian collections and facilities, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa,

Panama, under the supervision of a professional staff member
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $2,000, or up to $4,000 for applicants from Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Latin America, and the Middle East
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 172
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 73
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 1 week
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: At least 6 weeks before proposed visit
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

504 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Smithsonian Institution Graduate Student Fellowship Program

Sharon Nishizaki
Academic Programs Specialist
Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in residence at a Smithsonian Institution facility, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa, Panama, in association with its research staff
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,000
Total amount of support: About $50,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: About 20–25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: About 60
Duration of award: 10 weeks
Date award effective: June 1–March 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Students must be enrolled in a graduate program
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

505 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Smithsonian Institution Postdoctoral Fellowship Program

Sharon Nishizaki
Academic Programs Specialist
Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in residence at a Smithsonian Institution facility, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa, Panama, in association with its research staff
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000 plus roundtrip airfare from residence to Smithsonian facility and research allowance
Total amount of support: About $700,000
Award includes: Travel, stipend, research allowance
Annual number of awards: 40–50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 10
Number of applicants: About 180
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: June 1–March 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

506 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Smithsonian Institution Predoctoral Fellowship Program

Sharon Nishizaki
Academic Programs Specialist
Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in residence at a Smithsonian Institution facility, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa, Panama, in association with its research staff
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,500 plus roundtrip airfare from residence to Smithsonian facility and research allowance
Total amount of support: About $300,000
Award includes: Travel, stipend, research allowance
Annual number of awards: 25–30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5

Number of applicants: About 100
Duration of award: 6 months–1 year
Date award effective: June 1–March 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be Ph.D. candidates at dissertation stage
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

507 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS

Smithsonian Institution Senior Postdoctoral Fellowship Program

Sharon Nishizaki
Academic Programs Specialist
Suite 7300
955 L'Enfant Plaza
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 287–3271
Fax:(202) 287–3691

Field of study: History, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support research in residence at a Smithsonian Institution facility, including the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Balboa, Panama, in association with its research staff
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $25,000 plus roundtrip airfare from residence to Smithsonian facility and research allowance
Total amount of support: About $250,000
Award includes: Travel, stipend, research allowance
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: About 60
Duration of award: 3 months–1 year
Date award effective: June 1–March 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Institution facilities, including those in Washington, DC, other U.S. locations, and in Balboa, Panama
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have received Ph.D. or equivalent before January 15, 1982
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

508 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, SMITHSONIAN ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Mrs. Dale Alianiello
Secretary, Fellowship Program
60 Garden Street
Mail Stop 47
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–7103
Fax:(617) 495–7105
*Telex/Cable:*921428 SATELLITE CAM

Field of study: Astronomy, astrophysics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide an opportunity for recent recipients of the Ph.D. degree to carry out independent research in astrophysics at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $29,500 per year
Total amount of support: $337,008
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 151
Duration of award: 2–3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts, except by special agreement
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have received Ph.D. degrees within 2 years of application
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

509 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, SMITHSONIAN ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

Predoctoral Fellowships

Mrs. Dale Alianiello
Secretary, Fellowship Program
60 Garden Street
Mail Stop 47
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495–7103
Fax:(617) 495–7105
*Telex/Cable:*921428 SATELLITE CAM

Field of study: Astronomy, astrophysics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow students from institutions throughout the world to do their thesis research at SAO working with SAO scientists
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000 per year
Total amount of support: $175,200
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cam-

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

bridge, Massachusetts, except by special arrangement
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have completed preliminary course work and be ready to begin dissertation research at time of award
Application deadline: April 15
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

510 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

Advanced Research Fellowships in Foreign Policy Studies

Program in Foreign Policy Studies
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

Field of study: Political science, economics, international relations, history, anthropology, psychology, sociology, foreign area studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage research on foreign policy–making processes that takes account of the complex interplay of political, economic, social, and international forces
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $25,000, depending on current salary and level of experience, plus limited research expenses
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Unrestricted grant, research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: Within 18 months of award
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Open to researchers with doctoral degrees or to professionals with a background in law, journalism, or government; applicants should have published books or articles
Additional information: Some preference will be given to researchers in the early stages of their careers
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

511 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

Dissertation Fellowships for Research on Japan

Fellowships and Grants
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158
(212) 661–0280

Field of study: Japanese topics in social sciences, humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support advanced graduate students during the writing of their dissertations in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel for fellow and dependents, health insurance for fellow and dependents, research allowance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Foreign nationals who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents and are working toward doctorate at a U.S. university. Recipients must obtain necessary visas and clearances
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

512 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

Doctoral Dissertation Research Fellowships in Western Europe

605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158
(212) 661–0280

Field of study: Social sciences, humanities in Western Europe
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support doctoral dissertation research in Western Europe in the social sciences and humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, dependents' expenses, maintenance stipends, research allowance, health insurance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months–2 years
Date award effective: Within year after notification
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be in a full–time doctoral program in the U.S.
Additional information: Applications are encouraged from disciplines such as economics, social psychology, and sociology; and for research on urban and regional problems common to Western Europe and the U.S.
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: April 10
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

513 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

International Fellowship Program for the Development of Soviet Studies

Fellowships and Grants
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158
(212) 661–0280

Field of study: Domestic and international aspects of 20th century Russia and the Soviet Union
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To pursue research and/or training at any university-based Russian and Soviet studies center in the U.S. or elsewhere
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $25,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, institutional fees at host center
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral or equivalent professional experience
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of an African, Latin American, Caribbean, South and Southeast Asian, or other country in which Soviet studies are underdeveloped
Additional information: Applicants who do not have demonstrated capacity in the Russian language must pursue a language training program during fellowship
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: July 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

514 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

MacArthur Foundation Fellowships in International Peace and Security

Program in International Peace and Security Studies
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

Field of study: History, humanities, physical/biological sciences, foreign area studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To foster critical thinking and the testing of established assumptions about peace and security
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $15,000 per year for dissertation fellowships, $30,000 per year for postdoctoral fellowships
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, research expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: At least 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Dissertation fellowships open to researchers nearing completion of all requirements for the Ph.D. except for dissertation; postdoctoral fellowships go to researchers with doctorate or to professionals with comparable degree of research experience
Additional information: Some preference given to researchers in the early stages of their careers
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

515 SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

Travel Grants for International Representation

Research Communications and International Relations Division
255 Albert Street
P.O. Box 1610
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6G4
Canada
(613) 992-3131

Field of study: Social sciences, humanities
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To help Canadian scholars travel to business meetings of international scholarly associations in which they hold office
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $70 per diem plus airfare
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, per diem
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a Canadian scholar
Application deadline: 3 months before meeting
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

516 SOCIETY FOR IMAGING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Raymond Davis Scholarship

Membership Office
7003 Kilworth Lane
Springfield, VA 22151
(703) 642-9090

Field of study: Engineering, photographic science
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist students of photographic science or engineering in continuing their undergraduate or graduate studies at accredited U.S. institutions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000 or more
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, research expenses
Annual number of awards: At least 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Fully accredited U.S. institutions
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have completed 2 academic years of college
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

517 SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIALS & PROCESS ENGINEERING (SAMPE)

SAMPE Undergraduate Award

Jim Bell
Chair, Undergraduate Awards Committee
5300 Forge Road
Whitemarsh, MD 21162

Field of study: Engineering, physics, chemistry, metallurgy
Type of award: Award
Purpose: To defray costs of study for eligible college students who are enrolled in accredited U.S. and Canadian schools
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $27,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 27
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 212
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in an accredited U.S. 4-year school. College seniors are ineligible
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

518 SOCIETY FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SEX

SSSS Student Research Grant

Howard Ruppel Jr
Executive Director
P.O. Box 208
Mount Vernon, IA 52314
(319) 895-8407

Field of study: Human sexuality
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To assist students doing research in an area of human sexuality
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: May and November
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in a degree-granting program
Additional information: Award may be used for master's thesis or doctoral dissertation
Application deadline: September 15, March 15
Notification date: May, November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

519 SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

A.E. Bennett Research Award

David Dunner, M.D.
Secretary-Treasurer
Harborview Medical Center ZA-15
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 223-3425

Field of study: Basic science, clinical science
Type of award: *Award*
Purpose: To stimulate international research in biological psychiatry by young investigators through a prize competition of manuscripts that describe studies recently completed but not published
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $3,000
Award includes: Cash award
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 11-12
Duration of award: Not applicable
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: Not applicable
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must still be actively engaged in the area of research described in the manuscript submitted
Additional information: Winning authors will receive their awards and be invited to read their papers at the society's annual meeting in May
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: October
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

520 SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Scholarships

P.O. Box 702740
Tulsa, OK 74170
(918) 493-3516

Field of study: Exploration geophysics
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To fund study at a recognized college or university, usually in the U.S. or its possessions, that will lead toward a career in exploration geophysics
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $750-$3,000
Total amount of support: $76,016
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 66
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S. or its possessions
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None

Men and women
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

521 SOCIETY OF HISPANIC PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS FOUNDATION

SHPE Foundation Scholarships

Kathy Borunda
Administrator
P.O. Box 87, Main Office
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 888–2080
Fax:(213) 888–2089

Field of study: Architecture/environmental design, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics, health sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To help students of Hispanic background to study in the U.S. toward a degree in science or engineering
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,000
Total amount of support: $40,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 70–100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 350
Duration of award: Academic year
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Application deadline: April 15
Notification date: July
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

522 SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

Graduate Scholarships

Robert Mende
Executive Director
601 Pavonia Avenue
Suite 400
Jersey City, NJ 07306
(201) 798–4800
Fax:(201) 798–4975

Field of study: Naval architecture, marine and ocean engineering
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To fund graduate study in naval architecture, and marine and ocean engineering
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $6,000
Total amount of support: $38,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Average of 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: None
Number of applicants: 16
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

523 SONS OF NORWAY FOUNDATION

King Olav V Norwegian–American Heritage Fund

Liv Dahl
Administrative Director
1455 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
(612) 827–3611
Fax:(612) 827–0658

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote intercultural exchange and understanding between the U.S. and Norway by funding study at recognized educational institutions in both countries
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$1,000
Total amount of support: $12,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 12–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4–5
Number of applicants: 85
Duration of award: 6 weeks–1 year
Date award effective: May
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Norway
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: By May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Sons of Norway Foundation, c/o Sons of Norway, H. Heyerdahlsgt. 1, 0160 Oslo 1, Norway

524 SOUTHFACE ENERGY INSTITUTE

Internships

Betsy Goldin
Intern Coordinator
P.O. Box 5506
Atlanta, GA 30307
(404) 525–7657

Field of study: Drought resistant landscaping, passive solar design/energy efficient construction, organic gardening
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To enable qualified applicants to intern at the Southface Energy Institute
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,560
Total amount of support: $6,240
Award includes: Living expenses, stipend
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: When intern begins work
Restrictions: Southface Energy Institute, Atlanta, Georgia
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 to 30 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Flexible
Notification date: Flexible
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

525 SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Scholarships Program

Robert DeMartino
Manager, Membership Development and Marketing
1700 18th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 234–4700
Fax:(202) 265–9317

Field of study: Special librarianship
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support students interested in furthering their careers in special librarianship
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* 2 at $1,000, 4 at $6,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Additional information: Extra consideration is given to persons who have worked in and for special libraries
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

526 SPIE, THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR OPTICAL ENGINEERING

Education Committee Scholarships

Warren J. Smith
Education Committee
P.O. Box 10
Bellingham, WA 98227–0010
(206) 676–3290
*Telex/Cable:*46 7053

Field of study: Optics, optical engineering
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support study in optics or optical engineering and student travel to meetings of professional and technical societies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500–$5,000
Total amount of support: $60,000, including grants to institutions
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: About 20
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: No information provided
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 25
Notification date: Shortly after August 11
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

527 ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

St. Andrew's Society Graduate Scholarships

Chairman
Scholarship Committeee
281 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010
(212) 473–6912

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote cultural interchange by allowing eligible U.S. graduate students of Scottish descent to study in Scotland, and Scottish students to study in the U.S. at accredited universities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,600
Total amount of support: $24,000
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Start of academic year
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Scotland
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be senior undergraduate students
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: March or April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

528 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND ARMS CONTROL

Fellowships

Gerry Bowman
Director, Fellowship Programs
320 Galvez Street
Stanford, CA 94305–6165

Field of study: Arms control and international security
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To train, at Stanford University, a new generation of scholars and practitioners to deal with the complex technologies and political realities that characterize these fields
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,000–$24,000 plus research–related expenses
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, research–related expenses including travel
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: Start of academic year

Restrictions: Stanford University Center for International Security and Arms Control, Stanford, California
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Graduate students applying must have made substantial progress toward the completion of their dissertations
Additional information: The center especially encourages applicants interested in U.S.–Soviet security relations, regional security issues, and problems of peace and international cooperation in the Asian–Pacific area
Application deadline: March 6
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

529 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professorship

Director, Latin American Studies
82 Alvarado Row
Stanford, CA 94305–8545
(415) 723–4444

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Visiting professorship*
Purpose: To pursue educational objectives at Stanford University
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Stanford's salary for faculty member in a given discipline
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Salary, supplement to cover cost of living
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–6 months
Date award effective: Negotiable
Restrictions: Stanford University, Stanford, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional. Established scholars or researchers
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a Latin American country or the Iberian peninsula
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must be nominated by a Stanford University department or program
Additional information: Tinker Visiting Professorships are also endowed at Columbia University, University of Wisconsin–Madison, University of Texas at Austin, and the University of Chicago
Application deadline: None
Notification date: As arranged
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

530 STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN

Alice E. Smith Fellowship

William Thompson
State Historian
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262–2999

Field of study: U.S. history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help support historical research in U.S. history, particularly the history of Wisconsin or the U.S. middle west
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000
Total amount of support: $1,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: None
Number of applicants: 23
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Late August
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: July 15
Notification date: Late August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

531 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, UNIVERSITY AT ALBANY, CENTER FOR WOMEN IN GOVERNMENT

Fellowship on Women and Public Policy

Maud Easter
Coordinator, Fellowship Program
Draper Hall, Room 302
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12222
(518) 442–3900

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage the development of policy specialists in areas of concern to women by combining work in 3 courses at the University of Albany and placement in a state agency
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,500
Total amount of support: $95,000
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 35
Duration of award: 7 months
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: State University of New York, University at Albany, Albany, New York
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be matriculating at a graduate university in New York State
Additional information: Applicants must demonstrate interest in improving the status of women through their research projects, employment, or volunteer activities
Application deadline: May 26
Notification date: July 20
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

532 STATLER FOUNDATION

Statler Scholarship Awards

Peter J. Crotty
Chairman
508 Statler Towers
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 852–1104

Field of study: Culinary arts, food service, hotel/motel management
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To study culinary arts in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500 per year
Total amount of support: About $350,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: About 800
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 775
Duration of award: 2 or 4 years
Date award effective: Fall or spring
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a high-school graduate
Application deadline: January 1, April 1
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

533 SWEDEN–AMERICA FOUNDATION

Sweden–America Foundation Fellowships

Suzanne Bonnier
Executive Director
Box 5280
102 46 Stockholm
Sweden
(46–8) 11 46 11
Fax:(46–8) 10 24 88
*Telex/Cable:*17172 IVA S

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage study at a graduate school or institution of higher education in the U.S. or Canada
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $10,000
Total amount of support: $450,000 or more
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: About 48
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: About 250
Duration of award: At least 6 months
Date award effective: February
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Sweden
Men and women, 16 to 45 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: September 30
Notification date: August
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

534 SWEDISH INSURANCE SOCIETY

Travel Grants

Anders Kleverman
Executive Secretary
Tegeluddsuagen 100
Stockholm 11587
Sweden
(46–8) 783 7000
Fax:(46–8) 661 2284

Field of study: Insurance
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To pursue educational objectives relating to the insurance field
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Kr 15,000
Total amount of support: Kr 80,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 2 weeks
Date award effective: Anytime
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Sweden or working or studying in Sweden
Men and women
Application deadline: None
Notification date: 4 times a year
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

535 SWEDISH MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Swedish Fellowships for Research Abroad

Ms. Agneta Axelsson
Registrar
Box 6713
S–113 85 Stockholm
Sweden
(46–8) 30 75 76
Fax:(46–8) 34 10 59

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For Swedish scientists to conduct research work abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Kr 2.5 million
Award includes: Living costs above regular Swedish salary
Annual number of awards: 36
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 27
Number of applicants: 107
Duration of award: 1 month–1 year
Date award effective: January 1, July 1
Restrictions: University departments or clinics outside Sweden
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a Swedish scientist
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Recipient's regular Swedish university salary must be covered by other means
Application deadline: April 1, November 1
Notification date: Late May, late November
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

536 SWEDISH NATIONAL BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDING (BYGGNADSSTYRELSEN)

Scholarship

Helgo Zetterwalls
S–10643 Stockholm
Sweden
(46–8) 783 1000
Fax:(46–8) 783 1180
*Telex/Cable:*10446 BUILD S

Field of study: Architecture, engineering, real estate management, energy–saving systems, building production
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To promote studies, research, reports
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Kr 15,000
Total amount of support: Kr 350,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5–10
Number of applicants: 50
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: March
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Sweden
Men and women
Application deadline: February 15
Notification date: Mid–January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

537 SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (NFR)

Postdoctoral Fellowships

Margareta Borgblad
Information Officer
Box 6711
S–113 85 Stockholm
Sweden
(46–8) 151580
Fax:(46–8) 301386
*Telex/Cable:*13599 RESCOUN S

Field of study: Life sciences, mathematics
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide young researchers with an opportunity for advanced education and research at a scientific institution in Sweden or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Kr 125,000
Total amount of support: Kr 6.6 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel
Annual number of awards: About 50
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Majority of awards
Number of applicants: 53
Duration of award: 1–2 years
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have held a Ph.D. for not more than 3 years
Additional information: Swedish scientists may apply directly to the NFR
Application deadline: October
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

T

538 TANGLEWOOD MUSIC CENTER

Fellowship Program

Richard Ortner
Administrator
Symphony Hall
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 266–5241
Fax:(617) 266–9648
*Telex/Cable:*710 321 9283

Field of study: Music
Type of award: *Residency*
Purpose: To enable young professional musicians to study at Tanglewood Music Center in Lenox, Massachusetts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 140
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 30
Number of applicants: 1,350
Duration of award: 2 months
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: Tanglewood Music Center, Lenox, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 18 to 35 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have advanced proficiency in music performance or composition
Additional information: Interested persons should inquire in the fall for audition requirements and sites
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

539 TAU BETA PI ASSOCIATION

Fellowship

Larry Hollander
Director of Fellowships
P.O. Box 8840
University Station
Knoxville, TN 37996
(615) 546–4578

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow members of Tau Beta Pi, the engineering honor society, to study in the U.S. or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,500
Total amount of support: $150,000
Award includes: Stipend, often a tuition waiver
Annual number of awards: About 30
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 320
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September

Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicant must be a member of Tau Beta Pi
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: April
Application procedure: Application forms available from address

540 TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (STW)

Experimental Visitors Program

P.O. Box 3021
Utrecht 3502 GA
Netherlands
(31–30) 92 32 11
Fax:(31–30) 94 60 99
*Telex/Cable:*26401 INTX NL, REF NL1200/STW

Field of study: Agriculture, architecture/environmental design, communications, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics, medicine/health sciences, multi/interdisciplinary studies, physical sciences
Type of award: Award
Purpose: To foster good mutual understanding and contacts
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $20,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: 1989 and 1990
Restrictions: Universities
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: 1989 and 1990
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

541 TEXAS SWEDISH CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Texas Swedish Cultural Foundation Scholarship

Gudrun Wallgren Merrill
Secretary
2234 Inwood Drive
Houston, TX 77019
(713) 522–7154

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support graduate study in Sweden for residents of Texas and graduate study in Texas for Swedish citizens
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $1,500
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: Up to several months
Date award effective: June 1
Restrictions: State of Texas, U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Sweden
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 15
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

542 THOMAS B. THRIGES FOND

Grants

Ebbe Mansted
Manager
18, H.C. Andersens Boulevard
Copenhagen V. DK 1553
Denmark
(45–1) 13 50 80

Field of study: Business, computer/information sciences, engineering, industrial arts or trades
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For Danish citizens to pursue educational objectives
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 300
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Denmark
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 15, April 15, July 15, October 15
Notification date: 1 month after application
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

543 THRASHER RESEARCH FUND

Research Grants

Robert Briem, Ed.D.
Associate Director
50 East North Temple Street
7th floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84150
(801) 240–3386
Fax:(801) 240–5526
*Telex/Cable:*381 556

Field of study: Pediatric health research with some emphasis on infectious diseases and nutrition
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote both national and international child health research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000–$50,000
Total amount of support: $2 million
Award includes: Supplies, small equipment, technical assistance, travel related to research, salaries
Annual number of awards: 20–25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2

Number of applicants: About 500
Duration of award: 1–3 years
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Investigators are encouraged to consult with Dr. Briem before submitting proposed projects. Grants are not awarded for tuition, training, or other non–research related expenses
Application deadline: None
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

544 TOBIAS LANDAU FOUNDATION

Tobias Landau Fellowships in Marine Sciences

Dr. H.L. Hayes
Director
105 Echo Drive
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(704) 692–5170

Field of study: Marine sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage U.S.–Israeli interaction in marine sciences research at the Heinz Steinitz Marine Biology Laboratory, Eilat, Israel, or an appropriate station in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: $5,000
Award includes: Travel, research expenses such as equipment
Annual number of awards: Usually 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 5 %
Number of applicants: 3
Duration of award: Up to 1 year
Date award effective: Investigator's choice
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Israel
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: November or December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

545 TOURETTE SYNDROME ASSOCIATION

Research and Training Grants

Chairman
Scientific Advisory Board
42–40 Bell Boulevard
Bayside, NY 11361

Field of study: Tourette Syndrome and relevant neurosciences including neuroanatomy, neuroimaging, neuropathology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support clinical studies related to the etiology, pathophysiology and treatment of Tourette Syndrome
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000–$25,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be investigators studying Tourette Syndrome and those working in areas of science that can be applied to the problems of Tourette Syndrome
Application deadline: July 15
Notification date: January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

546 Not in use

547 Not in use

548 TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR HELLENIC STUDIES

Junior Fellowships

Director
3100 Whitehaven Street NW
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 234–3738

Field of study: Ancient Greek studies including language, history, philosophy/theology/religion
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To work on project in residence at the Center for Hellenic Studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $12,500
Total amount of support: $95,000
Award includes: Living expenses, fixed stipend
Annual number of awards: 8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 3 or 4
Number of applicants: 37
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: Center for Hellenic Studies, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

549 TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, DUMBARTON OAKS

Fellowship

1703 32nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 342–3233
*Telex/Cable:*HARDOAKS

Field of study: Pre–Columbian studies, Byzantine studies, history of landscape architecture
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To permit qualified scholars to pursue research at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, DC
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $11,000 plus housing
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, dependents' expenses, housing
Annual number of awards: About 10–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Many
Number of applicants: 102 for all grants
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral or equivalent
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

550 TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, DUMBARTON OAKS

Junior Fellowships

1703 32nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 342–3233
*Telex/Cable:*HARDOAKS

Field of study: Pre–Columbian studies, Byzantine studies, history of landscape architecture
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow qualified younger scholars to pursue their research in fields appropriate to the holdings of Dumbarton Oaks
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, housing
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 102 for all grants
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: September 15
Restrictions: Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

551 TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, DUMBARTON OAKS

Summer Fellowship

1703 32nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 342–3233
*Telex/Cable:*HARDOAKS

Field of study: Pre–Columbian studies, Byzantine studies, history of landscape architecture
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow scholars to pursue research at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, DC
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $1,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, housing
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 102 for all grants
Duration of award: 10 weeks
Date award effective: Between June and August
Restrictions: Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: November 15
Notification date: February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

U

552 U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (USAID)

Partners for International Education and Training (PIET)

1100 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 429–0810

Field of study: Architecture/environmental design, business, communications, computer/information sciences, education, engineering, English as a second language, library/archival sciences, mathematics, physical sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support foreign nationals while they complete a degree program in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: in the millions of dollars
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, fees, books
Annual number of awards: About 1,000
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2–7 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Accredited U.S. higher educational institutions
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a national of a country having a USAID mission
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must return home upon completion of degree
Additional information: USAID missions nominate candidates for awards

Application deadline: Not applicable
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Contact USAID mission in home country

553 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

Visiting Fellowships Program

Dr. Richard M. Rau
Program Manager
633 Indiana Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20531
(202) 724–7631

Field of study: Criminal justice
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow criminal justice practitioners and researchers to investigate new approaches to operational issues as well as to gain professional experience in a national program on criminal justice research at the National Institute of Justice
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: $250,000
Award includes: Salary, fringe benefits, reasonable relocation costs, travel, supplementary expenses, office
Annual number of awards: 3–5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 6–18 months
Date award effective: Within calendar year
Restrictions: National Institute of Justice, Washington, DC for 80% of fellowship period
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional. Criminal justice practitioners, who are usually employees of state or local government, and criminal justice researchers, who are usually employed by colleges and universities
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Additional information: Prospective applicants should contact the institute before submitting proposals to discuss topic viability or proposal content
Application deadline: February 17 for completed proposals
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

554 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

Fulbright Scholar Program Faculty Grants: Advanced Research and Lecturing

Council for International Exchange of Scholars
3400 International Drive NW
Suite M–500
Washington, DC 20008–3097
(202) 686–4000
Fax:(202) 362–3442
*Telex/Cable:*23 7401891 CIES UC

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For research or university lecturing in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Over $9 million disbursed through CIES (does not include funds from U.S. private sector and foreign sources)
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, health insurance (there are also awards for travel only)
Annual number of awards: Over 1,000
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100%
Number of applicants: Varies
Duration of award: 3–11 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of country of permanent residence
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must have terminal degree or equivalent professional qualifications
Application deadline: Varies depending on country
Notification date: Varies depending on country
Application procedure: Contact: U.S. Embassy, U.S. Information Service (USIS) educational advising center, Fulbright Commission or Fulbright Foundation in capital city of home country

554A U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

Fulbright Student Grants for Foreign Nationals

Institute of International Education
Foreign Fulbright Programs
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017–0212
(212) 989–5464

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: For foreign nationals to undertake graduate study in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies depending on whether awards are full, partial, or travel grants
Total amount of support: Over $14 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: Over 1,000
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: Varies
Duration of award: 10–12 months
Date award effective: Usually August or September
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate. A few professionals and university undergraduates are accepted
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of country of permanent residence
Men and women
Application deadline: Varies, depending on country
Notification date: Spring or fall
Application procedure: Contact: U.S. Embassy, U.S. Information Service (USIS) educational advising center, Fulbright Commission or Fulbright Foundation in capital city of home country

555 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

Fulbright Teacher Exchange Program

Fulbright Teacher Exchange Branch (E/ASX)
301 Fourth Street SW
Washington, DC 20547

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: Exchange
Purpose: The Fulbright Teacher Exchange Program directly assists schools and colleges in adding an international dimension to education. U.S. teachers at all levels from participating schools exchange positions with teachers from 27 cooperating countries, usually for an academic year. Seminar programs are also available
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: Varies
Award includes: Covers transportation, maintenance, and in-

cidentals for certain countries, with exceptions including United Kingdom, Switzerland and Canada
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Varies
Duration of award: 9 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: American teachers with Bachelor's Degree and currently employed in a college, elementary or secondary school. Facility in language of host country usuall required. Preference to veterans; 3 years experience for teacher exchange; 2 years experience for seminars
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of 27 participating countries: Argentina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, The Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Senegal, South Africa, Switzerland, Turkey and United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: None
Additional information: No information provided
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: Varies
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

555A U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

Hubert H. Humphrey North–South Fellowship Program

Institute of International Education
Micaela Thorup
Director
1400 K Street NW
Suite 650
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 682–3062

Field of study: Agriculture, public health and nutrition, public administration (including drug abuse-narcotics), and planning and resource management
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To provide a leadership program at participating U.S. universities for mid–career professionals from eligible developing countries and Eastern Europe
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, book allowance, professional development allowance, health insurance
Annual number of awards: 135–150
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 360
Duration of award: One academic year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country in the World Bank's low–, middle–, or upper middle–income categories that maintains diplomatic relations with the U.S.
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be fluent in English, have professional experience in public service and a record of professional accomplishments
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: June
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or U.S. Information Service offices in eligible developing countries

556 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY, DIVISION FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.

Grant

Barry Bailow
Division Chief
E/AA, Room 256
Washington, DC 20547
(202) 485–2557

Field of study: American studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To foster the study of U.S. society, culture, and institutions by foreign nationals at the university and upper secondary school level
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,000–$7,000
Total amount of support: $1.3 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: About 250
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 500
Duration of award: Approximately 5 weeks
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Educators involved in U.S. studies only
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a country other than the U.S.
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be educators involved in the teaching or study of the U.S.
Additional information: Grant recipients are chosen by the Fulbright Commission or the U.S. Information Service (USIS) post in applicant's home country
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: Spring
Application procedure: Determined by Fulbright Commission or USIS post

557 UNITED NATIONS DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO–OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (UN/DTCD)

Fellowships

Jacky Radifera
Chief
Fellowships Service, Programme Support Division
DC #1–1555
1 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017

Field of study: Economic and social development, including economic planning and projections, energy, geology and mining, transport, population censuses, crime prevention/criminal justice, rehabilitation of disabled persons, women's integration/development, public financial institutions
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To give persons already or soon to be entrusted with functions important to their countries' development the opportunity to learn more advanced methods and techniques so they can better solve concrete problems on their return home
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, monthly stipend, book allowance
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None, but special facilities must exist for ad-

vanced training or study
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Should be a national of a developing country
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: No information provided
Additional information: A particular training program may include attendance at an academic institution where fellowship recipient may take examinations and prepare a thesis or dissertation. Applications are made by governments on behalf of candidates nominated for specific fellowships within approved projects
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Contact: Resident Representative of UN Development Programme in home country

558 UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

Distinguished Fellow

Michael Lund
Director
Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
1550 M Street NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005–1708
(202) 457–1700
Fax:(202) 429–6063

Field of study: Peace studies, conflict resolution, international relations
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow recipients to focus their learning or experience on the production of unique, potentially influential contributions toward better understanding of international peace and conflict
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Keyed to the recipient's earned income in the year preceding the fellowship
Total amount of support: About $200,000
Award includes: Living expenses, project support as appropriate
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 20
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Summer or fall
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Fellowships are intended for eminent persons with national or international reputations in academe or in practical fields of international peace and conflict management
Additional information: Most fellows carry out projects at the United States Institute of Peace, but other locations are considered
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

559 UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

Peace Fellow

Michael Lund
Director
Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
1550 M Street NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005–1708
(202) 457–1700
Fax:(202) 429–6063

Field of study: Peace studies, conflict resolution, international relations
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow recipients to apply their knowledge and skills to a fruitful endeavor in the international peace and conflict field and to enhance the fellows' ability to contribute this field's perspectives to their careers
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Keyed to the recipient's earned income in the year preceding the fellowship
Total amount of support: About $450,000
Award includes: Living expenses, project support as appropriate
Annual number of awards: 6–9
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–2
Number of applicants: 58
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Usually summer or fall
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Most fellows carry out projects at the United States Institute of Peace, but other locations are considered
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

560 UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

Peace Scholars

Michael Lund
Director
Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace
1550 M Street NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005–1708
(202) 457–1700
Fax:(202) 429–6063

Field of study: Peace studies, conflict resolution, international relations
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To inspire and enable doctoral students at U.S. universities to do dissertation research that advances knowledge or education about peace and conflict management
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000
Total amount of support: $100,000
Award includes: Living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: About 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 6
Number of applicants: 46
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Summer or fall
Restrictions: U.S.

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have completed all course work for Ph.D. except dissertation
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: May
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

561 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Mackenzie King Open Scholarship

Lucie Negris
235–2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z3
Canada
(604) 228–4556

Field of study: Industrial relations
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable Canadian university graduates to study in Canada or abroad
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $7,000
Total amount of support: $7,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Canada or abroad
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold a degree from a Canadian university
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: End of April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

562 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Mackenzie King Travelling Scholarships

Lucie Negris
235–2075 Wesbrook Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z3
Canada
(604) 228–4556

Field of study: Industrial relations
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable Canadian university graduates to study in the U.S. or the United Kingdom
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: $50,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must hold a degree from a Canadian university
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: End of April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

563 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AND STRATEGIC AFFAIRS

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Michael Intriligator
Director
11381 Bunche Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90024–1486
(213) 825–0604
Fax:(213) 206–3555

Field of study: International and strategic affairs
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support postdoctoral research at the Center for International and Strategic Affairs
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $22,000
Total amount of support: $22,000
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: 10 months
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: Center for International and Strategic Affairs, Los Angeles, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

564 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND OVERSEAS PROGRAMS

ISOP Postdoctoral Fellowship

Monica Dunahee
Coordinator, Administrative Research
11250 Bunche Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90024–1486
(213) 825–4349
Fax:(213) 206–3555
*Telex/Cable:*4720500

Field of study: Comparative international studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To bring qualified postdoctoral students to UCLA
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $30,000
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, insurance, books
Annual number of awards: 1

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Award new in 1989
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: July 1
Restrictions: University of California at Los Angeles
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Within the field of comparative international studies the topic changes yearly to coincide with the topic of the ISOP conference. 1989/90 topic is immigration/migration
Application deadline: February 28
Notification date: April 3
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

565 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY

American Society for 18th Century Studies/Clark Library Fellowships

Beverly Onley
Fellowship Secretary
2520 Cimarron Street
Los Angeles, CA 90018
(213) 731–8529

Field of study: English culture in the 18th century
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research in the Clark Library's collection of Restoration and 18th century works
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $9,500
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 10
Duration of award: 1 month
Date award effective: Throughout the academic year
Restrictions: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be members in good standing of the American Society for 18th Century Studies
Application deadline: April 1, October 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

566 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Short-Term Resident Fellowships for Individual Research

Beverly Onley
Fellowship Secretary
2520 Cimarron Street
Los Angeles, CA 90018
(213) 731–8529

Field of study: English culture in the 18th century
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To conduct research on any subject appropriate to the Clark Library's collections
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: $19,050
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 22
Duration of award: Up to 3 months
Date award effective: Throughout the academic year
Restrictions: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have Ph.D. or the equivalent
Additional information: Preference is given to younger scholars from outside the southern California area
Application deadline: April 1, October 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

567 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Summer Postdoctoral Fellowships

Beverly Onley
Fellowship Secretary
2520 Cimarron Street
Los Angeles, CA 90018
(213) 731–8529

Field of study: English culture in the 18th century
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable scholars to attend an intensive summer study program at the Clark Library on various topics (the 1989 topic is "The Artist as Hero, 1660–1800")
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,500 plus travel within the continental U.S.
Total amount of support: $15,000 plus travel within the continental U.S.
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 6
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 7
Duration of award: 6 weeks
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a Ph.D. or the equivalent and not be more than 5 years beyond receiving their doctorate
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

568 UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, CHRIST'S COLLEGE

Levy Travel Fellowships for Study in the U.S.

Senior Tutor
Cambridge, CB2 3BU
United Kingdom

Field of study: Economics, including unemployment, growth, inflation/deflation, developing economies, government spending and tax policies, trade imbalances, capital investment/-productivity, business cycles/economic stability, efficiency/-fairness
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To allow young graduates in economics or related subject areas to study at the Jerome Levy Economics Institute at Bard College in Annandale–on–Hudson, New York, and to work for a major investment firm or other suitable organization in New York City
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000 or $15,000 plus travel, $1,500 or $3,000 for U.S. travel, housing at Bard College, additional payments for housing and travel awa, from Bard
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend, travel, U.S. travel, housing
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Bard College, Annandale–on–Hudson, New York and major investment firm in New York City
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of a college at the University of Cambridge
Application deadline: January 6
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

569 UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, THE REGISTRY

Thouron Awards

Mr. J.M. Black
Registrar
Glasgow G12 8QQ
Scotland
United Kingdom
(44–41) 339 8855

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To allow qualified candidates to pursue postgraduate study at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to promote better understanding between people of the United Kingdom and the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $22,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, $825 per month stipend for travel, maintenance, and books
Annual number of awards: About 5
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 325
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of United Kingdom
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be unmarried
Additional information: Postdoctoral candidates are eligible if their proposed study is in a field different from that in which they undertook their previous university degree. No application will be considered from a student already in the U.S. or from a student who has previously spent an academic year at the University of Pennsylvania
Application deadline: November 8
Notification date: January
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

570 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA, SCHOOL OF HAWAIIAN, ASIAN, AND PACIFIC STUDIES

Henry Luce Foundation for Study of Southeast Asia

Dr. Edgar Porter
Student Academic Services Coordinator
Moore Hall 410
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 948–6083
Fax:(808) 948–6345
Telex/Cable:(650)322611 MCIUW

Field of study: Southeast Asia
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable graduate students to pursue research in the area of Southeast Asian studies at the University of Hawaii at Manoa
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,250 per semester
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Living expenses, other expenses at grantee's discretion
Annual number of awards: 3 or 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 2
Number of applicants: 4
Duration of award: Up to 2 semesters
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be studying Southeast Asia at graduate level
Application deadline: March 1
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

571 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA–CHAMPAIGN, RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN CENTER

Summer Research Laboratory on Russia and Eastern Europe

Marianna Tax Choldin
Director
1208 West California
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 333–1244
*Telex/Cable:*TWX 910 245 0782

Field of study: Russian studies, East European studies
Type of award: *Residency*
Purpose: To enable scholars to pursue research in the University of Illinois at Urbana–Champaign library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $504
Total amount of support: $60,500
Award includes: Housing
Annual number of awards: 300–400
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20–35
Number of applicants: 400–450
Duration of award: 2–4 weeks
Date award effective: June 12
Restrictions: University of Illinois at Urbana–Champaign, Urbana, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

572 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA–CHAMPAIGN, RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN CENTER

Visiting Scholars Program

Marianna Tax Choldin
Director
1208 West California
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 333–1244
*Telex/Cable:*TWX910 245 0782/IU SLAVIC URBA

Field of study: Russian studies, East European studies
Type of award: *Residency*
Purpose: To enable scholars to pursue personal research in the University of Illinois at Urbana–Champaign library
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $650–$1,950
Total amount of support: $6,000
Award includes: Housing
Annual number of awards: 3–8
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1–6
Number of applicants: 13
Duration of award: 1–3 months
Date award effective: February 15
Restrictions: University of Illinois at Urbana–Champaign, Urbana, Illinois
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

573 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER

Logan Clendening Traveling Fellowships in the History of Medicine

Robert Hudson, M.D.
Chair
Department of the History of Medicine
Kansas City, KS 66103
(913) 588–7040

Field of study: Medical history
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To encourage eligible medical students to travel anywhere in the world to study any aspect of medical history
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be registered medical students in any recognized medical or osteopathic school in the U.S. or Canada
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

574 Not in use

575 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, MICHIGAN SOCIETY OF FELLOWS

Michigan Society of Fellows Postdoctoral Fellowships

Luan McCarty Briefer
Administrative Assistant
3030 Rackham Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109–1070
(313) 763–1259

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To recognize and reward academic and creative excellence in the arts, sciences, and professions by supporting teaching, research, and work at the University of Michigan
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $24,000 plus benefits
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses, stipend, benefits
Annual number of awards: 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 210
Duration of award: 3 years
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided

Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have received Ph.D. or equivalent terminal/professional or creative degree within 3 years of appointment
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: Mid–February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

576 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, CHARLES BABBAGE INSTITUTE

Adelle and Erwin Tomash Fellowship in the History of Information Processing

Arthur Norberg
Director
103 Walter Library
117 Pleasant Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
(612) 624–5050

Field of study: History of computers and information processing
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support a graduate student whose dissertation will address some aspect of the history of computers and information processing
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000 plus $2,500 for fees, tuition, and travel
Total amount of support: $8,500
Award includes: Tuition, travel, approved research expenses. Renewable
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: Award new in 1989
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Mid–September
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Theses that consider technical issues in their socio–economic context are especially encouraged. Fellows may reapply for up to 2 1–year continuations of the fellowship
Application deadline: January 15
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

577 UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

D. H. Lawrence Summer Fellowship

Gene Frumkin
Chairperson
D. H. Lawrence Fellowship Committee
Humanities Building 217
Albuquerque, NM 87131
(505) 277–6347

Field of study: English language and literature
Type of award: *Residency*
Purpose: To sustain a living tradition of artistic creation at the D. H. Lawrence Ranch, which is 20 miles north of Taos, New Mexico
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,100, living accommodations
Total amount of support: $2,100, living accommodations
Award includes: Stipend, living accommodations
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: More than 200
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: June
Restrictions: D. H. Lawrence Ranch, Taos, New Mexico
Eligibility: Professionals. Writers of fiction, poetry, or drama who work in the English language
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: January 31
Notification date: April 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

578 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, CENTER FOR PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Distinguished Scholar Fellowships and Postdoctoral Fellowships

Alvin Plantinga
Director
330 Decio Hall
South Bend, IN 46556
(219) 239–7339

Field of study: Philosophy/religion/theology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To promote creative work in the philosophy of religion through the pursuit of research and writing projects at the University of Notre Dame
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $26,000 for senior fellowship, $25,000 for junior fellowship
Total amount of support: $51,000
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 2–4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 25
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: Dec. 1, Distinguished Scholar; April 1, Postdoctoral Fellow
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

579 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, HUMANITIES COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities

Chair
16 College Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104–6378
(215) 898–4940

Field of study: Humanities
Type of award: *Fellowship*

Purpose: To support postdoctoral research in the humanities at the University of Pennsylvania
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About $27,500
Total amount of support: $85,000–$110,000
Award includes: Living expenses, up to $1,000 for research travel if needed
Annual number of awards: 3–4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 111
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: About September 1
Restrictions: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have held doctorate for at least 3 but not more than 8 years
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: About February 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

580 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND LIBRARY

James Cook Bicentenary Scholarship

F.D.O. Fielding
University Librarian
St. Lucia
Brisbane
Queensland 4067
Australia
(61–7) 377 2304
Fax:(61–7) 371 5145
*Telex/Cable:*UNIVQLD 40315
Cable Brisbane University

Field of study: Library and archival sciences
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To assist practicing librarians in broadening their experience
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* £10,750
Total amount of support: £10,750
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 1
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Negotiable
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Australia or New Zealand
Men and women. Maximum 45 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a practicing librarian
Additional information: Award is given every other year
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

581 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION DIVISION

Mary A. Gardner Scholarship

AEJMC/College of Journalism
Columbia, SC 29208

Field of study: Journalism reporting and editing
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support undergraduate study in journalism at a college or university offering a degree program in journalism
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $500
Total amount of support: $500
Award includes: Tuition, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 17
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: August
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: To be competitive, applicants must supply evidence of outstanding academic and professional news work. Award is normally available to applicants already matriculated at a U.S. college or university
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: May 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

582 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, COPPLESTON POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Medical Foundation Medical Research Fellowships

Secretary
Research and Grants Sub–Committee
NSW 2006
Australia
(61–2) 692 3526
Fax:(61–2) 692 4203
*Telex/Cable:*AA26169 UNISYD

Field of study: Medical research
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support full–time medical research workers at the University of Sydney, its associated teaching hospitals, or an approved overseas institution
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Salary according to the scale for postdoctoral fellows plus travel for those working abroad
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, salary
Annual number of awards: Limited
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Approved institutions overseas
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a graduate of the University of Sydney or have established a substantial association with the University of Sydney

See "How to use this Book" for definitions of terms used above.

Application deadline: July 31
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

583 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, IBERO–AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM

Cyril W. Nave Fund for Latin American Research

1470 Van Hise Hall
1220 Linden Drive
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262–2811

Field of study: Latin American studies, Spanish studies, Portuguese studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To fund research in Latin America, Spain, and Portugal by University of Wisconsin–Madison faculty; a program for scholars and artists who specialize in Latin America, Spain, and Portugal to visit the university; and other special activities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, per diem and research expenses for faculty research, honoraria for visitors
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: Varies
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

584 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, IBERO–AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM

Edward Laroque Tinker Visiting Professorship

1470 Van Hise Hall
1220 Linden Drive
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262–2811

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To promote better understanding among the peoples of North and South America, Spain, and Portugal through residence at the University of Wisconsin–Madison
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* No information provided
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 semester–2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, Wisconsin
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: Must be from Latin America, Canada, Spain, Portugal or their possessions
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must deliver at least 1 public lecture each semester. Canadian applicants must be Latin Americanists
Additional information: Nomination of candidates is made by university departments or schools. Tinker Visiting Professorships are also endowed at Columbia University, University of Texas at Austin, Stanford University, and the University of Chicago
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

585 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES

Postdoctoral Fellowship

Loretta Freiling
Director
1401 Observatory Drive
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262–3855

Field of study: History, philosophy, English language/literature, foreign languages/literature, art history, music history
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable qualified postdoctorals to pursue research at the Institute for Research in the Humanities on some aspect of the humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $23,000
Total amount of support: $69,000
Award includes: Salary
Annual number of awards: 2 or 3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 65
Duration of award: 4 1/2 or 9 months
Date award effective: September 1, January 1
Restrictions: Institute for Research in the Humanities, Madison, Wisconsin
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 15
Notification date: Mid–December
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

586 UPPSALA UNIVERSITY

Bilateral Tuition Waiver Grants

Lars Fransson
Director of Education
P.O. Box 256
S–751 05 Uppsala
Sweden
(46–18) 182500
Fax:(46–18) 111853
*Telex/Cable:*UNIVUPS S 76024

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support the exchange of undergraduate stu-

dents enrolled in 1 of the 5 participating institutions: Uppsala University in Sweden, and Augustana College, California State University, Adolphus College, and the University of Michigan in the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: $40,000
Award includes: Tuition
Annual number of awards: About 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: About 40
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September
Restrictions: 4 participating U.S. institutions: Augustana College, California State University, Adolphus College, and the University of Michigan
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Application deadline: About February 28
Notification date: About April 10
Application procedure: Contact participating institutions in the U.S. and Sweden

V

587 VERNE CATT MCDOWELL CORPORATION

Scholarships for Graduate Theological Education

Betty Allmon
Manager
P.O. Box 128
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 928–5955

Field of study: Theology
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To educate ministers of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) by providing financial grants for graduate theological studies
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $200–$300 per month
Total amount of support: $13,641
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses
Annual number of awards: 5–7
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: None
Number of applicants: 5
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Date award effective: No designated time
Restrictions: Graduate institution of theological education, accredited by the Association of Theological Schools
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a member of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
Application deadline: None
Notification date: Not applicable
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

588 VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

Resident Interns

Mary Wayne Fritzsche
Manager, Office of Education & Outreach
2800 Grove Avenue
Richmond, VA 23221–2466
(804) 367–0823
Fax:(804) 367–9393

Field of study: Art history
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide experience at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts for those who plan a museum career
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 24
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, Virginia
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdocioral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: July 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

W

589 WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, WALTER P. REUTHER ARCHIVES OF LABOR AND URBAN AFFAIRS

Kaiser Travel Program

Philip Mason
Director
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 577–4024

Field of study: Labor/industrial relations, urban studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To aid graduate students working on their doctoral dissertations and junior faculty needing financial assistance to pursue research projects at the Walter P. Reuther Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $700
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, research expenses
Annual number of awards: 60 (number awarded 1986–1989)
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 10 %
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: None
Restrictions: Walter P. Reuther Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs, Detroit, Michigan
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: None
Notification date: None
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

590 WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Developing Countries Training Fellowships

Annetherese Hirth
Office and Programs Manager
1865 Broadway
New York, NY 10023–7596
(212) 957–8750
*Telex/Cable:*WEGEFOUND

Field of study: All branches of anthropology
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support scholars and advanced students in study, training, or research in all branches of anthropology in any qualified institution in the world
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $12,500 per year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, project–related expenses
Annual number of awards: For all grants 173
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20 %
Number of applicants: 549 for all grants
Duration of award: 6 months–3 years
Date award effective: 6 months–1 year after applying
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of selected developing countries
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must return to and work in their home countries upon completing their training
Additional information: Applicants must be prepared to demonstrate that training is unavailable in home country, intention to return to employment in their home country and must have provisional acceptance from a host institution
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: 6 months after deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

591 WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Small Grants

Annetherese Hirth
Office and Programs Manager
1865 Broadway
New York, NY 10023–7596
(212) 957–8750
*Telex/Cable:*WEGEFOUND

Field of study: All branches of anthropology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To support research in all branches of anthropology
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Research expenses directly related to project
Annual number of awards: 173: all grants
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20 %
Number of applicants: 549 for all grants
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Additional information: Applicants must be prepared to demonstrate that training is unavailable in home country, intention to return to employment in their home country and must have provisional acceptance from a host institution
Application deadline: May 1
Notification date: 6–8 months following deadline
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

592 WESTPORT RIVER WATERSHED ALLIANCE

Internship

Betsy McEvoy
Administrator
1151 Main Road
Box 3103
Westport, MA 02790
(508) 636–3016

Field of study: Environment and conservation
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To provide experience in advocating and establishing sound conservation practices through work at Westport River Watershed Alliance
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,300
Total amount of support: $3,900
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 1–3
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 5
Duration of award: 3 months–1 year
Date award effective: Summer
Restrictions: Westport River Watershed Alliance, Westport, Massachusetts
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be able to deal with a wide diversity of people; computer knowledge helpful
Application deadline: May
Notification date: Before summer
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

593 WHITEHALL FOUNDATION

Research Grants in Basic Biological Studies

Laurel Baker
Corporate Secretary
249 Royal Palm Way
Suite 202
Palm Beach, FL 33480
(407) 655–4474
Fax:(407) 659–4978

Field of study: Invertebrate neurophysiology, behavioral neuroscience, ethology
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow scientists to carry out basic biological research, preferably at U.S. institutions
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Average of $30,000 per year
Total amount of support: $1.7 million
Award includes: Laboratory expenses, personnel
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 years

Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Principal investigator must be at least an assistant professor
Additional information: Award may not be used for principal investigator's salary
Application deadline: March 1, September 1, December 1
Notification date: July, January, April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

594 WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM

Museum Studies Program/Helena Rubinstein Fellows

Richard Armstrong
Museum Studies Instructor
384 Broadway, 4th floor
New York, NY 10013
(212) 431–1737

Field of study: Art history, museum studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable students from the U.S. and Europe to pursue scholarly art historical research and organize exhibitions for the Whitney Museum of American Art
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $3,995 plus partial program tuition for students who demonstrate need
Total amount of support: Over $39,950
Award includes: Biweekly stipends, partial program tuition, office, workspace
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: Mid–September
Restrictions: Whitney Museum of American Art, Museum Studies Program, New York, New York
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Citizens of European nations
Men and women. 18 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Foreign applicants must have student visas
Additional information: People working independently in art history, esthetics and criticism are also encouraged to apply
Application deadline: April 1
Notification date: Late April
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

595 WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST

Travelling Fellowships

Miss R. Conner
Trust Office Manager
15 Queen's Gate Terrace
London SW7 5PR
United Kingdom
(44–1) 584 9315

Field of study: Fields–of–study categories change every year
Type of award: *Travel grant*
Purpose: To allow citizens of the United Kingdom to visit other countries and bring back knowledge and experience that will enable them to be effective in their work and in the community
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, home expenses where necessary
Annual number of awards: About 100
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 100
Duration of award: Up to 3 months
Date award effective: January
Restrictions: Outside of the United Kingdom
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of the United Kingdom
Men and women. 14 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must return to the United Kingdom for at least 5 years
Additional information: Fellowships do not include academic study. Applications and list of fields–of–study categories are available only from August to October
Application deadline: November 1
Notification date: Mid–December to February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

596 WINTERTHUR MUSEUM AND GARDENS

Henry Francis du Pont Fellowships, Benno M. Forman Fellowships, Louise du Pont Crowninshield Fellowships, and Beverley R. Robinson Doctoral Fellowships

Advanced Studies Division
Kennett Pike
Winterthur, DE 19735
(302) 888–4649
Fax:(302) 888–4880

Field of study: Architectural history, U.S. cultural history to the 1920s, American studies, U.S. decorative arts, U.S. material culture, U.S. art
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To support resident study at Winterthur Museum for use of its library and collection resources
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000 per month
Total amount of support: $32,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 12
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 26
Duration of award: 1 month–1 year
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Winterthur Museum and Gardens, Winterthur, Delaware
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Professional applicants must be museum professionals
Application deadline: May 15
Notification date: June 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

597 Not in use

598 WOMEN'S EQUITY ACTION LEAGUE (WEAL)

Voluntary Internship and Administrative Internship

Betty Garrett
Intern and Administrative Director
1250 I Street NW
Suite 305
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898–1588

Field of study: Equal legal and economic rights for women
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To offer a structured learning opportunity at WEAL in which interns can sharpen their skills and better understand the legislative and regulatory process
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* For voluntary internship, $7 per day/21–35 hours per week/at least 3 months; for administrative internship, $6 per hour/35 hours per week/6 months
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: No information provided
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3–6 months
Date award effective: Varies
Restrictions: Women's Equity Action League, Washington, DC
Eligibility: No educational eligibility requirements
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must type 55 words–per–minute, and have good research and writing skills
Application deadline: Varies
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

599 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS

Fellowships

Fellowships Office
Smithsonian Institution Building
1000 Jefferson Drive SW
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357–2429
Fax:(202) 357–4439
*Telex/Cable:*264729

Field of study: Humanities and social sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To sponsor research at the Woodrow Wilson International Center leading to a major work of scholarship
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Up to $36,000 plus travel expenses
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend plus travel expenses
Annual number of awards: About 40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 50 %
Number of applicants: 404
Duration of award: 9–12 months
Date award effective: Usually September 1
Restrictions: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, DC
Eligibility: Postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: It is expected that academic candidates will have demonstrated their scholarly development by the publication of some major work beyond the Ph.D. dissertation. For other applicants, an equivalent degree of professional achievement is expected. Fellows do not pursue contract research
Application deadline: October 1
Notification date: Mid–February
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

600 WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

Charlotte W. Newcombe Doctoral Dissertation Fellowships

Box 642
Princeton, NJ 08542

Field of study: Humanities and social sciences; topics must concern ethical or religious values
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage original and significant study of ethical or religious values in all fields
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $10,000
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 45
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in graduate schools in the U.S., and have completed all requirements except the dissertation for a Ph.D, Ed.D., or Th.D.
Application deadline: January 2
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

601 WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

Doctoral Dissertation Research Grants in Women's Studies

Box 642
Princeton, NJ 08542

Field of study: Women's studies, including the evolution of women's role in society; women in history; psychology of women; women in law, business, and public policy; women in literature; and women's mental health
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage original and significant research about women in the humanities and social sciences
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,200
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Stipend
Annual number of awards: 20

Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be enrolled in doctoral programs in the U.S. and have fulfilled all pre–dissertation requirements
Application deadline: November 10
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

602 WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

Mellon Fellowships in the Humanities

Box 288
Princeton, NJ 08542

Field of study: American studies, area studies, art history, archeology, classics, comparative literature, English literature, foreign languages and literature, history, linguistics, musicology, philosophy, religion, multi/interdisciplinary studies
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To encourage students beginning graduate study to prepare for careers in teaching and scholarship in the humanities
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $9,000 per year plus full tuition in first year, two–thirds in second year
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Tuition, stipend
Annual number of awards: 125
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 2 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Candidates must be nominated; any member of the academic profession may nominate no more than 2 candidates. Persons who are or have been engaged in graduate study following the bachelor's degree or who hold the master's degree are normally not eligible. Previously unsuccessful candidates normally will not be considered a second time
Application deadline: Nominations due November 3
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

603 WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships for Research Related to Education

Box 410
Princeton, NJ 08542

Field of study: Education conceived in its broadest sense (psychology, sociology, history, philosophy, economics, and anthropology as well as the work of departments or schools of education)
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To finance full–time dissertation research and writing during the final year of doctoral study
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $12,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided, but not for tuition or fees
Annual number of awards: 25
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: June or September
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen or permanent resident of Canada
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a candidate for a Ph.D. or Ed.D. degree at a graduate school in the U.S., intend to fulfill all pre–dissertation requirements by June 1, and be interested in a career of research on problems relevant to education
Additional information: Awards are not designed for persons in guidance or curriculum development, or for those planning to be school administrators
Application deadline: December 1
Notification date: March
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

604 WORLD COLLEGE WEST

International Exchange Association Scholarships

Ben Snyder
Director of Admissions
101 South San Antonio Road
Petaluma, CA 94952
(707) 765–4500

Field of study: Area and ethnic studies, liberal arts, multi/interdisciplinary studies
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To enable alumni of 5 specific exchange programs to study at World College West
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $2,000
Total amount of support: $30,000
Award includes: Unrestricted grant
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 15
Duration of award: 1–4 years
Date award effective: Upon matriculation
Restrictions: World College West, Petaluma, California
Eligibility: Undergraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be alumni of AFS International, Youth for Understanding, Amigos de las Americas, Open Door Student Exchange, or International Christian Youth Exchange
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: Rolling date
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

605 WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Scholarships

Scholarships Office
150 route de Ferney
1211 Geneva 20
Switzerland

Field of study: Unrestricted
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To combine academic study and practice for candidates outside of their home country and enable them to benefit from intercultural exposure and ecumenical experience and to grow in their understanding of justice and peace
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: No information provided
Annual number of awards: 303
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: 3 months–4 years
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: Outside of home country
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must be recommended by a church or church-related organization. Preference given to younger candidates and to those who have not previously studied outside their home country
Additional information: Doctoral programs generally fall outside the scope of these awards
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

606 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

Fellowship

Avenue Appia
1211 Geneva 20
Switzerland

Field of study: Education, engineering, life sciences, medicine/health sciences
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To finance study programs as requested by a candidate's government in any member country of WHO or country associated with a member government
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Unavailable
Total amount of support: Unavailable
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses, book allowance, health and accident insurance
Annual number of awards: Not available
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: Not available
Duration of award: As needed
Date award effective: 1–2 days before studies start
Restrictions: Any member country of WHO or country associated with member government
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, grad/postgraduate, postdoctoral, professional
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of a member country of WHO, or of a country associated with a member government
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Additional information: Candidates must be nominated by their own governments. For some study programs, no academic preparation is required
Application deadline: None
Notification date: When study program is confirmed
Application procedure: WHO representative in candidate's country of origin

607 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IARC Research Training Fellowship

Dr. R. Montesano
Chairman, Fellowships Selection Committee
150 cours Albert-Thomas
Lyon, Cedex 08
69372 France
(33-7) 273 8485
Fax:(33-7) 273 8575
*Telex/Cable:*380 023

Field of study: Cancer research
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: For junior scientists to pursue a career in cancer research
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: $332,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses, dependents' expenses, partial tuition
Annual number of awards: 13–15
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Date award effective: About July 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. Maximum 35 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be fluent in the language of the host country. Those already in the host country or already having had a fellowship are ineligible
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: June 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

608 WORLD LEISURE AND RECREATION ASSOCIATION

Tom and Ruth Rivers Scholarship Award

Mr. Cor Westland
Secretary General
Box 309
Sharbot Lake
Ontario KOH 2PO
Canada
(613) 279-3172
Fax:(613) 279-3130

Field of study: Leisure and recreational studies
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To allow eligible students to attend an international leisure conference
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* Varies
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Travel, housing, registration fee
Annual number of awards: Varies
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: No information provided
Duration of award: No information provided
Date award effective: No information provided
Restrictions: No information provided
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate

Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be a college senior or graduate with a major in recreation or leisure studies/services/resources and must have volunteer or paid work experience in the field
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: Late winter
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address and/or Arnold Grossman, Chairperson, WLRA Scholarship Committee, New York University Recreation & Leisure Studies, 635 East Building, Washington Square, New York, NY 10003; (212) 998–5600

609 WORLD PRESS INSTITUTE

World Press Institute Fellowship

John Hodowanic
Executive Director
1635 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
(612) 696–6360
*Telex/Cable:*361525 WPIMNUD

Field of study: Print and broadcast journalism
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To help outstanding young foreign journalists understand the U.S. through expert backgrounding at the institute followed by travel throughout the U.S.
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $26,000
Total amount of support: $260,000
Award includes: Travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 10
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 150
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: July
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 25 to 35 years of age
Application deadline: January 1
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

Y

610 YELLOW SPRINGS INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY STUDIES AND THE ARTS

Artists Residency Fellowships

Vesna Todorovic Miksic
Associate Director for Programs
R.R. 1, Box 340
Art School Road
Chester Springs, PA 19425
(215) 827–9111

Field of study: Dance, experimental theater, sound research, performance and interdisciplinary art
Type of award: *Fellowship*
Purpose: To enable international artists to spend time with their American counterparts in a creative environment, Yellow Springs Institute, designed to support development of new works
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $5,000
Total amount of support: $60,000
Award includes: Living expenses, use of theater, audio/video recording facilities
Annual number of awards: 14
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 4
Number of applicants: 275
Duration of award: 2 weeks
Date award effective: Varies May–November
Restrictions: Yellow Springs Institute for Contemporary Studies and the Arts, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania
Eligibility: Professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Applicants must be artists with minimum of three years' professional experience
Application deadline: December 15
Notification date: March 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

611 YM/YWCA OF NEWARK, LINWOOD MacDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER

Teaching Internship

Director
R.D. 2, Box 268
Branchville, NJ 07826
(201) 948–5522

Field of study: Environmental education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To promote environmental awareness or camping through work at Linwood MacDonald Environmental Education Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,400
Total amount of support: $2,800
Award includes: Room and board
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 4
Duration of award: 6 months
Date award effective: April 1
Restrictions: Linwood MacDonald Environmental Education Center, Branchville, New Jersey
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, professional
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 19 years of age and older
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipients must have a 4–year degree in environmental education or related field, have good communication skills, desire to work with children ages 5–14, and a working knowledge of the environment
Application deadline: March 15
Notification date: April 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

612 YMCA OF CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER

Internship

Andy Kane
Director
2 Thunderbird Lane
Clover, SC 29710-9203
(803) 831-2121

Field of study: Agriculture, education, English as a second language, life sciences, physical sciences
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To help pay for a teaching intern's expenses at the Environmental Education Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $750 plus room and board
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: Up to 4
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: Eligible
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 3 months
Date award effective: March 1, August 20
Restrictions: YMCA Environmental Education Center, Clover, South Carolina
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: No information provided
Men and women. 21 to 26 years of age
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have an excellent command of English and must live on-site Mondays through Fridays
Application deadline: January 15, July 15
Notification date: February 1, August 1
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

613 YMCA WILLSON OUTDOOR CENTER

Resident Camp Internship

Anne Brienza
Interim Director
2330 County Road 11
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(513) 593-6194

Field of study: Outdoor education
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To help pay expenses of children's resident instructor at YMCA Willson Outdoor Center
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $4,500
Total amount of support: No information provided
Award includes: Salary
Annual number of awards: 1
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 1
Number of applicants: 1
Duration of award: 3 or 9 months
Date award effective: June or September
Restrictions: YMCA Willson Outdoor Center, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 21 to 30 years of age
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must be English-speaking and a nonsmoker
Application deadline: No information provided
Notification date: No information provided
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

614 YRJO JAHNSSON FOUNDATION

Yrjo Jahnsson Foundation Scholarships

Scientific Director
Ludviginkatu 3-5 A
Helsinki 00130
Finland
(358-0) 649636

Field of study: Medicine/health sciences, economics
Type of award: *Scholarship*
Purpose: To support scientific research abroad that will benefit Finland
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* About FIM 100,000
Total amount of support: FIM 4.5 million
Award includes: Tuition, travel, living expenses
Annual number of awards: 120
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: About 5
Number of applicants: 285
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: January 1
Restrictions: U.S.
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate, postdoctoral
Nationality requirements: Must be a citizen of Finland
Men and women
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Application deadline: October 17
Notification date: September 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

Z

615 ZIMMER PAPER PRODUCTS

Internship for Foreign Nationals

Karl Zimmer
Chairman
1450 East 20th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46218
(317) 634-1596
Fax:(317) 263-3427
*Telex/Cable:*27489

Field of study: Paper technology or related fields, general business, computer/information sciences
Type of award: *Internship with stipend/salary*
Purpose: To allow foreign undergraduates to work at a U.S. paper company to the advantage of both
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $1,000-$2,000
Total amount of support: $2,000-$3,000
Award includes: Living expenses
Annual number of awards: 2
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 100 %
Number of applicants: 2
Duration of award: 2-3 months
Date award effective: June or July
Restrictions: Zimmer Paper Products, Indianapolis, Indiana
Eligibility: Postsecondary vocational/technical, undergraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Men and women. 20 years of age and older
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient's studies must be in disciplines such as paper science, chemistry, commercial

business, or others directly related to the paper business
Additional information: In the past, university students from Finland and Germany only have been offered internships
Application deadline: February 1
Notification date: March 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

616 ZONTA INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION

Zonta–Amelia Earhart Fellowship Awards

Rickie Jacobs
Foundation Manager
557 West Randolph
Chicago, IL 60606–2284
(312) 930–5848
Fax:(312) 930–0951

Field of study: Aerospace sciences, engineering, mathematics, computer sciences
Type of award: *Grant*
Purpose: To encourage and support women in science and engineering through graduate study at an accredited institution with courses of study in aerospace–related subjects
Financial data: *Amount of support per award:* $6,000
Total amount of support: $240,000
Award includes: Tuition, laboratory fees, books
Annual number of awards: 35–40
Awards to foreign nationals for U.S. use: 20
Number of applicants: 155
Duration of award: 1 year
Date award effective: September 1
Restrictions: None
Eligibility: Graduate/postgraduate
Nationality requirements: None
Women only
Foreign nationals resident in U.S. may apply
Other eligibility requirements: Recipient must have a B.S. degree in aerospace field and have obtained graduate school acceptance
Application deadline: December 31
Notification date: By May 15
Application procedure: Application forms available from above address

Appendix A
Overseas Educational Advising Centers

Educational advising centers that provide information on U.S. higher education are located in most of the world's nations. The U.S. Information Service (USIS) offices, Fulbright commissions, AMIDEAST and IIE offices, and other organizations listed below offer students and professionals up-to-date guidance on application to the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) Fulbright Program and on other grant and fellowship programs. Office hours vary, so it is best to contact the center before visiting.

When several advising centers are located in one country, the primary center is listed first. When the mailing address and the street address are the same, only one address is listed. When an advising center has a mailing address that is different from its street address, the mailing address is listed first, followed by the street address (Office:). The telephone number in all cases is the in-country number without country and city codes.

The advising center list is published with the gracious permission of the College Board. Acting for the National Liaison Committee on Foreign Student Admissions, composed of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, College Board, Council of Graduate Schools, Institute of International Education and the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs, the Board annually publishes the *Directory of Overseas Educational Advising Centers*. Data below is taken from the 1989/90 edition.

This annual publication is available for purchase to U.S. universities and others who need to provide information to overseas advising centers. Contact College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, NY 10101, for current price and order information (telephone orders not accepted). A computer diskette version is also available to universities. Contact the College Board Office of International Education at (202) 332-1480 for further information in regard to the diskette version.

ALGERIA

Student Counselor (APAO)
Service Culturel
BP 549 (Alger-Gare)
16000 Alger, ALGERIE

Office:
United States Information Service
8 Rue Ali Messaoud-Hydra
Algiers, ALGERIA
Telephone: 2-60 66 52

ANTIGUA & BARBUDA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
St. Johns, ANTIGUA & BARBUDA
Telephone: 462-3505, 462-3506

ARGENTINA

Educational Adviser
Fulbright Commission
Viamonte 1653-2 Piso
1055-Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA
Telephone: 41-1494, 49-2938, 49-2902

AUSTRALIA

Educational Adviser
Australian-American Educational Foundation
GPO Box 1559
Canberra ACT 2601AUSTRALIA

Office:
Australian-American Educational Foundation
First Floor, Garden Wing
University House
Australian National University
Canberra, AUSTRALIA
Telephone: 62-479331, 479332

AUSTRIA

Student Counselor
Austrian-American Educational Commission
(Fulbright Commission)
Schmidgasse 14
A-1082 Vienna, AUSTRIA
Telephone: 222-31-55-11 ext: 2629

BAHAMAS

Educational Adviser
USIS/American Embassy
P.O.B. N-8197
Nassau, BAHAMAS

Office:
American Embassy
Mosmar Bldg., Queen St.
Nassau, BAHAMAS
Telephone: (809) 322-4268, 322-4269

BAHRAIN

Student Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 26431
Manama, BAHRAIN

Office:
American Embassy
Shaikh Isa Rd.
Manama, BAHRAIN
Telephone: 714151 ext: 241

BANGLADESH

Student Counseling
American Embassy (USIS), Dhaka
Diplomatic Enclave, Baridhara
BANGLADESH

Office:
American Cultural Center
House #8, Road #9, Dhanmandi R.A.
Dhaka, BANGLADESH
Telephone: 315061-63

BARBADOS

Educational Adviser
United States Information Service
c/o U.S. Embassy
P.O. Box 302
Bridgetown, BARBADOS

Office:
United States Information Service
1st Fl. Nicholas House
Parry Street
Bridgetown, BARBADOS
Telephone: 436-4950 ext: 421

BELGIUM

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange Between the U.S., Belgium and Luxembourg
Avenue de la Toison d'Or, 79
Gulden Vlieslaan
B-1060 Brussels, BELGIUM
Telephone: 2-537-08-59 (9am-12 noon), 537-07-76 (1-5pm)

BELIZE

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 286
Belize City, BELIZE
Central America

Office:
American Embassy
Gabourel Lane and Hutson St.
Belize City, BELIZE
Telephone: 2-17161 through 63

BENIN

Educational Adviser
Centre Cuturel Americain
B.P. 2012
Cotonou, BENIN

Office:
Centre Cuturel Americain
Blvd. de France, Pres. Conseil de L'Entente
Cotonou, BENIN
Telephone: 30-03-12

BERMUDA

Educational Adviser
Overseas Educational Advisory Center
The Bermuda College
P.O. Box DV356
Devonshire, BERMUDADVBX
Telephone: (809) 292-5205

BOLIVIA

Educational Adviser
Oficina de Becas/USIS
Casilla 425
La Paz, BOLIVIA

Office:
Oficina de Becas/USIS
Calles Colon y Mercado, 3r. Piso
La Paz, BOLIVIA
Telephone: 2-320886, 325660

Educational Adviser
Centro Boliviano Americano
P.O. Box Casilla 20623
La Paz, BOLIVIA

Office:
Centro Boliviano Americano
Parque Zenon Iturralde 121 (Avenida Arce)
La Paz, BOLIVIA
Telephone: 2-351627, 342582

Educational Adviser
Centro Boliviano Americano
Casilla No. 1399
Cochabamba, BOLIVIA

Office:
Centro Boliviano Americano
Calle 25 de Mayo 365
Cochabamba, BOLIVIA
Telephone: 42-22115, 21288, 22518

Educational Adviser
Centro Boliviano Americano
Casilla No. 510
Santa Cruz, BOLIVIA

Office:
Centro Boliviano Americano
Calle Cochabamba 66
Santa Cruz, BOLIVIA
Telephone: 033-42299

BOTSWANA

Educational Adviser
USIS/American Embassy
P.O. Box 90
Gaborone, BOTSWANA

Office:
United States Information Service
American Embassy
Gaborone, BOTSWANA
Telephone: 353982 through 84

BRAZIL

Educational Adviser
Casa Thomas Jefferson
SEP-Sul, EQ 706-906
70.390 Brasilia, DF, BRAZIL
Telephone: 61-243-6588 ext: 15

Educational Adviser
Centro Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Av. Padre Eutiquio, 1309
66.020-Belem, PA, BRAZIL
Telephone: 91-223-9455, 223-9987

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Rua da Bahia, 1723
30.160 Belo Horizonte, MG, BRAZIL
Telephone: 31-226-7633

Educational Adviser
Centro Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Rua Amintas de Barros, 99
80.000 Curitiba, PR, BRAZIL
Telephone: 41-233-3422

Educational Adviser
Secao de Referencia/Biblioteca Universitaria
UFSC-Trindade
88.049-Florianopolis, SC, BRAZIL
Telephone: 482-339378

Educational Adviser
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos
Rua Solon Pinheiro, 58
60.050-Fortaleza, CE, BRAZIL
Telephone: 85-221-3599

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Av. Joaquim Nabuco, 1286
69.000-Manaus, AM, BRAZIL
Telephone: 92-231-5919

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Brasileiro-Norte Americano
Rua Riachuelo, 12573 andar
90.000 Porto Alegre, RS, BRAZIL
Telephone: 51-225-2255

Educational Adviser
USIS-Consulado Geral dos E.U.A.
Rua Goncalves Maia, 163
52.050-Recife, PE, BRAZIL

Office:
Orientadora Educacional
Associacao Brasil-America
Avenida Malaquias, 171
Gracas
Recife, PE, BRAZIL
Telephone: 81-231-7055

Director
Office of Educational Advising
Consulado Geral dos E.U.A.
Avenida Presidente Wilson, 147, terreo
20.030 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, BRAZIL
Telephone: 21-262-8423, 292-7117 ext. 343, 225

Educational Adviser
Scholarship Committee
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos
Av. Nossa Senhora de Copacabana, 690
Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, RJ BRAZIL
Telephone: 21-255-8332 ext: 22

Educational Adviser
Associacao Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Av. Sete de Setembro, 1883
Salvador, BA, BRAZIL
Telephone: 71-2474411

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos
Rua do Sol, 247
65.020-Sao Luis, MA, BRAZIL
Telephone: 98-2228583

Educational Adviser
Departamento de Consultas Educacionais
Associacao Alumni
Rua Visconde de Nacar 86
Morumbi
05.685 Sao Paulo, SP, BRAZIL
Telephone: 11-842-3866 ext: 131

Educational Adviser
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos
Rua Madeira de Freitas, 75
29.050 Vitoria, ES, BRAZIL
Telephone: 27-227-4153

BRUNEI

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 2991
Bandar Seri Begawan, BRUNEI

Office:
American Library, U.S. Embassy
3rd floor, Teck Guan Plaza
Jalan Sultan
Bandar Seri Begawan, BRUNEI
Telephone: 2-29670

BULGARIA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
1 A. Stamboliski Blvd.
Sofia, BULGARIA
Telephone: 88-48-01 through 05

BURKINA-FASO

Educational Adviser
Centre Culturel Americain
B.P. 539
Ouagadougou, BURKINA-FASO

Office:
USIS
American Embassy
Ouagadougou, BURKINA-FASO
Telephone: 30-70-13

BURMA

American Embassy
581 Merchant Street
Rangoon, BURMA
Telephone: 01-82055 ext: 220

BURUNDI

American Cultural Center
B.P. 810
Bujumbura, BURUNDI

Office:
American Cultural Center
20-22 Chaussee Prince Louis Rwagasore
Bujumbura, BURUNDI
Telephone: 233-12

CAMEROON

Educational Adviser
American Cultural Center
B.P. 817
Yaounde, CAMEROON

Office:
American Cultural Center
Yaounde, CAMEROON
Telephone: 23-04-16, 23-14-37

Educational Adviser
United States Information Service
B.P. 4045
Douala, CAMEROON

Office:
Educational Adviser/USIS
Consulate of the United States of America
Douala, CAMEROON
Telephone: 42-06-88

CANADA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
100 Wellington St.
Ottawa, K1P 5T1, CANADA

Office:
U.S. Information Service
150 Wellington St, 3rd Floor
Ottawa, CANADA
Telephone: 613-238-5335 ext: 312

REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
C.P. 201
Praia, REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE

Office:
American Embassy
Rua Hoji-Ya-Henda, no. 81
Praia, REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE
Telephone: 614253, 615363

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Educational Adviser/PAO
USIS
B.P. 924
Bangui, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Office:
Martin Luther King Center
Avenue President Dacko
Bangui, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Telephone: 61-47-66

CHAD

Educational Adviser
Service Culturel et de Presse (USIS)
Ambassade des Etats Unis d'Amerique
B.P. 3
N'Djamena, CHAD

Office:
American Embassy
Ave. Felix Eboue
N'Djamena, CHAD
Telephone: 51-40-09, 51-62-33

CHILE

OPEN-Oportunidades en Educacion
Norteamericana
Casilla 9286
Santiago, CHILE

Office:
OPEN-Oportunidades en Educacion
Norteamericana
Moneda 1467
Santiago, CHILE
Telephone: 1-6985999

Director
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Casilla P
Antofagasta, CHILE

Office:
Director
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Carrera 14445
Antofagasta, CHILE
Telephone: 083-223150

Director
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Casilla 612
Concepcion, CHILE

Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Caupolican 315
Concepcion, CHILE
Telephone: 041-225506

Librarian
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Casilla 1297
Valparaiso, CHILE

Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura
Esmeralda 1061
Valparaiso, CHILE
Telephone: 254684, 256897

CHINA

Chinese Service Center for Scholarly Exchange, Information Division
Beijing Language Institute
Xueyuan Lu #15
Beijing 100083, CHINA
Telephone: 2017531 ext: 501, 502

Educational Adviser
Shanghai Educational Information Center for International Exchanges
410 Ti Yu Hui Road (E)
Shanghai, P.R. CHINA
Telephone: 423061

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Training Department
Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute
Beijiao Huangpodong
Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, CHINA

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Information Service
Bureau of Higher Education of Guangzhou Province
Xihu Lu
Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, CHINA

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Training Department
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute
Shapingba
Chongqing, Sichuan Province, CHINA630031

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Training Department
Chengdu University of Science and Technology
Xingnanmenwai Moziqiao
Chengdu, Sichuan Province, CHINA
Telephone: 028-552966, 552911 ext: 2432

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Training Department
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute
Wujiafen
Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, CHINA

Educational Adviser
Study Abroad Training Department
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute
Zhongshanqu Janshan Lu Jiefangjie #111
Dalian, Liaoning Province, CHINA

Beijing National Library
Wenjin Jie #7
Beijing, CHINA

Shanghai Municipal Library
Nanjing Xilu #325
Shanghai, CHINA

Guangzhou Municipal Library
Zhongshan Si Lu #42
Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, CHINA

Sichuan Provincial Library
Dongfeng Ly #222
Chengdu, Sichuan Province, CHINA

Liaoning Provincial Library
Shenyang Lu Erduan Wenxingly #5
Shenyang, Liaoning Province, CHINA

Jilin Provincial Library
Changchun, Jilin Province, CHINA
Telephone: 130021-882934

Educational Adviser
Heilongjiang Provincial Library
Fendou Lu
Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, CHINA

Office:
Heilongjiang Provincial Library
Fendou Lu
Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, CHINA

Hubei Provincial Library
Wuluo Lu #45
Wuchang, Hubei Province, CHINA

COLOMBIA

Educational Adviser
Comision Fulbright
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apdo. Aereo 3815
Bogota D.E., COLOMBIA

Office:
Fulbright Commission
Centro Colombo-Americano
Avenida 19, No. 3-05
Bogota D.E., COLOMBIA
Telephone: 234-7640 ext: 231

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 29
Armenia, Quindio, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Avenida Bolivar 4-29
Armenia, Quindio, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 967-456397

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 2097
Barranquilla, Atlantico, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Carrera 43, No. 51-95
Barranquilla, Atlantico, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 95-8324724

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 466
Bucaramanga, Santander, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Carrera 22, No. 37-74
Bucaramanga, Santander, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 57717

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apdo. Aereo 4525
Cali, Valle, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Calle 13, Norte, No. 8-45
Cali, Valle, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 93-611-345

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 2831
Cartagena, Bolivar, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Calle de La Factoria No. 36-27
Cartagena, Bolivar, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 953-641714

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 391
Manizales, Caldas, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Calle 26 No. 21-37
Manizales, Caldas, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 968-832746

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apdo. Aereo 8734
Medellin, Antioquia, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Carrera 45, No. 53-24
Medellin, Antioquia, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 94-514416

Educational Adviser
Centro Colombo-Americano
Apartado Aereo 735
Pereira, Risaralda, COLOMBIA

Office:
Centro Colombo-Americano
Carrera 6 No. 22-26
Pereira, Risaralda, COLOMBIA
Telephone: 961-36465

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Educational Adviser
American Embassy Brazzaville
B. P. 1015
Brazzaville, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Office:
Place de L'Hotel de Ville
Croisement des Avenues Foch et Malamine
Brazzaville, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
Telephone: 83-26-42, 83-42-64

COSTA RICA

Educational Adviser
Educational Advising Center, BNC
Apartado 1489-1000
San Jose, COSTA RICA

Office:
Educational Advising Office, BNC
Calle Los Negritos
Barrio Escalante
San Jose, COSTA RICA
Telephone: 25-9433 ext: 59

COTE D'IVOIRE

Educational Adviser
American Cultural Center
USIS
01 BP 1866
Abidjan 01, COTE D'IVOIRE

Office:
American Cultural Center
Blvd de la Rocade,
Angle Av. de l'Entente
Cocody, Abidjan
COTE D'IVOIRE
Telephone: 32-09-79 ext 367, 44-07-45, 44-05-97

CUBA

Educational Adviser
USINT
Swiss Embassy
Calzada entre L&M, Vedado Seccion
Havana, CUBA
Telephone: 32-0551 ext: 230

CYPRUS

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange Between the U.S.A. and Cyprus
2 Egypt Avenue
Nicosia, CYPRUS
Telephone: 02-449757

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

American Embassy Educational Adviser
AMCONGEN (PRG)
APO New York 09213

Office:
American Embassy
Press and Cultural Section
Trziste 15
12548 Praha 1-Mala Strana
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Telephone: 2-536-641 ext: 238

DENMARK

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange Between Denmark
and the United States of America
Raadhusstraede 3
DK-1466 Copenhagen K., DENMARK
Telephone: 01-121131

REPUBLIC OF DJIBOUTI

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
B.P. 185
Djibouti, REPUBLIC OF DJIBOUTI

Office:
American Embassy
Villa Plateau du Serpent Blvd.
Marechal Joffre
Djibouti, REPUBLIC OF DJIBOUTI
Telephone: 35-39-95

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Cultural Affairs Officer
US Embassy / USIS
APO Miami 34041-0008
ATTN: BNC/SD-ECO

Office:
Educational Counseling Officer
Instituto Cultural Dominico-Americano
Avenida Abraham Lincoln No. 21
Santo Domingo, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Telephone: 533-8652

Centro Cultural Dominico-Americano
Avenida Estrella Sadala
La Rinconada
Santiago de los Caballeros
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Telephone: 582-6627

ECUADOR

Educational Adviser
Comision Fulbright
Casilla 826-A
Quito, ECUADOR

Office:
Commission for Educational Exchange Between the U.S.A. and Ecuador
Avenida 12 de Octubre #530, Oficina 102
Quito, ECUADOR
Telephone: 2-230-119

Comision Fulbright
Casilla 10237
Guayaquil, ECUADOR

Office:
Commission for Educational Exchange Between the U.S.A. and Ecuador
9 de Octubre 406 y General Cordova
Edificio Marriott-4to. piso
Guayaquil, ECUADOR
Telephone: 4-302-392

EGYPT (ARAB REPUBLIC OF)

AMIDEAST
6 Kamel El Shinnawy Street
Garden City
Cairo, ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT
Telephone: 355-3170, 355-2946, 354-1300

AMIDEAST
Branch Advising Services
3 Pharaana Street
Alexandria, ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

EL SALVADOR

Educational Adviser
USIS, American Embassy
25 Avenida Norte No. 1230
San Salvador, EL SALVADOR
Telephone: 26-7100

Centro Cultural Salvadoreno
Metro Centro, Avenida Sisimiles
San Salvador, EL SALVADOR
Telephone: 266556

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
Apartado 597
Malabo, EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Office:
American Embassy
Calle de Los Ministros
Malabo, EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Telephone: 2406, 2507

ETHIOPIA

Public Affairs Office
Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 1014
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA

Office:
Public Affairs Office, American Embassy
Entoto Street
Higher 11, Kebele 10
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA
Telephone: 251-110117, 110129, 110666 ext: 202, 269

FIJI

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 218
Suva, FIJI

Office:
American Embassy
31 Loftus St.
Suva, FIJI
Telephone: 314-466 ext: 210

FINLAND

America Center Library
Kaivokatu 10 A
Helsinki, FINLAND
Telephone: 0-176-599

Educational Adviser FUSEEC
Mechelininkatu 10 A
00100 Helsinki, FINLAND
Telephone: 0-449-415

FRANCE

Educational Adviser
Franco-American Commission for Educational Exchange
9 Rue Chardin
75016 Paris, FRANCE
Telephone: 1-45-20-46-54

Educational Adviser
Assn ESEU-Student Center
12 Place Fernand LaFargue
33000 Bordeaux, FRANCE
Telephone: 56-81.43.32

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
7 Quai General Sarrail
69454 Lyon, FRANCE
Telephone: 78-52-09-17

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
12, Boulevard Paul Peytral
13286 Marseille Cedex 6
FRANCE
Telephone: 91-54-92-00

American Consulate General
15 Ave. D'Alsace
67082 Strasbourg, FRANCE
Telephone: 88-35-31-04 through 06

FRENCH CARIBBEAN DEPT.

Educational Adviser
Consulate General of the United States of America
P.B. 561
Fort-de-France 97206
MARTINIQUE, FWI

Office:
American Consulate General
14, rue Blenac
Fort-de-France 97206
MARTINIQUE, FWI
Telephone: (596) 63-13-03

GABON

Educational Adviser
Centre Culturel Americain
B.P. 2237
Libreville, GABON

Office:
American Cultural Center
Avenue Colonel Parant
Libreville, GABON
Telephone: 74-33-31, 74-33-32

THE GAMBIA

Educational Adviser
USIS/American Embassy
P.M.B. No. 19
Banjul, THE GAMBIA, WEST AFRICA

Office:
USIS/American Embassy
Kairaba Ave.
Serrekunda, THE GAMBIA, WEST AFRICA
Telephone: Serrekunda (93)2856/2858, Banjul 526

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Educational Adviser
USBER Box E
170 Clayallee
1000 Berlin 33, GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Office:
U.S. Embassy Library
Neustaedtische Kirchstrasse 4-5
1080 Berlin, GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
Telephone: 220-2741

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Educational Specialist
American Embassy-USIS
Deichmanns Aue 29
5300 Bonn 2, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 0228-339-2064

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Hardenbergstrasse, 22-24
D-1000 Berlin 12, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 30-819-7661

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Apostelnkloster 13-15
5000 Cologne 1, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 221-249188

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Staufenstrasse 1
6000 Frankfurt am Main 1
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 69-72-01-07

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Tesdorpfstrasse 1
2000 Hamburg 13, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 40-41171-0 ext: 276

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Postfach 440
3000 Hannover 1, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Office:
America House
Prinzenstrasse 9
Hannover, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 511-32-72-85, 32-72-86

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Karolinenplatz 3
8000 Munich 2
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 89-59-53-67

Exchanges Specialist
America House
Friedrichstrasse 23 A
7000 Stuttgart 1
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Telephone: 711-22 98 30 / 2-29-83-17

GHANA

Cultural Affairs Officer
USIS
P.O. Box 2288
Accra, GHANA

Office:
Martin Luther King, Jr. Library
Independence Avenue and Castle Road
Accra, GHANA
Telephone: 229179, 229829 ext: 47

GREECE

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in Greece
6 Vasilissis Sofias Blvd.
Athens, 10674 GREECE
Telephone: 1-7241-811

Fulbright Adviser
USIS
34 Mitropoleos Street
Thessaloniki, GREECE
Telephone: 31-264-025 ext: 5

GRENADA

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Service
USIS, American Embassy
P.O. Box 54, Belmont
St. George's, GRENADA

Office:
U.S. Information Service
USIS, American Embassy
Ross Point Inn, Belmont
St. George's, GRENADA
Telephone: (809) 440-1731 through 1733

Educational Adviser
Westmoreland School
Tempe, St. George's
GRENADA
Telephone: (809) 440-2548

GUATEMALA

Instituto Guatemalteco-Americano
Ruta 1, Via 4, Zona 4
Guatemala City, GUATEMALA
Telephone: 2-318-626

GUINEA

Educational Adviser
USIS, American Embassy
B.P. 12-5
Conakry, GUINEA

Office:
USIS, American Embassy
2nd Blvd and 9th Avenue
Conakry, GUINEA
Telephone: 44-15-20 through 24

GUYANA

Educational Adviser
USIS/American Embassy
31 Main Street
Georgetown, GUYANA

Office:
United States Information Service
65 Main Street
Georgetown, GUYANA
Telephone: 2-54900 ext: 251

HAITI

Educational Adviser
Haitian-American Institute
Rue St Cyr/Rue Capois
Port-au-Prince, HAITI
Telephone: 01-2-3715, 2-2947, 3-4608

HONDURAS

Instituto Hondureno de Cultura Interamericana (IHCI)
2a. Avenida, Entre 5a. y 6a. Calle, No. 520
Comayaguela, HONDURAS
Telephone: 37-7539, 22-0703

Centro Cultural Sampedrana
3 Calle N.O., 3 y 4 Avenidas
San Pedro Sula, HONDURAS
Telephone: 53-3911, 53-3768, 57-2084

HONG KONG

IIE
GPO Box 10010
HONG KONG

Office:
Institute of International Education
Hong Kong Arts Center, 12th Floor
2 Harbour Road
Wanchai, HONG KONG
Telephone: 5-283251

HUNGARY

Educational Adviser
Amerikai Nagykovetseg
V. Szabadsag Ter 12
1054 Budapest, HUNGARY
Telephone: 1-126-450 ext: 212

ICELAND

Educational Adviser
Iceland-US Educational Commission
Box 752
121 Reykjavik, ICELAND

Office:
Iceland-US Educational Commission
3 Haed, Laugavegur 59
121 Reykjavik, ICELAND
Telephone: 1-20830

INDIA

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in India
12 Hailey Road
New Delhi 110 003, INDIA
Telephone: 11-3328944

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in India
Sundeep
4 New Marine Lines
Bombay 400 020, INDIA
Telephone: 022-256511

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in India
Flat No. 2, Park Mansion
57 Park Street
Calcutta 700 016, INDIA
Telephone: 33-291108, 291098

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in India
American Consulate Building
Mount Road -6
Madras 600 006, INDIA
Telephone: 44-472617

INDONESIA

Educational Advising Service
USIS, American Embassy
Jl. Medan Merdeka Selatan 4
Jakarta 10110, INDONESIA
Telephone: 21-578-1503, 578-1506

Educational Advising Service
Perhimpunan Persahabatan
Indonesia-Amerika Surabaya
Jl. Raya Dr. Sutomo 110
Surabaya, INDONESIA
Telephone: 31-66750

Educational Advising Service
Perhimpunan Persahabatan
Indonesia-America Medan
Jl. Diponegoro 23
Medan, INDONESIA
Telephone: 61-27140, 27150

IRAQ

USIS/Baghdad
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520-6060

Office:
USIS
U.S. Embassy
Masbah Quarter
Baghdad, IRAQ
Telephone: 719-6138, 719-6139

IRELAND

American Embassy, USIS
42 Elgin Road, Ballsbridge
Dublin 4, IRELAND
Telephone: 1-688-777 ext: 266, 267

ISRAEL

Educational Adviser
U.S.-Israel Educational Foundation
P.O.B. 26160
Tel Aviv 61162, ISRAEL

Office:
U.S.-Israel Educational Foundation
One Ben Yehuda Street
Tel Aviv, ISRAEL
Telephone: 3-652131 or 662042, 662043

ITALY

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational and Cultural Exchange Between
Italy and the U.S.A.
Via Castelfidardo, 8
00185 Rome, ITALY
Telephone: 6-481-97-42

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General, USIS
Lungarno Amerigo Vespucci, 46
50123 Florence, ITALY
Telephone: 55-216-531 or 294-921

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General, USIS
Banca d'America e d'Italia Bldg.
Piazza Portello 6
16124 Genoa, ITALY
Telephone: 10-292-685 or 292-517

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
Via Bigli, 11/A
20121 Milan, ITALY
Telephone: 02-795-053 ext: 36

Educational Adviser
American Studies Center
Via Andrea D'Isernia, 36
80122 Naples, ITALY
Telephone: 81-660-562, 681-110

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General, USIS
Via Vaccarini, 1
90143 Palermo, ITALY
Telephone: 91-34-35-32 ext: 57

Educational Adviser
c/o Opera Universitaria
Via Pietro Giuria, 17
10125 Turin, ITALY

JAMAICA

Student Counselor
U.S. Information Service
American Embassy
Mutual Life Center
2 Oxford Road
Kingston 5, JAMAICA
Telephone: (809) 929-4850 through 59

JAPAN

Educational Information Service
The Japan-United States
Educational Commission
Sanno Grand Building, Room 207
14-2, 2-Chome, Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, JAPAN
Telephone: 3-580-3235

JERUSALEM

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 19674
EAST JERUSALEM via ISRAEL

Office:
AMIDEAST
58 Nablus Road
Sheikh Jarrah
EAST JERUSALEM via ISRAEL
Telephone: 2-812-472, 812-473

JORDAN

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 1249
Amman, JORDAN

Office:
AMIDEAST
Said el-Karmi Street
Jebel el-Weibdeh
Amman, JORDAN
Telephone: 6-624495, 623241

AMIDEAST
Branch Counseling Services
Yarmouk University
Irbid, JORDAN

KENYA
Educational Advising Center
P.O. Box 45869
Nairobi, KENYA

Office:
Educational Advising Center
Cargen House
Harambee/Moi Avenues
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 2-26112, 339417

Educational Advisor
Educational Advising Center
P.O. Box 45869
Nairobi KENYA

Office:
American Consulate
Palli House, Nyerere Avenue
Mombasa, KENYA
Telephone: 315101

KOREA

Educational Adviser
The Korean-American Educational Commission
Kohap Building Suite 403
89-4 Kyongun-dong, Chongno-gu
Seoul 110, KOREA
Telephone: 2-732-7926

KUWAIT

Educational Adviser
American Embassy/USIS
P.O. Box 77 Safat
13001 Kuwait, KUWAIT

Office:
American Embassy
Opposite Kuwait International Hotel
Kuwait, KUWAIT
Telephone: 242-4151 ext: 276

LEBANON

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 70-744
Antelias, LEBANON

AMIDEAST
Sannine Building-First Floor
Autostrade Antelias, facing Golden Beach
Antelias, LEBANON
Telephone: 411-676, 411-615, 410-438

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 135-155
Beirut, LEBANON

AMIDEAST
Ras Beirut Center
Sourati Street
Ras Beirut, LEBANON
Telephone: 345-341, 340-137

LESOTHO

American Cultural Center
P.O. Box 573
Maseru, LESOTHO
Southern Africa

Office:
American Cultural Center
Kingsway
Maseru, LESOTHO
Telephone: 312335, 314820

LIBERIA

U.S. Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia
P.O. Box 1011
Monrovia, LIBERIA
West Africa

U.S. Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia
Gibson Street, Mamba Point
Monrovia, LIBERIA
Telephone: 222-657

LUXEMBOURG

Centre Universitaire de Luxembourg
162A Avenue de la Faiencerie
L-1511 Luxembourg
Grand Duche de LUXEMBOURG
Telephone: 21621

MADAGASCAR

Educational Adviser
American Cultural Center
B.P. 620
c/o American Embassy
Antananarivo, MADAGASCAR

Office:
Centre Culturel Americain
4 Rue Dr. Razafindratandra
Ambohidahy
Antananarivo, MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 202-38

MALAWI

Cultural Affairs Specialist
American Cultural Center
P.O. Box 30373
Lilongwe 3, MALAWI

Office:
American Cultural Center
Old Mutual Building
Lilongwe, MALAWI
Telephone: 731-072, 731-655, 731-536 ext: 307

MALAYSIA

Malaysian-American Commission on Educational Exchange (MACEE)
355 Jalan Ampang
50450 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA
Telephone: 3-457-1180, 457-0980, 457-4658, 457-4659

Malaysian-American Commission on Educational Exchange (MACEE)
112-B Madras Lane
Penang, MALAYSIA
Telephone: 4-26367

MALI

Ambassade Americaine
B.P. 34
Bamako, MALI
West Africa
Telephone: 22-54-70, 22-48-35, 22-36-78

MALTA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy-USIS
P.O. Box 535
Floriana, MALTA

Office:
American Embassy-USIS
3rd Floor, Development House
St. Anne Street
Floriana, MALTA
Telephone: 621-240, 627-080

MAURITANIA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
American Cultural Center
B.P. 222
Nouakchott, MAURITANIA

United States Information Service
American Embassy
Nouakchott, MAURITANIA
Telephone: 52660 through 63

MAURITIUS

Educational Adviser
USIS, American Embassy
President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis, MAURITIUS
INDIAN OCEAN
Telephone: 23218 through 19

MEXICO

Institute of International Education (IIE)
Londres 16, 2nd Floor
06600 Mexico, D.F., MEXICO
Telephone: (905) 211-0042 ext: 3500

Educational Adviser
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Vicente Guerrero 616
3100 Chihuahua, Chihuahua, MEXICO
Telephone: (141)-26-165

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Mexicano-Norteamericano de Jalisco
Tolsa 300.(Enrique Diaz DeLeon)
Guadalajara, Jalisco, MEXICO

Office:
Instituto Cultural Mexicano-Norteamericano de Jalisco
Tolsa 300
Guadalajara, Jalisco, MEXICO
Telephone: 255838 or 251671

Educational Adviser
United States Information Service
American Consulate
Guadalajara, Jalisco, MEXICO

Educational Adviser
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Blvd. Navarrete y Monteverde, Valle Hermoso
83260 Hermosillo, Sonora, MEXICO
Telephone: 407-81, 422-40, 42-340

Educational Adviser
Instituto Franklin de Yucatan
Calle 57 Num. 474-A
97000 Merida, Yucatan, MEXICO
Telephone: 159-96

Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Hidalgo 768 Pte.
64000 Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, MEXICO
Telephone: 83-40-1585 or 78-9517

Educational Adviser
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Guillermo Prieto 86
5800 Morelia, Michoacan, MEXICO
Telephone: 451-2-19-86

Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Hidago Nte.160
2500 Saltillo, Coahuila, MEXICO
Telephone: 3-70-12

Educational Adviser
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Ave. Venustiano Carranza 1430
Apdo. Postal 567
78250 San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi
MEXICO

Office:
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Ave. Venustiano Carranza 1430
San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi, MEXICO
Telephone: 25327

Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Colon 310 Nte.
8900 Tampico, Tamaulipas, MEXICO
Telephone: 23167, 25584

Instituto Mexicano-Norteamerciano de Relaciones Culturales
Edificio Marcos, 4o. Piso
Calle Rodriquez 351 Sur
27150 Torreon, Coahuila, MEXICO

Educational Adviser
Instituto Franklin de Veracruz
Azueta 1229 esq. Diaz Miron
91700 Veracruz, Veracruz, MEXICO
Telephone: 32-2794, 32-2772

Educational Adviser
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales
Victor Rosales 167, 1er. Piso
98000 Zacatecas, Zacatecas, MEXICO
Telephone: 2-14-99

MOROCCO

Educational Adviser
AMIDEAST
25 Bis Patrice Lumumba
Apt. No. 8
Rabat, MOROCCO
Telephone: 7-240-00

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
4 Rue Tanja
Rabat, MOROCCO
Telephone: 7-612-69 or 610-16

J

J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, GETTY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF ART AND THE HUMANITIES
*Postdoctoral Center Fellowships, **305***

J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, GETTY GRANT PROGRAM
*J. Paul Getty Postdoctoral Fellowships in the History of Art and the Humanities, **306***
*Senior Research Grants, **307***

J. PAUL GETTY TRUST, J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM
*Internships for Graduate Students, **308***

JACOB'S PILLOW DANCE FESTIVAL AND SCHOOL
*Intern Program, **309***
*Partial to Full Scholarship for Dance Programs, **310***

JANE COFFIN CHILDS MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
*Postdoctoral Fellowships, **311***

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION
*Fellowships To Assist Research and Artistic Creation–Latin America and the Caribbean, **312***
*Fellowships To Assist Research and Artistic Creation–U.S. and Canada, **313***

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN STUDIES
*John J. McCloy Distinguished Research Fellowship, **314***

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
*International Fellowship in Urban Studies (Junior Fellowship), **315***
*International Fellowship in Urban Studies (Senior Fellowship), **316***

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
*SAIS Fellowships, **317***

JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL
*Career Development Awards, **318***
*New Training for Established Scientist Award, **319***
*Postdoctoral Fellowships, **320***
*Research Grants, **321***

K

KAJIMA FOUNDATION
*Long–term Dispatch, **322***
*Short–term Dispatch, **323***

KALTENBORN FOUNDATION
*Grants, **324***

KAPPA EPSILON FRATERNITY FOR WOMEN IN PHARMACY
*Nellie Wakeman Fellowship, **325***

KENNEDY MEMORIAL TRUST
*Kennedy Scholarships: The British National Memorial to President John F. Kennedy, **326***

KOSCIUSZKO FOUNDATION
*Study Grants, **327***

L

L.S.B. LEAKEY FOUNDATION
*Baldwin Fellowships, **328***

LADY TATA MEMORIAL TRUST
*Lady Tata Fellowships, **329***

LALOR FOUNDATION
*Lalor Fellowship, **330***

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION
*Coxe Group Scholarship, **331***
*Harriet Barnhart Wimmer Scholarship, **332***
*LAF Student Research Grants, **333***
*LANCADD, Inc. Scholarship, **334***
*Rain Bird Company Scholarship, **335***

LATIN AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (LASPAU)
*Scholarship Program, **336***

LEGACY INTERNATIONAL
*Internship, **337***

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE
*David Baumgardt Memorial Fellowship, **338***
*Fritz Halbers Fellowship, **339***

LI FOUNDATION
*Li Foundation Fellowship, **340***

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA/HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
*Summer Research Fellowships in American History and Culture, **341***

LIEDERKRANZ FOUNDATION
*Scholarship Awards for Voice and Piano, **342***

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA
*Linguistic Institute Fellowship Program, **343***

LLOYD CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
*Internship, **344***

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Charles R. E. Bell Scholarship, **345***

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
*Eileen Power and Michael Postan Awards, **346***

LYNDON BAINES JOHNSON FOUNDATION
*Grants–in–Aid of Research, **347***

M

MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED
*Macquarie/Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship, **348***

MANOMET BIRD OBSERVATORY
*Kathleen S. Anderson Award, **349***

MARGARET MCNAMARA MEMORIAL FUND, WORLD BANK VOLUNTEER SERVICES
*Margaret McNamara Memorial Fund Grant, **350***

MARY INGRAHAM BUNTING INSTITUTE OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
*Affiliation Program, **351***
*Bunting Fellowships Program, **352***
*Carnegie International Distinguished Visitor Program, **353***
*Peace Fellowship, **354***

McCUNN TRUST
*McCunn Medical Research Scholarships, **355***

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
*Cunningham Fellowship, **356***

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (MRC)
*MRC Postdoctoral Training Awards, **357***

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
*MRC Fellowship Program, **358***

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE
*International Doctoral Scholarship for Studies Specializing in Jewish Fields, **359***
*International Fellowships in Jewish Studies, **360***

MENDELSSOHN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION
*Mendelssohn Scholarship, **361***

Educational Adviser
Moroccan-American Commission for Educational and Cultural Exchange
3 Rue Tiddas
Rabat, MOROCCO
Telephone: 7-641-09

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
1 Place de la Fraternite
Casablanca, MOROCCO
Telephone: 27-77-65 or 27-52-70

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
2 Rue Ibn Mouaz
B.P. 2136
Fes, MOROCCO

Office:
American Language Center
2 Zankat Ahmed Hiba
Fes, MOROCCO
Telephone: 6-248-50

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
2, Blvd. El Kadissia
Kenitra, MOROCCO
Telephone: 16-68-84

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
3 Impasse Moulin de Gueliz
Marrakech, MOROCCO
Telephone: 4-472-59

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
P.O. Box 2123
Tangier, MOROCCO

Office:
American Language Center
1 Rue Msallah
Tangier, MOROCCO
Telephone: 9-336-16

Educational Adviser
American Language Center
1, Rue Maerakate Zelaka
Tetouan, MOROCCO
Telephone: 96-3308

NEPAL

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation
Post Box 380
Kathmandu, NEPAL

Office:
U.S. Educational Foundation
Thamel (Behind Malla Hotel)
Kathmandu, NEPAL
Telephone: 01-410881, 414598

NETHERLANDS

Student Counselor
Netherlands-America Commission for Educational Exchange
Nieuwe Spiegelstraat 26
1017 DG Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS
Telephone: 20-275426, 275421

NEW ZEALAND

Educational Adviser
New Zealand-U.S. Educational Foundation
P.O. Box 3465
Wellington, NEW ZEALAND

Office:
New Zealand-U.S. Educational Foundation
1st Floor, NML Building
153 Featherston Street
Wellington, NEW ZEALAND
Telephone: 4-722-065

NICARAGUA

The American-Nicaraguan School
P.O. Box 2670
Managua, NICARAGUA

Advising Center
The American-Nicaraguan School
Managua, NICARAGUA
Telephone: 2-70111 through 13

NIGER

Educational Adviser
USIS
American Embassy
B. P. 11201
Niamey, NIGER

Office:
American Cultural Center
Avenue de la Liberte
Niamey, NIGER
Telephone: 71-31-69 or 71-29-20

NIGERIA

Educational Adviser
USIS
P.O. Box 554
Lagos, NIGERIA

Office:
USIS
2 Broad Street
Lagos, NIGERIA
Telephone: 1-633-395

Educational Adviser
USIS
P.M.B. 2060
Kaduna, Kaduna State, NIGERIA

Office:
American Consulate General
2, Maska Road
Kaduna, Kaduna State, NIGERIA
Telephone: 062-201-070

c /o BPAO
USIS Ibadan
State Department
Washington, DC20520

Office:
OGC Enconsult House
University of Ibadan Road
Opposite SS Peter & Paul Seminary
Bodija, Ibadan, NIGERIA
Telephone: 22-410775, 412802, 410836

NORWAY

U.S. Educational Foundation in Norway
Nedre Vollgate 3
0158 Oslo 1, NORWAY
Telephone: 2-41-42-55, 41-54-93

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Office-Tromso
P.O. Box 171
9001 Tromso
NORWAY

Office:
U.S. Information Office
Gronnegate 58-60
9000 Tromso
NORWAY
Telephone: 83-83745

OMAN

Educational Adviser
Embassy of the United States of America (USIS)
P.O. Box 966
Muscat, OMAN

Office:
Advising Center
USIS
Muscat, OMAN
Telephone: 699394 or 699403

PAKISTAN

Educational Adviser
U.S. Educational Foundation in Pakistan
P.O. Box 1128
Islamabad, PAKISTAN

Office:
U.S. Educational Foundation in Pakistan
2-84th St., G-6/4
Islamabad, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 51-821563 or 825346

Educational Adviser
Pakistan-American Cultural Center
11-Fatima Jinnah Road
Karachi, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 21-513836 or 510661

Educational Adviser
The American Center
20-Fatima Jinnah Road
Lahore, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 42-306991 through 95

Educational Adviser
The American Center
1-C, Chinar Road
University Town
Peshawar, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 521-41463

REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Educational Adviser
Embassy of the United States
P.O. Box 6959
Panama 5, REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Office:
Biblioteca Amador/Washington
Edificio Torre Miramar
Av. Balboa, Calle 39E
Panama 5, REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
Telephone: 27-1777 ext: 284

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy (USIS)
P.O. Box 1492
Port Moresby, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Office:
American Embassy
Armit Street
Port Moresby, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Telephone: 211-455 or 594 or 654

PARAGUAY

Student Counselor
Centro Cultural Paraguayo-Americano
Avenida Espana 352
Asuncion, PARAGUAY
Telephone: 21-24-831 or 24-772

PERU

Educational Adviser
Asesoria Educacional
Republica de Chile 388, 4th Floor
Lima, PERU
Telephone: 14-24-0793

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Apartado 555
Arequipa, PERU

Office:
Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Melgar 109
Arequipa, PERU
Telephone: 54-24-3201

Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Apartado 34
Chiclayo, PERU

Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Manuel Maria Izaga 807
Chiclayo, PERU
Telephone: 74-23-1241

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Apartado 287
Cuzco, PERU

Office:
Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Av. Tullumayo 125
Cuzco, PERU
Telephone: 84-23-3541

Educational Adviser
Instituto Cultural Peruano Norteamericano
Esq. Husares de Junin y Venezuela
Trujillo, PERU
Telephone: 44-24-5832

PHILIPPINES

The Executive Director
Philippine-American Educational Foundation (PAEF)
P.O. Box 151
Manila, PHILIPPINES

Office:
Philippine-American Educational
Foundation (PAEF)
3rd Floor, 395 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave. Ext.
Makati, Metro Manila, PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 2-818-68-92

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Service
SSS Building, Pres. Osmena Blvd.
Cebu City, PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 7-48-25

Educational Advisor
U.S. Information Center
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
J.P. Laurel St.
Davao City, PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 7-20-13

POLAND

Assistant Cultural Attache for Exchanges
American Embassy
Al. Ujazdowskie 29/31
00-540 Warsaw, POLAND
Telephone: 283041

Branch Public Affairs Officer
American Consulate
Ul. Stolarska 9
31-043 Krakow, POLAND
Telephone: 227793, 229764

Branch Public Affairs Officer
American Consulate
Ul. Chopina 4
00-721 Poznan, POLAND
Telephone: 595-86, 598-74

PORTUGAL

Educational Adviser
Luso-American Educational Commission
Ave. Elias Garcia, 59-5
1000 Lisboa, PORTUGAL
Telephone: 1-767976

QATAR

American Embassy
USIS
P.O. Box 2399
Doha, QATAR

Office:
American Cultural Center
off "C" Ring Road, Behind Sherazad Restaurant
Near Ramada Roundabout
Doha, QATAR
Telephone: 321279, 321207

ROMANIA

American Embassy/Educational Adviser
Strada A. Sahia 7-9
Bucharest, ROMANIA
Telephone: 0-10-40-40

RWANDA

Educational Adviser
Ambassade des Etats-Unis
B.P. 28
Kigali, RWANDA

Office:
USIS Kigali
American Cultural Center
Avenue des Grands Lacs
Kigali, RWANDA
Telephone: 7-5601, 5602 ext: 232

SAUDI ARABIA

Educational Adviser
U.S. Embassy/USIS
P.O. Box 865
Riyadh, 11421
SAUDI ARABIA

Office:
American Embassy-Diplomatic Quarter
Riyadh, SAUDI ARABIA
Telephone: 1-488-3800 ext: 186

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
P.O. Box 81
Dhahran Airport, SAUDI ARABIA

Office:
American Consulate General
Between Aramco Hdqtrs. and
Dhahran International Airport
Dhahran, SAUDI ARABIA
Telephone: 3-891-3200

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
P.O. Box 149
Jidda, SAUDI ARABIA

Office:
American Consulate General
Palestine Road, Ruwais
Jidda, SAUDI ARABIA
Telephone: 2-667-0080

SENEGAL

Cultural Affairs Officer
American Cultural Center
B.P. 49
Dakar, SENEGAL

Office:
American Cultural Center
Rue Carnot at Ave. Roume
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone: 23-81-24 or 23-59-28

SEYCHELLES

Education Adviser
American Embassy
Box 251
Victoria, Mahe, SEYCHELLES

Office:
American Embassy
Victoria House, State House Avenue
Victoria, SEYCHELLES
Telephone: 23921, 23922

SIERRA LEONE

American Embassy
Corner Walpole and Siaka Stevens Street
Freetown, SIERRA LEONE
Telephone: 26481

SINGAPORE

Student Adviser
USIS/Student Advising Service
American Embassy
30 Hill Street
Singapore 0617, SINGAPORE

Office:
United States Information Service
Student Advising Service
Tung Center, 15th Floor
20 Collyer Quay
Singapore 0104, SINGAPORE
Telephone: 224-6243

SOUTH AFRICA

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
Southern Life Building
239 Pretorius Street
Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA 0002
Telephone: 12-285-100

Educational Adviser
American Center
P.O. Box 6773
Roggebaai 8012, SOUTH AFRICA

Office:
American Center
2nd floor, 10 Scott's Corner
Corner of Plein and Darling Streets
Cape Town, 8001 SOUTH AFRICA
Telephone: 21-419-4822 ext: 113

Educational Adviser
American Cultural Center
Durban Bay House
333 Smith Street
4001 Durban, SOUTH AFRICA
Telephone: 31-3055068

Educational Adviser
American Cultural Center
3rd Floor, African Life Bldg.
111 Commissioner Street
2001 Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA
Telephone: 11-29-3451

SPAIN

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange Between the USA and Spain
Paseo del Prado 28, 5th floor
28014 Madrid, SPAIN
Telephone: 1-420-0889 ext: 14

Educational Advisor
Instituto de Estudios Norteamericanos
Via Augusta 123, 5th floor
08006 Barcelona, SPAIN
Telephone: 3-209-2711 ext. 34, or 209-9725 direct line

SRI LANKA

Executive Director
United States Educational
Foundation in Sri Lanka
c/o U.S. Embassy
210 Galle Road
Colombo 3, SRI LANKA

Office:
American Center
39 Sir Ernest de Silva Mawatha
Colombo 7, SRI LANKA
Telephone: 1-597834, 597835

SUDAN

Educational Adviser
USIS
American Embassy-Khartoum
P.O. Box 699
Khartoum, SUDAN

Office:
USIS
American Center
Khartoum II
Khartoum, SUDAN
Telephone: 40876 through 79

SURINAME

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 1821
Paramaribo, SURINAME

Office:
USIS Advising Center
Dr. Sophie Redmondstraat 129
Paramaribo, SURINAME
Telephone: 75051

SWAZILAND

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
P.O. Box 199
Mbabane, Swaziland

Office:
American Cultural Center
Allister Miller Street
Mbabane, SWAZILAND
Telephone: 42445, 42059

SWEDEN

Educational Adviser
Fulbright Commission
Norrmalmstorg 1, Uppg. B., 4 tr.
S-111 46 Stockholm, SWEDEN
Telephone: 8-106515, 106450

Educational Adviser
Sweden-America Foundation
Box 5280
S-102 46 Stockholm, SWEDEN

Office:
Sweden-America Foundation
Grev Turegatan 14
Stockholm, SWEDEN
Telephone: 8-114611

SWITZERLAND

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Service
P.O. Box 1065
CH-3001 Bern, SWITZERLAND

Office:
Student Information Service
American Embassy
Jubilaeums-Str. 93
Bern, SWITZERLAND
Telephone: 31-437-237

Educational Adviser
Schweizerische Zentralstelle fur Hochschulwesen
Seidenweg 68
CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND
Telephone: 31-24 23 50

Exchange Student Adviser
Swiss-American Students' Exchange
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (SFIT)
ETH-Zentrum
CH-8092 Zurich, SWITZERLAND

Office:
Swiss-American Students' Exchange
E. T. H., Raemistr. 101
Zurich, SWITZERLAND
Telephone: 1-256-2086

SYRIA

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 2313
Damascus, SYRIA

Office:
AMIDEAST
Abdul Malek Ben Marwan Street
Abu Roummaneh
Damascus, SYRIA
Telephone: 334-801

TAIWAN

Educational Adviser
Foundation for Scholarly Exchange
1-A Chuan Chow St.
Taipei, TAIWAN
Telephone: 2-301-1147

TANZANIA

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Service
P.O. Box 9170
Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

Office:
U.S. Information Service
Abdulla Bldg. (near Askari Monument)
Samora Machel Avenue
Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA
Telephone: 51-26611 or 23026

THAILAND

Student Advisory Service
USIS
125 S. Sathorn Road
Bangkok 10120, THAILAND

Office:
USIS Student Advisory Service
10th Floor Panjabhume II Building
(Behind Citibank)
127 South Sathorn Road
Bangkok, THAILAND
Telephone: 2-252-5040-9 ext: 273

Institute of International Education
G.P.O. Box 2050
Bangkok 10330, THAILAND

Office:
Institute of International Education
Room 219, AUA Language Center
179 Rajdamri Road
Bangkok 10330, THAILAND
Telephone: 2-251-6499, 254-3839

Educational Advisory Division
P.O. Box 95 B.M.C.
Bangkok 10000, THAILAND

Office:
Educational Advisory Division
Bangkok Bank, Ltd.
333 Silom Road
Bangkok, THAILAND
Telephone: 2-234-3333 ext: 1329, 1330

Education Abroad Division
Office of the Civil Service Commission
Pitsanuloke Road
Bangkok 10300, THAILAND
Telephone: 2-281-3333 or 281-9452, 281-9453

USIS
24 Rajdamnoen Road
Chiangmai 50000
THAILAND
Telephone: 53-21120, 211-377

USIS
9 Sadao Road
Songkhla 90000
THAILAND
Telephone: 74-311-589, 311-590

TOGO

Centre Culturel Americain
Box 852
Lome, TOGO
West Africa

Office:
Centre Culturel Americain
American Embassy
Rua Pelletier et Vouban
Lome, TOGO
Telephone: 21-21-66

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Educational Adviser (USIS)
American Embassy
P.O. Box 752
Port-of-Spain, TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Office:
USIS
7-9 Marli Street
Port-of-Spain, TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
Telephone: 622-6627, 5979

TUNISIA

Educational Adviser
AMIDEAST
B.P. 1134
Tunis 1045, TUNISIA

Office:
AMIDEAST
15 Rue Dar el Djeld
Tunis, TUNISIA
Telephone: 1-264-932

TURKEY

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange
Between the United States and Turkey
Sehit Ersan Caddesi No. 28/4
06680 Cankaya, Ankara, TURKEY
Telephone: 4-128-48-24, 127-13-60

Educational Adviser
Commission for Educational Exchange
Between the United States and Turkey
Dumen Sokak No. 3/11
Gumussuyu, Taksim
Istanbul, TURKEY
Telephone: 1-145 53 92, 144 11 05

UGANDA

Public Affairs Officer
USIS
P.O. Box 7186
Kampala, UGANDA

Office:
USIS
21 MacKinnon Road
Kampala, UGANDA
Telephone: 230507 or 233231

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Educational Adviser
American Embassy
Ulitsa Chaykovskogo 19/21/23
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Telephone: (096) 252-24-51 through 59

Educational Adviser
American Consultate General
Ulitsa, Petra Lavrova St. 15
Leningrad, USSR

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Educational Adviser
USIS
American Embassy
P.O. Box 4009
Abu Dhabi, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Office:
American Embassy
Al-Sudan Street
Abu Dhabi, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Telephone: 2-336567

Educational Adviser
USIS, U.S. Consulate
P.O. Box 9343
Dubai, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Office:
USIS
U.S. Consulate
Dubai Trade Center
Dubai, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Telephone: 4-374-882

UNITED KINGDOM

The Fulbright Commission
Educational Advisory Service
6 Porter Street
London, W1M 2HR UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 1-486-1098

American Consulate General
14 Queen Street
Belfast, BT16EQ
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: 232-328239

URUGUAY

Educational Adviser
Comision Fulbright
Paraguay 1217
Montevideo, URUGUAY
Telephone: 2-91-41-60

VENEZUELA

Director
Associacion Venezolano-Americana de Amistad
Apartado 60835
Caracas 1060-A, VENEZUELA

Office:
Advising Center
Asociacion Venezolano-Americana de Amistad
Edificio Blandin
Chacaito, Caracas, VENEZUELA
Telephone: 2-951-03-86, 951-02-14, 951-03-56

Asesoria Estudiantil
Centro Venezolano-Americano del Zulia (CEVAZ)
Apartado 419
Ed. Zulia
Maracaibo, VENEZUELA

Office:
Centro Venezolano-Americano del Zulia (CEVAZ)
Calle 63 No. 3 E/60
Ed. Zulia
Maracaibo, VENEZUELA
Telephone: 61-911980

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

AMIDEAST
P.O. Box 1088
Sana'a, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

Office:
AMIDEAST
c/o Yemen-American Language Institute
Sana'a, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
Telephone: 216-877

YUGOSLAVIA

Educational Adviser
American Center
Cika Ljubina 19
11000 Belgrade, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 11-630-011

Educational Adviser
Yugoslav-American Commission
for Educational Exchange
Trg Marksa I Engelsa 1
11000 Belgrade, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 11-338183

Educational Adviser
American Center
Cankarjeva 11
61000 Ljubljana, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 61-210-284, 210-190

Educational Adviser
American Center
Kranjcevica A-3
71000 Sarajevo, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 71-213-170

Educational Adviser
American Center
Gradski Zid, Blok IV
91000 Skopje, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 91-224-514, 239-942

Educational Adviser
American Center
Bulevar Oktobarske Revolucije 100
81000 Titograd, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 81-32-438, 32-538

Educational Adviser
American Consulate General
Brace Kavurica 2
41000 Zagreb, YUGOSLAVIA
Telephone: 41-444-800 ext: 24

ZAIRE

Educational Adviser
American Embassy, Kinshasa
Building Botour, Kin Center
B.P. 8622, Kinshasa 1
ZAIRE

Office:
Zaire-American Language Institute
Building Botour, Kin Center
(5eme Niveau)
Kinshasa1, ZAIRE
Telephone: 12-25734

ZAMBIA

The American Center
P.O. Box 32053
Lusaka, ZAMBIA

Office:
The American Center
Heroes' Place
Lusaka, ZAMBIA
Telephone: 212638, 212858 ext: 125

ZIMBABWE

Educational Adviser
U.S. Information Service
P.O. Box 4010
Harare, ZIMBABWE

Office:
U.S. Information Service
Century House East, Mezzanine
Baker Avenue
Harare, ZIMBABWE
Telephone: 14-728950, 728957 through 59

Appendix B
To Suggest Additional Grants

TO IIE Books
Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York NY 10017-3580 USA

FROM: _____

_____

_____

Professional users of this reference book in overseas educational advising centers and at U.S. colleges and universities may wish to suggest additional organizations and awards for listing in the next edition of **Funding for U.S. Study**. *Photocopy this form to suggest additional grants and fellowships. When possible, include descriptive material, i.e., booklets, flyers, announcements of the award. Always provide complete contact information for the awards you suggest.*

1. Sponsor organization _____
   Award name _____
   Contact _____
   Mailing address _____

2. Sponsor organization _____
   Award name _____
   Contact _____
   Mailing address _____

3. Sponsor organization _____
   Award name _____
   Contact _____
   Mailing address _____

4. Sponsor organization _____
   Award name _____
   Contact _____
   Mailing address _____

5. Sponsor organization _____
   Award name _____
   Contact _____
   Mailing address _____

Remember to attach descriptive printed information on awards when available. Thanks for your help in making this book an even better resource.

Index One: Organizations

This index is an alphabetical listing of the organizations that sponsor the awards described in this book. The numbers following the names of the awards are entry numbers. They are not page numbers.

A

A.W. HOWARD MEMORIAL TRUST
A.W. Howard Memorial Fellowship, 1

ACADEMY OF FINLAND
NSF Scholarship, 2

ACCURACY IN MEDIA
Internships, 3

ADHA INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH
ADHA Institute Scholarship, 4

AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL (AFRC)
Wain Fellowships, 5

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION
Feodor Lynen Research Fellowships, 6

ALFRED FRIENDLY PRESS FELLOWSHIPS
Alfred Friendly Fellowships, 7

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION
Sloan Research Fellowships, 8

ALPHA DELTA KAPPA (INTERNATIONAL HONORARY SORORITY FOR WOMEN EDUCATORS)
International Teacher Education Scholarships, 9

ALPHA MU GAMMA
Alpha Mu Gamma National Scholarship, 10

ALS (AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS) ASSOCIATION
Grant Funding, 11

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
Short-Term Fellowships, 12

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS (AAPG)
AAPG Grants-in-Aid, 13

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships, 14

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, HONOLULU BRANCH
Sabbatical Study, 15

AMERICAN ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY
Chretien International Research Grant, 16

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL LEGAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ILEX)
International Legal Exchange Program, 17

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
Latin American Scholarship, 18

AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING
William A. Fischer Memorial Scholarship, 19

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
American College Scholarship Program, 20

AMERICAN FISHING TACKLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Andrew J. Boehm Fellowship Program, 21

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
Latin American Visiting Scientists Program, 22

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION
Ethel L. Parker International Memorial Fellowship, 23
Flemmie P. Kittrell Memorial Fellowship for Minorities, 24
Japanese Friendship Fellowship, 25
Marion K. Piper Fellowship, 26

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Summer Fellowship Program, 27

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
AIA/AIA Foundation Scholarship Program, 28
AIA/AIA Foundation Scholarship Program for First Professional Degree Candidates, 29

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAs
Financial Assistance to Doctoral Candidates in Accounting, 30
Grants-in-Aid for Doctoral Dissertations in Accounting, 31

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PAKISTAN STUDIES
Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Programs, 32

AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES
Fellowship Programs, 33

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION
Career Investigator Awards, 34
Edward Livingston Trudeau Scholar Awards, 35
Nursing Research Training Awards, 36
Pediatric Pulmonary Research Training Fellowships, 37
Research Grants, 38
Research Training Fellowships, 39

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY
Centennial Research Fellowships, 40

AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
Howard H. Hanks Jr. Scholarship in Meteorology, 41
Howard T. Orville Scholarship in Meteorology, 42

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
F.M. Chapman Memorial Fund Grant, 43

AMERICAN NEPAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Study Grant, 44

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
Graduate Seminar Grants, 45

AMERICAN ORCHID SOCIETY
American Orchid Society Grant for Orchid Research, 46

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
Research Grants, 47

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING
Cambridge Instruments Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing Award, 48

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH
ASTR Fellowship, 49

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
Freeman Fellowship, 50
O.H. Ammann Research Fellowship in Structural Engineering, 51

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFERIGERATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING ENGINEERS
Grant-in-Aid, 52

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Rice-Cullimore Scholarship, 53

AMERICAN SPEECH-LANGUAGE-HEARING FOUNDATION
Kala Singh Memorial Scholarship, 54

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION
Awards for Scandinavians and Study in Scandinavia, 55

AMIDEAST
Cyprus-America Scholarship Program (A.I.D), 56
West Bank/Gaza Human Resource Development Project (USAID), 57

AMITY INSTITUTE
Amity Scholarship, 58

ANNA FULLER FUND
Postdoctoral Fellowship, 59

ARKANSAS REPERTORY THEATRE COMPANY
Professional Internship, 60

ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH
Fellowship, 61

ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION
Doctoral Dissertation Award for Non-Physician Health Professionals, 62
Medical Student Research Award, 63
Postdoctoral Fellowship, 64

ARTS COUNCIL
Music Composition Awards, 65
Opera Training Awards, 66
Visual Arts Bursaries and Travel Awards, 67

ARTS MANAGEMENT PERMANENT TRUSTEE COMPANY
Marten Bequest, 68

ASIAN CULTURAL COUNCIL
Fellowship Grants, 69

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Asian Development Bank Scholarship Program Financed by the Government of Japan, 70
Scholarship Program for Smaller Developing Member Countries (DMCs), 71
Various Fellowships Under Loan Projects of the Education Division, 72

ASSISTANT MASTERS & MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION (AMMA)
Walter Hines Page Scholarships, 73

ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION
Research Grant Awards, 74

ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN IN SCIENCE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
AWIS Predoctoral Awards, 75

ATLANTIC SALMON FEDERATION
Bensinger-Liddell Salmon Fellowship, 76
Olin Fellowships, 77

AULLWOOD AUDUBON CENTER AND FARM
Environmental Education and Interpretation Internship, 78

AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF THE HUMANITIES
Travel Grant Award, 79

AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN
Jean Gilmore Bursary/Thenie Baddams Bursary, 80

AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN-VICTORIA
Lady Leitch/Amy R. Hughes Scholarship, 81

AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION
National Osteopathic College Scholarships, 85

B

B'NAI B'RITH YOUTH ORGANIZATION
Richard Klutznick Scholarship for Graduate Study in Social Work, 86

BANCO DE ESPANA
Scholarships To Study in Foreign Countries, 87

BANK OF SPAIN (BANCO DE ESPANA)
Scholarships Commemorating the 5th Century of America's Discovery (Becas Conmemorativas del V Centenario del Descubrimiento de America), 88

BARBADOS MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
Barbados Scholarship and Exhibition, 89
National Development Scholarship, 90

BARBARA PIASECKA JOHNSON FOUNDATION
Grant to Individuals, 91

BENEVOLENT FOUNDATION OF THE SCOTTISH RITE, SUPREME COUNCIL, NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION
Dissertation Research Fellowship Award, 92
Research Grant Award, 93

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, CHARLES REDD CENTER FOR WESTERN STUDIES
Charles Redd Foundation Graduate Assistantships, 94
Charles Redd Summer Fellowship, 95

BROWN UNIVERSITY, JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY
Short-term Research Fellowships, 96
Tinker Foundation Fellowships, 97

BUCK'S ROCK
Internship, 98

C

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES
Institute Tuition Scholarship, 99

CALLAWAY GARDENS
Summer Internship, 100

CANADA COUNCIL, KILLAM PROGRAM
Killam Research Fellowship, 101

CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION (CMHC)
CMHC University Scholarships for Graduate Studies, 102

CANADIAN CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION
Grants-in-Aid of Research, 103

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN
CFUW Memorial, La Bourse Georgette Lemoyne, Alice E. Wilson, and Margaret Dale Philp Awards, 104
Margaret McWilliams Pre-Doctoral Fellowship, 105
Professional Fellowship, 106

CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Howard V. Phalin-World Book Graduate Scholarship in Library Science, 107

CANADIAN NURSES FOUNDATION
Fellowship for Advanced Nursing Education, 108

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, 109

CASUALTY ACTUARIAL SOCIETY/SOCIETY OF ACTUARIES
Minority Recruiting Scholarship, 110

CEIP FUND
CEIP Associate, 111

CENTER FOR INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING
Internship, 112

CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY, JAPAN-AMERICA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
Foundation for International Information Processing Education, ***113***
Fujitsu Asian Scholarship Program, ***114***

CHARLES A. LINDBERGH FUND
Lindbergh Grants, ***115***

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT
CMUA (Commercial Motor Users Association) Road Transport Research Fellowships, ***116***
Henry Spurrier Travelling Scholarships, ***117***
Horace Ngan Award, ***118***
John Gilbraith Award, ***119***
Robert Bell Travelling Scholarships, ***120***

CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION
Scholarships, ***121***

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY
Fellowship, ***122***

CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
S.L. Pao Scholarships for Postgraduate Studies Abroad, ***123***

CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, PERSONNEL SECTION
C. Y. Kwan Endowment Fund for Staff Development, ***124***
Lee Hysan Foundation Endowment Fund for Staff Development, ***125***

CITY OF SYDNEY CULTURAL COUNCIL
Rothmans Foundation Ballet Scholarship, ***126***
Sydney Eisteddfod Piano Scholarship, ***127***
Sydney Morning Herald Operatic Aria, ***128***

COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Getty/Kress Grant, ***130***

COLLEGE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY
Scholarship, ***131***

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE
Commonwealth Center Postdoctoral Fellow, ***132***
Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow(s), ***133***

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE AND INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE
Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow in Early American Studies, ***134***

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, COMMONWEALTH CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF AMERICAN CULTURE AND MARSHALL-WYTHE SCHOOL OF LAW
Commonwealth Center Senior Fellow in American Legal History/Culture, ***135***

COLLEGE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (CWAJ)
CWAJ Scholarships for Non-Japanese, Japanese, and U.S. Women, ***136***

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Human Rights Advocates Program, ***137***

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, COMMITTEE ON LEGAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE WITH CHINA
Grants for Degree Candidates and Visiting Scholars, ***138***

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM
Knight-Bagehot Fellowship in Economics and Business Journalism, ***139***

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SOVIET/EAST EUROPEAN AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAM
Ford Foundation Fellowship, ***140***

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, TARAKNATH DAS FOUNDATION
Grant, ***141***

COMMISSION 38, INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION
IAU Exchange of Astronomers Program, ***142***

COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CYPRUS
Paraskevaides Foundation/American University Scholarship Program, ***143***

COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG
American Women's Club of Brussels Award, ***144***
Baker & McKenzie -Crousse, De Keyser, Hinnekens Scholarship, ***145***
De Bandt, Van Hecke & Lagae Award, ***146***
East-West Center Fellowship, ***147***
Frank Boas Scholarship for Graduate Study or Research at Harvard University, ***148***
Frank Boas Scholarship for International Legal Studies at Harvard University, ***149***
Fulbright Alumni Association Award, ***150***
Harvard Club of Belgium Award, ***151***
Monsanto Award for Graduate Study in the Sciences, ***152***
Morgan Award, ***153***
Procter & Gamble Award for Graduate Study in Business, ***154***
Texaco Awards for Graduate Study in Business Administration, ***155***

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
Grants for Research into European Integration, ***156***

COMMONWEALTH FUND OF NEW YORK
Harkness Fellowships, ***157***

COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL COUNCIL
Internship Program, ***158***

CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Environmental Grants, ***159***

COOLIDGE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LEADERSHIP
Harold T. Coolidge Fellowship, ***160***

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL ASTRONOMY & IONOSPHERE CENTER
Summer Research Assistantships, ***161***

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, SOCIETY FOR THE HUMANITIES
Postdoctoral Fellowships, ***162***

COUNTESS OF MUNSTER MUSICAL TRUST
Countess of Munster Musical Trust Award, ***163***

CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
Scholarship, ***164***

D

DAMON RUNYON-WALTER WINCHELL CANCER RESEARCH FUND
Postdoctoral Research Fellowships for Basic and Clinical Scientists, ***165***

DERMATOLOGY FOUNDATION
Grant Awards, ***166***
Research Fellowships, ***167***

DIPARTIMENTO DELLA PUBBLICA EDUCAZIONE, UFFICIO STUDI E RICERCHE
Research Award, ***168***

DODGE NATURE CENTER
Environmental Education/Natural History Interpretation Internships, ***169***

E

EASTMAN DENTAL CENTER
Dental Internship, ***171***

ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION
Arthur H. Cole Grants-in-Aid for Research in Economic History, ***173***

EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
*Foreign Faculty Fellowship Program in the Basic Medical Sciences, **174***

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES COUNCIL
*South African Education Program (SAEP) Scholarships, **175***

EIDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ZURICH (SWISS FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ZURICH)
*Exchange Scholarships, **176***

ELECTRICAL WOMEN'S ROUND TABLE
*Julia Kiene Fellowship in Electrical Energy, **177***
*Lyle Mamer Fellowship in Electrical Energy, **178***

EMBASSY OF PAKISTAN
*Ministry of Education Scholarships and Postdoctoral Fellowships, Ministry of Science and Technology Scholarship, **179***

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
*Stephen Arlen Award, **180***

ENTE PER GLI STUDI MONETARI BANCARI E FINANZIARI
*"Luigi Einaudi" Scholarship, **181***

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
*Undergraduate Scholarships, **182***

EPILEPSY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA
*William G. Lennox International Visiting Professorships, **183***

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)
*Postgraduate Scholarships, **184***

F

FACULTE POLYTECHNIQUE DE MONS
*F.P.M. Grant, **185***

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE (INTERNATIONAL DENTAL FEDERATION)
*Jessen Fellowship in Children's Dentistry, **186***

FELLOWSHIP OF ENGINEERING
*Engineering Secondments Overseas, **187***
*International Study Grant for Professional Engineers, **188***

FIGHT FOR SIGHT
*Grants-in-Aid, **189***
*Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, **191***
*Student Fellowships, **192***

FLORIDA STUDIO THEATRE
*Internship with Stipend, **193***

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY
*Folger Long-Term Fellowships, **194***
*Folger Short-Term Fellowships, **195***
*National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships, **196***

FONDATION DE LA VOCATION
*Laureat de la Fondation de la Vocation, **197***

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS
*Andre Mayer Research Fellowships, **199***
*Fellowships, **200***

FOREIGN POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Hooper Fellowship in International Affairs, **201***

FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES (EUROCENTRES)
*Partial Scholarship, **202***

FOUNDATION FOR FIELD RESEARCH
*Fellowship, **203***

FOUNDATION FOR SCHOLARLY EXCHANGE
*Council of International Programs Awards, **204***
*East-West Center Degree Student Awards, **205***

FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE
*Bourse Guy Carlet-Levy Despas, **206***
*Bourse Leonora Lindsley, **207***
*Bourses d'Etudes, **208***
*Bourses de l'American Women's Group in Paris, **209***
*Bourses de la Fondation Annette Kade, **210***
*Bourses de la Fondation Arthur Sachs, **211***
*Bourses de la Fondation Georges Lurcy, **212***
*Bourses de Recherches, **213***
*Halsey International Scholarship, **214***

FULBRIGHT COMMISSION, ARGENTINA
*Beca Para Escritores, Iowa Writers' Workshop, **215***
*Becas del Council of International Programs (CIP), **216***
*Becas Para Graduados, **217***
*Programa Fulbright-CADIE/Bridgeport, **218***

FUNDACAO APLUB DE CREDITO EDUCATIVO
*Credito Educativo, Bolsa Rotativa pos Graduacao Exterior, **219***

FUNDACAO DE AMPARO A PESQUISA DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO (FOUNDATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE OF THE STATE OF SAO PAULO)
*Graduate (Master's of Science or Doctoral) Fellowship, **220***
*Participation at Scientific Meetings, **221***
*Postdoctoral Fellowships, **222***

G

GENERAL SEMANTICS FOUNDATION
*Project Grants, **224***

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
*Geological Society of America Research Grants, **225***

GEORGE A. AND ELIZA GARDNER HOWARD FOUNDATION
*Fellowships, **226***

GEORGIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
*Hubbard Scholarship, **227***

GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD)
*Exchange Fellowships, Grants, Scholarships, and Internships, **228***

GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES
*European Environmental Fellowship, **229***
*Research Fellowships for Younger German Scholars of American Politics, Economics, History, or Society, **230***
*Short-Term Travel Awards for Transatlantic Travel, **231***
*Travel Awards for Younger German Specialists in American Politics, Economics, History, or Society, **232***

GERMAN NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION
*McCloy Academic Scholarship Program, **233***
*Ubersee-Stipendium, **234***

GRASS FOUNDATION
*Grass Fellowships in Neurophysiology, **235***
*Robert S. Morison Fellowship, **236***

GREW FOUNDATION
*Grew Foundation Scholarships, **237***

H

HAGLEY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY; CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF BUSINESS, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY
*Grant-in-Aid, **238***
*Residential Dissertation Fellowship, **239***

HARRY FRANK GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION
*Research Grants, **240***

HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL
*Newcomen Postdoctoral Fellowship, **241***

HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, TAKEMI PROGRAM
*Research Fellowship, **242***

HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AGA KHAN PROGRAM FOR ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURE
Visiting Scholar/Research Fellow Program, 243

HARVARD UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUMS, CENTER FOR CONSERVATION AND TECHNICAL STUDIES
Advanced-level Internship in Conservation, 244

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, REISCHAUER INSTITUTE OF JAPANESE STUDIES
Postdoctoral Fellowships, 245

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RUSSIAN RESEARCH CENTER
Postdoctoral Fellowships, 246

HASTINGS CENTER
International Scholar, 247

HAWK MOUNTAIN SANCTUARY ASSOCIATION
Internship, 248

HEISER PROGRAM FOR RESEARCH IN LEPROSY OF COMMUNITY FUNDS
Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, 250

HELENE WURLITZER FOUNDATION OF NEW MEXICO
Residence Program, 251

HOCHSCHULE ST. GALLEN FUR WIRTSCHAFTS RECHTS UND SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN
U.S.-Swiss Student Exchange, 252

HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Hoover Fellowships Program, 253
Hoover Grants Program, 254

HORIZONS FOR YOUTH
Nature Program Internships, 255

HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE
Howard Hughes Medical Institute Doctoral Fellowships in Biological Sciences, 256

HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT
Bursary for Specialized Research/Training in Research Abroad, 257
Doctoral Merit Bursaries, 258
Grants for Participation in International Conferences and Short Courses Abroad, 259
Grants for Research Abroad, 260

HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, ART COLLECTIONS, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS
Mellon and Keck Research Awards, 261

I

IBM THOMAS J. WATSON RESEARCH CENTER, DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
IBM Postdoctoral Fellowships in Mathematical Sciences, 262

INLAKS FOUNDATION
Scholarship, 264

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY
Postdoctoral Fellowships, 265

INSTITUTE FOR INTERCULTURAL STUDIES
Grant, 266

INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS
Freshman/Sophomore Scholarships, 267
Graduate Fellowships, 268
Junior/Senior Scholarships, 269

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
Firestone Scholarships for Liberians, 270
Fulbright Student Program, see U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
Humphrey Fellows Program, see U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
International Human Rights Internship Program, 272
U.S.-USSR Student Exchange Program, 274

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, ARTS INTERNATIONAL
Annette Kade Foreign Fellowships, 275
Hong Kong Urban Services Training School Award, 276

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, SOUTHERN REGION
Alice Pratt Internship, 278

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION/HONG KONG
Shangri-La Hotel Scholarships, 279

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEE)
J.R. Beard Travelling Fund: 2 Grants and 1 Scholarship, 280
Hudswell Bequest-Travelling Fellowship, 281

INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY
G. Vernon Hobson Bequest, 282

INTER AMERICAN PRESS ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Scholarships, 283

INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
Latin American and Caribbean Program, 284

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN
Fellowship Program for East and Southern Africa, 285

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES (ICN)
ICN/3M Nursing Fellowship, 286

INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL INSTITUTE
ICI-IREX Exchange, 287

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN
AFUW-Queensland International Fellowship, 288
CFUW A. Vibert Douglas International Fellowship, 289
IFUW Ida Smedley MacLean International Fellowship, 290
Study and Action Programme Fellowship, 291
Winifred Cullis and Dorothy Leet Grants, 292

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF JAPAN
Nitobe Fellowships for Japanese Social Scientists, 293

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF PHILADELPHIA
Resident Fellow, 294

INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTER (CIMMYT)
Master's of Science Fellowships, 295

INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF THE KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS
Health Careers Scholarships, 296

INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION
IRA, Nila Banton Smith Visiting Scholars Program, 297

INTERNATIONAL ROAD FEDERATION
Fellowship Program, 298

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION, TRAINING AND RESEARCH (SIETAR INTERNATIONAL)
Research Grant, 299

INTERNATIONAL UNDERWRITERS/BROKERS
Annual International Student Scholarship Competition, 300

INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST CANCER
American Cancer Society-Eleanor Roosevelt International Cancer Fellowships, 301
International Cancer Research Technology Transfer Project (ICRETT), 302
Yamagiwa-Yoshida Memorial International Cancer Study Grants, 303

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FISHING ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Max Coan Memorial Scholarship, 304

MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION
Merck Sharp & Dohme International Fellowships in Clinical Pharmacology, 362

METROPOLITAN LIFE AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES
Internship, 363

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART
John J. McCloy Fellowships in Art for Museum Professionals, 364

MILLAY COLONY FOR THE ARTS
Residency, 365

MINISTER FUR WISSENSCHAFT UND FORSCHUNG DES LANDES NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN, HEINRICH HERTZ STIFTUNG
Stipend, 366

MOUNTBATTEN INTERNSHIP PROGRAM
Internship Program, 368

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY OF CANADA
Postdoctoral Fellowship, 369
Studentships, 370

MURIEL TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR CELLISTS
Muriel Taylor Scholarship for Cellists, 371

N

NANSEN FUND
John Dana Archbold Fellowship Program, 372

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF EDUCATION
National Academy of Education Spencer Fellowship Program, 373

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION WITH THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
Visiting Scholar Exchange Program, 374

NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
Graduate Research Assistantships, 375
Postdoctoral Appointments, 376

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING
Geriatric Fellowships for Pharmacy Students, 377
Travelers Geriatric Fellowship Program for Medical Students, 378

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
Fellowships for College Teachers/Fellowships for University Teachers, 379
Summer Stipends, 380
Travel to Collections, 381

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND
Scholarships Program, 382, 383

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE VISUAL ARTS
Ailsa Mellon Bruce Visiting Senior Fellowships, 384
Chester Dale Fellowship, 385
David E. Finley Fellowship, 386
Ittleson Fellowship, 387
Mary Davis Fellowship, 388
Paul Mellon Fellowship, 389
Paul Mellon, Ailsa Mellon Bruce, and Samuel H. Kress Senior Fellowships, 390
Robert H. and Clarice Smith Fellowship, 391
Samuel H. Kress Fellowship, 392
Wyeth Fellowship, 393

NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF AUSTRALIA
Overseas Research Fellowships, 394

NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF NEW ZEALAND
National Heart Foundation Fellowships, 395
Travel Grants, 396

NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER
Residential Fellowship for Advanced Study in the Humanities, 397

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER
Biomedical Research Exchanges, 398
CNRS–NIH Program for Scientific Collaboration, 399
Health Scientist Exchanges, 400
International Neurosciences Fellowship Program, 401
International Research Fellowship Program, 402
International Tropical Diseases Research Fellowships, 403

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES
Minority Access to Research Careers (MARC) Program–Visiting Scientists Fellowships, 404

NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY
Postdoctoral Fellowships, 405

NATIONAL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS FOUNDATION
Joseph Ehrenreich–NPPF Scholarships, 406

NATIONAL PSORIASIS FOUNDATION
Predoctoral Fellowship, 407

NATIONAL RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY
Jansky Fellowship, 408

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
Resident, Cooperative, and Postdoctoral Research Associateship Programs, 409

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (NRA) OF AMERICA
NRA Grants-in-Aid Program, 410

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND
Fellowship, 411

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
U.S.–China Cooperative Science Program, 412

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, U.S.–INDIA COOPERATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAM
U.S.–India Cooperative Science Program, 413

NATIONAL SPELEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Ralph W. Stone Research Award, 414

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
Environmental Conservation Fellowship, 415

NATURE CENTER OF LEE COUNTY
Naturalist Interns, 416

NETHERLANDS CANCER FOUNDATION
Fellowships, 417

NEW DANCE GROUP STUDIO
Dance and Choreographic Scholarships, 418

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION
New Jersey Historical Commission Grants-in-Aid, 419

NEW SCHOOL FOR MUSIC STUDY
Teaching Assistantships, 420

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
Naturalist Intern Program, 421

NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, FELLOWSHIP TRUST BOARD
New Zealand Federation of University Women Postgraduate Fellowship, 422

NEWBERRY LIBRARY
Newberry Library Short-term Resident Fellowship, 423

NEWBERRY LIBRARY, D'ARCY McNICKLE CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
Fellowship, 424

NORLANDS LIVING HISTORY CENTER
Internship, 425

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)
Fellowships Programme of the Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society of NATO, 426

NORTHFIELD MOUNT HERMON SUMMER SCHOOL
Summer Teaching Fellowship, 427

NORWAY STATE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND
Grants, 428

NORWEGIAN NURSES ASSOCIATION
Norwegian Nurses Association Study/Research Grant, 429

NSW (NEW SOUTH WALES) STATE CANCER COUNCIL
Overseas Travel Fellowship for Palliative Care Nurses, 430
Palliative Medicine Fellowship, 431
Travel Grants-in-Aid, 432

O

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MERSHON CENTER
Postdoctoral Fellowship for Research in International Security Studies, 433
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES
Research Fellows, 434
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)
Regular Training Program Fellowships, 435

P

P. E. O. SISTERHOOD
International Peace Scholarship, 436
PACIFIC CULTURAL FOUNDATION
Publication Grant in Chinese Studies, 437
Research Grant in Chinese Studies, 438
Writing Grant in Chinese Studies, 439
PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION/WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (PAHO/WHO)
Fellowships, 441
PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION
H. Houston Merritt Fellowship Program, 442
Postdoctoral Program, 443
Summer Fellowship Program, 444
PARKINSON'S DISEASE FOUNDATION AND UNITED PARKINSON FOUNDATION
Junior Faculty Award, 445
PERCY SLADEN MEMORIAL FUND
Grant for Field Work, 446
PERFORMANCE COMMUNITY
Roy Lauderdale Memorial Internships Program, 447
PHI ALPHA THETA
Graduate Scholarship, 448
PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY
Mary Isabel Sibley Fellowship, 449
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA
Tuition Scholarship-PSA/RIT, 450
PITTSBURGH FOUNDATION
Walter Read Hovey Memorial Fund, 451
POPULATION COUNCIL
Population Council Fellowships, 452
POPULATION COUNCIL, CENTER FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH
Postdoctoral Fellowships for Study of the Physiology and Biochemistry of Reproduction, 453
POTASH & PHOSPHATE INSTITUTE
J. Fielding Reed PPI Fellowships, 454
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, CENTER OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
MacArthur Foundation's Center of International Studies Awards in International Peace and Security, 455
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS CENTER FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES
Visiting Fellows, 456

Q

QUOTA INTERNATIONAL
Quota International Fellowship Program, 457

R

RAGDALE FOUNDATION
Residencies for Writers and Visual Artists, 458
RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE
Gilbert F. White Resident Fellowships Program, 459
RICHARD D. IRWIN FOUNDATION
Richard D. Irwin Doctoral Fellowships, 460
ROB AND BESSIE WELDER WILDLIFE FOUNDATION
Wildlife Scholarship, 461
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
Advanced Training Fellowships, 462
Biotechnology Career Fellowships, 463
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY, ROCKEFELLER ARCHIVE CENTER
Research Grant Program, 464
Scholar in Residence, 465
ROTARY FOUNDATION
Freedom from Hunger Scholarships, 466
Graduate Scholarships, 467
Undergraduate Scholarships, 469
Vocational, Journalism, and Teacher of the Handicapped Scholarships, 470
ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
Bushell Travelling Fellowship in Medicine or the Allied Sciences, 471
C. R. B. Blackburn RACP Overseas Travelling Fellowship, 472
D. E. V. Starr Overseas Research Fellowship in Rheumatology, 473
Don Jacquot Foundation Travelling Fellowship, 474
J. J. Billings RACP Overseas Travelling Fellowship, 475
Merck Sharp and Dohme Fellowship in Infectious Diseases, 476
RACP Scholarship Fund Overseas Travelling Fellowship, 477
Roche Fellowship, 478
Telectronics Overseas Fellowship, 479
Winthrop Travelling Fellowship, 480
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES & COMMERCE (RSA)
Travel Grant, 481
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA
NATO Research Fellowships, 482
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH
John Moyes Lessells Fellowships, 483
Support Research Fellowships, 484
ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
George Pepler International Award, 485
RUI FOUNDATION
PRIUS Programme Scholarships, 486
Scholarships, 487

S

SAMUEL H. KRESS FOUNDATION
Fellowship in Art Conservation, 488
Kress Fellowships in the History of Art, 489

SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
*Scholarship, **490***

SASKATCHEWAN HEALTH
*Saskatchewan Health Bursary Program, **491***

SCOVILLE PEACE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
*Herbert Scoville Peace Fellowship, **492***

SHENANARTS
*Shenandoah Playwrights Retreat Fellowships, **493***

SIGMA DELTA EPSILON/GRADUATE WOMEN IN SCIENCE
*Eloise Gerry Fellowships, **494***
*SDE Fellowships, **495***

SIGMA THETA TAU, INTERNATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OF NURSING
*Small Grants Program, **496***

SIGMA XI, THE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH SOCIETY
*Grants-in-Aid of Research, **497***

SIMONE AND CINO DEL DUCA FOUNDATION
*Maintenance Grants and Traveling Grants, **498***

SIR JAMES CAIRD'S TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS TRUST
*Travelling Scholarships, **499***

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL FOUNDATION
*SOM Traveling Fellowship Program: Fazlur Rahman Khan International Fellowship, **500***

SLIDE RANCH
*Environmental Education Internship, **501***

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OFFICE OF FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS
*Academic Internships, **502***
*Grants for Short-Term Visits, **503***
*Smithsonian Institution Graduate Student Fellowship Program, **504***
*Smithsonian Institution Postdoctoral Fellowship Program, **505***
*Smithsonian Institution Predoctoral Fellowship Program, **506***
*Smithsonian Institution Senior Postdoctoral Fellowship Program, **507***

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, SMITHSONIAN ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
*Postdoctoral Fellowships, **508***
*Predoctoral Fellowships, **509***

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
*Advanced Research Fellowships in Foreign Policy Studies, **510***
*Dissertation Fellowships for Research on Japan, **511***
*Doctoral Dissertation Research Fellowships in Western Europe, **512***
*International Fellowship Program for the Development of Soviet Studies, **513***
*MacArthur Foundation Fellowships in International Peace and Security, **514***

SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
*Travel Grants for International Representation, **515***

SOCIETY FOR IMAGING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
*Raymond Davis Scholarship, **516***

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIALS & PROCESS ENGINEERING (SAMPE)
*SAMPE Undergraduate Award, **517***

SOCIETY FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SEX
*SSSS Student Research Grant, **518***

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY
*A.E. Bennett Research Award, **519***

SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS EDUCATION FOUNDATION
*Scholarships, **520***

SOCIETY OF HISPANIC PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS FOUNDATION
*SHPE Foundation Scholarships, **521***

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS
*Graduate Scholarships, **522***

SONS OF NORWAY FOUNDATION
*King Olav V Norwegian-American Heritage Fund, **523***

SOUTHFACE ENERGY INSTITUTE
*Internships, **524***

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION
*Scholarships Program, **525***

SPIE, THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR OPTICAL ENGINEERING
*Education Committee Scholarships, **526***

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
*St. Andrew's Society Graduate Scholarships, **527***

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND ARMS CONTROL
*Fellowships, **528***

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
*Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professorship, **529***

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN
*Alice E. Smith Fellowship, **530***

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, UNIVERSITY AT ALBANY, CENTER FOR WOMEN IN GOVERNMENT
*Fellowship on Women and Public Policy, **531***

STATLER FOUNDATION
*Statler Scholarship Awards, **532***

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION
*Sweden-America Foundation Fellowships, **533***

SWEDISH INSURANCE SOCIETY
*Travel Grants, **534***

SWEDISH MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
*Swedish Fellowships for Research Abroad, **535***

SWEDISH NATIONAL BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDING (BYGGNADSSTYRELSEN)
*Scholarship, **536***

SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (NFR)
*Postdoctoral Fellowships, **537***

T

TANGLEWOOD MUSIC CENTER
*Fellowship Program, **538***

TAU BETA PI ASSOCIATION
*Fellowship, **539***

TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (STW)
*Experimental Visitors Program, **540***

TEXAS SWEDISH CULTURAL FOUNDATION
*Texas Swedish Cultural Foundation Scholarship, **541***

THOMAS B. THRIGES FOND
*Grants, **542***

THRASHER RESEARCH FUND
*Research Grants, **543***

TOBIAS LANDAU FOUNDATION
*Tobias Landau Fellowships in Marine Sciences, **544***

TOURETTE SYNDROME ASSOCIATION
*Research and Training Grants, **545***

TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CENTER FOR HELLENIC STUDIES
*Junior Fellowships, **548***

TRUSTEES FOR HARVARD UNIVERSITY, DUMBARTON OAKS
*Fellowship, **549***
*Junior Fellowships, **550***
*Summer Fellowship, **551***

U

U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
*Partners for International Education and Training (PIET), **552***

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE
*Visiting Fellowships Program, **553***

U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
*Fulbright Scholar Program Faculty Grants: Advanced Research and Lecturing, **554***
*Fulbright Student Grants for Foreign Nationals, **554A***
*Fulbright Teacher Exchange Program, **555***
*Hubert H. Humphrey North–South Fellowship Program, **555A***

U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY, DIVISION FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.
*Grant, **556***

UNITED NATIONS DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL CO–OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (UN/DTCD)
*Fellowships, **557***

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE
*Distinguished Fellow, **558***
*Peace Fellow, **559***
*Peace Scholars, **560***

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES
*Mackenzie King Open Scholarship, **561***
*Mackenzie King Travelling Scholarships, **562***

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL AND STRATEGIC AFFAIRS
*Postdoctoral Fellowship, **563***

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND OVERSEAS PROGRAMS
*ISOP Postdoctoral Fellowship, **564***

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY
*American Society for 18th Century Studies/Clark Library Fellowships, **565***
*Short–Term Resident Fellowships for Individual Research, **566***
*Summer Postdoctoral Fellowships, **567***

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, CHRIST'S COLLEGE
*Levy Travel Fellowships for Study in the U.S., **568***

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, THE REGISTRY
*Thouron Awards, **569***

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA; SCHOOL OF HAWAIIAN, ASIAN, AND PACIFIC STUDIES
*Henry Luce Foundation for Study of Southeast Asia, **570***

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA–CHAMPAIGN, RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN CENTER
*Summer Research Laboratory on Russia and Eastern Europe, **571***
*Visiting Scholars Program, **572***

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER
*Logan Clendening Traveling Fellowships in the History of Medicine, **573***

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, MICHIGAN SOCIETY OF FELLOWS
*Michigan Society of Fellows Postdoctoral Fellowships, **575***

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, CHARLES BABBAGE INSTITUTE
*Adelle and Erwin Tomash Fellowship in the History of Information Processing, **576***

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
*D. H. Lawrence Summer Fellowship, **577***

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, CENTER FOR PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
*Distinguished Scholar Fellowships and Postdoctoral Fellowships, **578***

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, HUMANITIES COORDINATING COMMITTEE
*Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowships in the Humanities, **579***

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND LIBRARY
*James Cook Bicentenary Scholarship, **580***

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION DIVISION
*Mary A. Gardner Scholarship, **581***

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, COPPLESTON POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
*Medical Foundation Medical Research Fellowships, **582***

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, IBERO–AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM
*Cyril W. Nave Fund for Latin American Research, **583***
*Edward Laroque Tinker Visiting Professorship, **584***

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN–MADISON, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES
*Postdoctoral Fellowship, **585***

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
*Bilateral Tuition Waiver Grants, **586***

V

VERNE CATT MCDOWELL CORPORATION
*Scholarships for Graduate Theological Education, **587***

VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
*Resident Interns, **588***

W

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, WALTER P. REUTHER ARCHIVES OF LABOR AND URBAN AFFAIRS
*Kaiser Travel Program, **589***

WENNER–GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH
*Developing Countries Training Fellowships, **590***
*Small Grants, **591***

WESTPORT RIVER WATERSHED ALLIANCE
*Internship, **592***

WHITEHALL FOUNDATION
*Research Grants in Basic Biological Studies, **593***

WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM
*Museum Studies Program/Helena Rubinstein Fellows, **594***

WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST
*Travelling Fellowships, **595***

WINTERTHUR MUSEUM AND GARDENS
*Henry Francis du Pont Fellowships, Benno M. Forman Fellowships, Louise du Pont Crowninshield Fellowships, and Beverley R. Robinson Doctoral Fellowships, **596***

WOMEN'S EQUITY ACTION LEAGUE (WEAL)
*Voluntary Internship and Administrative Internship, **598***

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS
*Fellowships, **599***

WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION
*Charlotte W. Newcombe Doctoral Dissertation Fellowships, **600***
*Doctoral Dissertation Research Grants in Women's Studies, **601***
*Mellon Fellowships in the Humanities, **602***

Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships for Research Related to Education, ***603***

WORLD COLLEGE WEST
International Exchange Association Scholarships, ***604***

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
Scholarships, ***605***

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
Fellowship, ***606***

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER
IARC Research Training Fellowship, ***607***

WORLD LEISURE AND RECREATION ASSOCIATION
Tom and Ruth Rivers Scholarship Award, ***608***

WORLD PRESS INSTITUTE
World Press Institute Fellowship, ***609***

Y

YELLOW SPRINGS INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY STUDIES AND THE ARTS
Artists Residency Fellowships, ***610***

YM/YWCA OF NEWARK, LINWOOD MacDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER
Teaching Internship, ***611***

YMCA OF CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER
Internship, ***612***

YMCA WILLSON OUTDOOR CENTER
Resident Camp Internship, ***613***

YRJO JAHNSSON FOUNDATION
Yrjo Jahnsson Foundation Scholarships, ***614***

Z

ZIMMER PAPER PRODUCTS
Internship for Foreign Nationals, ***615***

ZONTA INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION
Zonta-Amelia Earhart Fellowship Awards, ***616***

Index Two: Nationality

This index provides a guide to awards intended to assist individuals from a specific country (e.g., Argentina, France), geographical area (e.g., Asia, Middle East) or group of nations (e.g., Developing Nations, European Economic Community). Awards with an area studies focus are also included in this index (e.g., awards that focus on Japanese Studies are indexed under Japan). Remember that approximately half of the awards in this book are unrestricted in terms of nationality of the applicant. A 'nationality unrestricted' category of that length would be of little use in an index, so it has been omitted here. Use the indexes on Educational Level (Index Three) and Fields of Study (Index Four) to identify the awards without nationality restrictions that are most appropriate to you. Awards with no nationality restrictions are NOT indexed below. The numbers following the names of countries below are award entry numbers. They are not page numbers.

Africa, 7, 24, 137, 160, 163, 175, 186, 257, 258, 259, 260, 270, 285, 295, 298, 328, 350, 353, 463, 466, 481, 513, 552, 554, 554A, 555, 556, 557, 590

Arab Nations, 58

Argentina, 215, 216, 217, 218, 555

Asia, 7, 15, 24, 25, 32, 44, 58, 69, 70, 71, 72, 113, 114, 123, 124, 125, 136, 137, 138, 141, 160, 163, 179, 186, 204, 205, 233, 237, 245, 264, 276, 279, 293, 295, 298, 322, 323, 340, 350, 374, 412, 413, 437, 438, 439, 463, 466, 481, 511, 513, 552, 554, 554A, 555A, 556, 557, 570, 590

Australia, 1, 68, 79, 80, 81, 126, 127, 128, 157, 348, 394, 430, 431, 432, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 580, 582

Australia (New South Wales), 431, 432

Austria, 58, 149, 398

Barbados, 89, 90

Belgium, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 185, 555

Bhutan, 71

Brazil, 97, 136, 219, 220, 221, 222

Brazil (Sao Paulo State), 220, 221, 222

Bulgaria, 398

Canada, 21, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45, 76, 77, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 166, 167, 182, 267, 268, 269, 296, 313, 369, 370, 436, 461, 491, 515, 522, 525, 555, 561, 562, 584, 602, 603

Canada (Saskatchewan), 491

Caribbean, 7, 24, 89, 90, 137, 160, 163, 186, 283, 284, 295, 298, 312, 336, 350, 353, 441, 463, 466, 481, 513, 554, 554A, 555A, 556, 552, 557, 590

Central America, 7, 15, 18, 22, 24, 58, 97, 137, 160, 182, 186, 283, 284, 295, 298, 312, 336, 350, 435, 441, 463, 466, 513, 529, 552, 554, 554A, 555A, 556, 557, 583, 584, 590

China, 58, 114, 114, 123, 124, 125, 138, 204, 205, 233, 276, 279, 340, 374, 412, 437, 438, 439

Colombia, 555

Commonwealth Nations, 481

Cook Islands, 71

Cyprus, 56, 143

Denmark, 55, 149, 542, 555

Developing Nations, 7, 24, 137, 160, 186, 295, 298, 350, 463, 466, 513, 552, 554, 554A, 555, 555A, 556, 557, 590

Europe, Eastern, 91, 140, 246, 274, 287, 327, 398, 400, 513, 554, 554A, 556, 571

Europe, Western, 2, 5, 6, 55, 56, 58, 61, 65, 66, 67, 73, 87, 88, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 163, 168, 176, 180, 181, 184, 185, 187, 188, 197, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 252, 275, 280, 281, 314, 326, 329, 345, 355, 357, 361, 368, 372, 417, 426, 428, 429, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 498, 499, 512, 523, 527, 533, 534, 535, 536, 542, 554, 554A, 555, 556, 568, 569, 583, 584, 594, 595, 614

European Economic Community (EEC) Member Nations, 5, 368

Fiji, 71

Finland, 2, 55, 614

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) Member Nations, 199, 200

France, 58, 197, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 229, 275, 498, 555

Gaza, 57

Germany, Federal Republic of, 6, 58, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 275, 314, 555

Hong Kong, 114, 123, 123, 124, 125, 233, 276, 279

Hungary, 287, 400

Iceland, 55, 149

India, 114, 141, 264, 413

Indonesia, 114, 279

Ireland, 65, 66, 67

Islamic Nations, 243

Israel, 544

Italy, 181, 486, 487

Japan, 25, 25, 58, 113, 136, 237, 245, 293, 322, 323, 511

Kiribati, 71

Korea, 114

Lao People's Democratic Republic, 71

Liberia, 270

Luxembourg, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 555

Malaysia, 114

Maldives, 71

Mexico, 22, 182

Middle East, 7, 24, 57, 58, 137, 160, 186, 243, 295, 298, 350, 463, 466, 513, 544, 552, 554, 554A, 555A, 556, 557, 590

Nepal, 44

Netherlands, 149, 417, 555

New Zealand, 126, 127, 128, 157, 348, 395, 396, 422, 471, 472, 473, 475, 477, 478, 479, 580

North America, 15, 21, 22, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45, 76, 77, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 166, 167, 182, 182, 267, 268, 269, 283, 296, 313, 435, 436, 441, 460, 461, 491, 515, 522, 525, 554, 554A, 555, 555A, 556, 561, 562, 602, 603

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Member Nations, 426, 482

Norway, 55, 149, 372, 428, 429, 523, 554, 555

Oceania, 1, 15, 68, 71, 79, 80, 81, 126, 127, 128, 157, 163, 348, 394, 395, 396, 422, 430, 431, 432, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 554, 554A, 555A, 556, 580, 582

Organization of American States (OAS) Member Nations, 435

Pakistan, 32, 179

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) Member Nations, 441

Papua New Guinea, 71

Philippines, 114

Poland, 91, 327, 400

Portugal, 149, 529, 583, 584

Romania, 400

Singapore, 114

Solomon Islands, 71

South Africa, 175, 257, 258, 259, 260, 555

South America, 7, 15, 18, 22, 24, 58, 97, 136, 137, 160, 186, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 283, 284, 295, 298, 312, 336, 350, 435, 441, 463, 466, 513, 529, 552, 554, 554A, 555, 555A, 556, 557, 583, 584, 590

Spain, 58, 87, 88, 229, 529, 583, 584

Sweden, 55, 149, 533, 534, 535, 536, 541

Switzerland, 58, 168, 176, 252, 555

Thailand, 114, 279

Tonga, 71

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.), 140, 246, 274, 400, 513, 571

United Kingdom, 5, 61, 73, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 157, 163, 180, 187, 188, 280, 281, 326, 329, 345, 355, 357, 361, 481, 483, 485, 499, 527, 555, 568, 569, 595

United Kingdom (Scotland), 355, 483, 499, 527, 569

Vanuatu, 71

West Bank, 57

Western Samoa, 71

World Health Organization (WHO) Member Nations, 606

Yugoslavia, 400

Index Three: Educational Level

This index is in two parts. Index 3A guides you to awards available at each postsecondary academic level. Index 3B organizes awards at each academic level into 36 major field of study groups. They are the same major fields used to categorize awards by field of study in Index Four (Fields of Study). The numbers used in Indexes 3A and 3B are award entry numbers. They are not page numbers.

Index 3A Educational level

GRADUATE/POSTGRADUATE:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 130, 131, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 188, 193, 203, 205, 212, 214, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 244, 247, 248, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 275, 278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 304, 308, 309, 310, 315, 317, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 355, 356, 359, 361, 363, 366, 368, 370, 371, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 444, 447, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 464, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 483, 485, 487, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 509, 511, 512, 514, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 550, 551, 552, 554A, 555A, 560, 561, 562, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 576, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 596, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, 608, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616

NO INFORMATION PROVIDED:

71, 72, 166, 168, 200, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 428, 488, 503, 526, 545

POSTDOCTORAL:

1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 28, 32, 33, 38, 39, 40, 43, 46, 47, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 64, 69, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 103, 108, 109, 111, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 147, 148, 157, 159, 162, 165, 167, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 188, 191, 194, 195, 196, 199, 201, 203, 212, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 238, 241, 243, 245, 247, 250, 253, 254, 260, 261, 262, 265, 272, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 297, 305, 306, 307, 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330, 336, 338, 341, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 357, 358, 362, 366, 369, 372, 373, 374, 376, 379, 380, 381, 384, 390, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 408, 409, 413, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 462, 463, 464, 465, 494, 495, 498, 499, 505, 507, 508, 510, 513, 514, 519, 523, 528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 571, 572, 575, 578, 579, 582, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 596, 599, 606, 607, 609, 614

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL:

3, 4, 20, 44, 57, 76, 78, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 130, 141, 180, 248, 283, 300, 309, 310, 324, 336, 350, 441, 491, 524, 532, 538, 553, 606, 612

PROFESSIONAL:

1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 60, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 76, 77, 78, 93, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 156, 157, 159, 174, 180, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 199, 203, 204, 219, 224, 226, 228, 229, 231, 238, 240, 242, 243, 246, 247, 251, 253, 261, 264, 272, 276, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 297, 301, 302, 303, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 338, 342, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 357, 364, 365, 366, 372, 374, 379, 380, 381, 394, 398, 399, 400, 401, 412, 413, 418, 420, 429, 434, 437, 438, 439, 441, 452, 458, 462, 463, 465, 470, 481, 482, 483, 484, 493, 494, 495, 498, 500, 510, 514, 515, 530, 531, 533, 534, 536, 538, 541, 544, 548, 553, 554, 555, 555A, 556, 557, 558, 559, 571, 572, 575, 577, 580, 582, 583, 584, 593, 596, 599, 606, 610, 611

UNDERGRADUATE:

3, 4, 9, 10, 20, 27, 29, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58, 60, 77, 78, 85, 89, 90, 100, 110, 111, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 130, 131, 141, 143, 158, 159, 161, 164, 169, 175, 176, 182, 192, 193, 214, 228, 232, 237, 248, 252, 255, 264, 267, 269, 270, 275, 278, 279, 283, 286, 296, 300, 309, 310, 324, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 343, 344, 349, 350, 363, 366, 368, 377, 382, 383, 406, 416, 421, 425, 427, 441, 444, 450, 457, 469, 486, 490, 491, 497, 501, 502, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 552, 581, 586, 592, 594, 604, 605, 606, 608, 612, 613, 615

UNRESTRICTED:

68, 76, 112, 197, 202, 360, 419, 446, 462, 595, 598

Index 3B Awards organized by educational level and major field of study group

Major field of study groups used in Index 3B

Agriculture
Architecture/Environmental Design
Area and Ethnic Studies
Business
Communications
Computer/Information Sciences
Education
Engineering
English as a Second Language
English Language/Literature
Foreign Languages
History
Home Economics
Industrial Arts/Trades
Law
Letters
Liberal Arts
Library/Archival Sciences
Life Sciences
Mathematics
Medicine/Health Sciences
Military Sciences
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
Other
Personal/Social Development
Philosophy/Religion/Theology
Physical Education
Physical Sciences
Protective Services
Psychology
Public Affairs
Renewable Natural Resources
Social Sciences
Transportation
Unrestricted
Visual and Performing Arts

GRADUATE/POSTGRADUATE:

Agriculture, 1, 5, 46, 56, 57, 70, 98, 179, 270, 295, 415, 425, 454, 462, 466, 540, 555A, 612
Architecture/Environmental Design, 28, 29, 102, 178, 333, 334, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 392, 485, 489, 521, 522, 536, 551, 552, 596
Area/Ethnic Studies, 12, 33, 58, 88, 94, 95, 96, 97, 113, 114, 230, 232, 261, 272, 328, 337, 339, 341, 359, 424, 437, 438, 439, 511, 512, 514, 530, 550 570, 571, 572, 602
Business, 30, 31, 99, 153, 154, 155, 233, 252, 345, 348, 363, 368, 460, 532, 534, 542, 561, 562, 589
Communications, 3, 283, 324, 411, 609
Computer/Information Sciences, 188, 576
Education, 9, 78, 169, 193, 248, 255, 297, 344, 421, 441, 501, 603, 606, 611, 613
Engineering, 19, 48, 52, 53, 75, 185, 281, 483, 516
English as a Second Language, 427
English Language/Literature, 423, 458
Foreign Languages, 10, 449
History, 238, 254, 346, 448, 502, 504, 506
Home Economics, 23, 24, 25, 26, 177, 181, 268
Law, 138, 145, 146, 149, 284, 382
Letters, 224, 343
Liberal Arts, 308
Library/Archival Sciences, 107, 227, 356, 525
Life Sciences, 43, 152, 159, 203, 235, 256, 304, 349, 494
Medicine/Health Sciences, 4, 36, 54, 61, 62, 63, 92, 103, 286, 296, 325, 329, 355, 370, 377, 378, 394, 395, 396, 407, 429, 430, 431, 432, 444, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 491, 496, 519, 555A, 573, 614
Military Sciences, 140, 492, 528, 616
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 130, 226, 240, 257, 258, 259, 285, 322, 379, 380, 381, 414, 426, 487, 518, 560, 600, 601
Other, 45, 338, 410, 608
Philosophy/Religion/Theology, 247, 587
Physical Sciences, 13, 142, 161, 225, 375, 495, 509, 520
Public Affairs, 86, 555A
Renewable Natural Resources, 21, 76, 77, 111, 158, 160, 461, 555A, 592
Social Sciences, 27, 87, 184, 266, 274, 299, 315, 317, 452, 568, 590, 591
Transportation, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 298
Unrestricted, 2, 14, 15, 20, 32, 44, 55, 80, 81, 91, 104, 105, 106, 123, 136, 141, 144, 148, 150, 151, 157, 175, 176, 205, 212, 214, 219, 220, 228, 234, 239, 264, 278, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 300, 326, 327, 336, 340, 350, 366, 372, 383, 422, 435, 436, 457, 464, 467, 497, 523, 527, 531, 533, 539, 541, 554A, 555, 569
Visual/Performing Arts, 49, 60, 67, 69, 121, 131, 163, 164, 180, 244, 275, 309, 310, 361, 371, 391, 393, 420, 447, 451, 490, 499, 538, 588, 594

NO INFORMATION PROVIDED:

Agriculture, 200
Architecture/Environmental Design, 68
Area/Ethnic Studies, 168
Education, 353
Engineering, 280, 526
History, 503
Medicine/Health Sciences, 166, 545
Social Sciences, 206
Unrestricted, 71, 72, 207, 209, 211, 347, 428
Visual/Performing Arts, 210, 488

POSTDOCTORAL:

Agriculture, 1, 5, 46, 57, 98, 179, 199, 462, 463, 540
Architecture/Environmental Design, 28, 178, 551, 596
Area/Ethnic Studies, 12, 33, 95, 96, 97, 132, 133, 134, 135, 194, 195, 196, 201, 230, 231, 232, 243, 245, 261, 272, 328, 341, 424, 437, 438, 439, 510, 513, 514, 530, 548, 549, 565, 566, 567, 571, 572
Business, 241, 532, 534, 542, 589
Communications, 3, 283, 324, 609
Computer/Information Sciences, 188, 262, 413
Education, 78, 174, 297, 373, 421, 441, 606
Engineering, 281, 409
English Language/Literature, 423, 458
Foreign Languages, 449
History, 238, 254, 265, 456, 505, 507, 585
Home Economics, 177
Law, 284
Letters, 224, 305
Library/Archival Sciences, 74
Life Sciences, 43, 109, 122, 159, 203, 235, 349, 362, 494, 537, 544
Mathematics, 40
Medicine/Health Sciences, 18, 38, 39, 59, 61, 64, 93, 103, 108, 165, 167, 171, 191, 236, 250, 286, 311, 318, 319, 320, 321, 329, 330, 357, 358, 369, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 417, 442, 443, 445, 453, 498, 519, 535, 543, 582, 607, 614
Military Sciences, 140, 433, 455, 528

Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 79, 130, 162, 226, 260, 285, 322, 323, 354, 374, 379, 380, 381, 397, 426, 434, 579, 599
Other, 338
Philosophy/Religion/Theology, 247, 578
Physical Sciences, 16, 142, 376, 408, 495, 508
Protective Services, 553
Renewable Natural Resources, 76, 77, 111, 147, 459
Social Sciences, 173, 253, 293, 315, 452, 563, 564, 568, 590, 591
Transportation, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Unrestricted, 2, 6, 14, 15, 32, 47, 55, 101, 124, 125, 136, 141, 148, 157, 175, 212, 219, 221, 222, 228, 287, 312, 313, 327, 336, 350, 351, 352, 366, 372, 422, 435, 464, 465, 523, 529, 533, 541, 554, 555, 575
Visual/Performing Arts, 60, 69, 306, 307, 384, 390, 499, 538, 588

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL:

Agriculture, 57, 524, 612
Business, 532
Communications, 3, 324
Education, 78, 248, 441, 606
Medicine/Health Sciences, 4, 491
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 130
Protective Services, 553
Renewable Natural Resources, 76
Transportation, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Unrestricted, 44, 141, 300, 336
Visual/Performing Arts, 180, 309, 310, 538

PROFESSIONAL:

Agriculture, 1, 46, 57, 115, 199, 229, 462, 463, 555A
Architecture/Environmental Design, 536, 596
Area/Ethnic Studies, 156, 231, 243, 246, 261, 272, 328, 437, 438, 439, 510, 514, 530, 548, 556, 571, 572, 583
Business, 534
Communications, 3, 7, 112, 139, 283, 324
Computer/Information Sciences, 188, 412, 413
Education, 73, 78, 174, 282, 297, 441, 606, 611
Engineering, 50, 51, 187, 281, 483, 500
English Language/Literature, 458, 577
History, 238
Law, 17, 138, 284
Letters, 224, 365, 493
Library/Archival Sciences, 276, 580
Life Sciences, 43, 159, 203, 401, 494, 544, 593
Mathematics, 8
Medicine/Health Sciences, 11, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 93, 183, 186, 189, 242, 301, 302, 303, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 357, 394, 398, 399, 400, 429, 498, 555A, 582
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 130, 137, 226, 240, 285, 322, 323, 354, 374, 379, 380, 381, 434, 515, 559, 599
Other, 45, 338
Philosophy/Religion/Theology, 247
Physical Sciences, 16, 22, 142, 495
Protective Services, 553
Public Affairs, 555A
Renewable Natural Resources, 76, 77, 111, 555A
Social Sciences, 204, 314, 315, 316, 452, 482, 557, 558
Transportation, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Unrestricted, 15, 32, 44, 136, 141, 157, 219, 228, 264, 312, 313, 327, 350, 351, 352, 366, 372, 465, 470, 484, 531, 533, 541, 554, 554A, 555, 575, 584
Visual/Performing Arts, 60, 65, 66, 67, 69, 126, 127, 128, 251, 309, 310, 342, 364, 418, 420, 481, 538, 610

UNDERGRADUATE:

Agriculture, 46, 56, 57, 100, 270, 425, 524, 540, 612
Architecture/Environmental Design, 29, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 521, 536, 552
Area/Ethnic Studies, 58, 232, 337, 530, 604
Business, 252, 279, 363, 368, 532, 534, 615
Communications, 3, 283, 324, 406, 581
Education, 9, 78, 169, 193, 248, 255, 344, 416, 421, 441, 501, 606, 613
Engineering, 48, 516, 517
English as a Second Language, 427
Foreign Languages, 10
History, 502
Home Economics, 267, 269
Law, 382
Letters, 343
Library/Archival Sciences, 525
Life Sciences, 43, 159, 182, 349
Mathematics, 110
Medicine/Health Sciences, 4, 85, 192, 286, 296, 377, 444, 491
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 130, 486, 518
Other, 608
Physical Sciences, 41, 42, 161, 520
Renewable Natural Resources, 76, 77, 111, 158, 592
Social Sciences, 27
Transportation, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Unrestricted, 20, 44, 89, 90, 123, 141, 143, 175, 176, 214, 228, 237, 264, 278, 300, 336, 350, 366, 383, 457, 469, 497, 523, 554A, 586, 605
Visual/Performing Arts, 49, 60, 121, 131, 164, 275, 309, 310, 450, 490, 538, 594

UNRESTRICTED:

Agriculture, 462
Area/Ethnic Studies, 360, 419
Communications, 112
Foreign Languages, 202
Medicine/Health Sciences, 446
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, 598
Other, 595
Unrestricted, 197

Index Four: Fields of Study

This index is a guide to awards in 36 major field of study groups. The major fields of study groups are listed below. This organization of fields of study is an adaptation of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP). To use this index, identify the major field of study group (e.g., Agriculture under more specific fields of study (e.g., Agronomy) listed in alphabetical order below the major field heading. The numbers following the specific fields of study are award entry numbers. They are not page numbers.

Major field of study groups

Agriculture
Architecture/Environmental Design
Area/Ethnic Studies
Business
Communications
Computer/Information Sciences
Education
Engineering
English as a Second Language
English Language/Literature
Foreign Languages
History
Home Economics
Industrial Arts/Trades
Law
Letters
Liberal Arts
Library/Archival Sciences
Life Sciences
Mathematics
Medicine/Health Sciences
Military Sciences
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
Other
Personal/Social Development
Philosophy/Religion/Theology
Physical Education
Physical Sciences
Protective Services
Psychology
Public Affairs
Renewable Natural Resources
Social Sciences
Transportation
Unrestricted
Visual/Performing Arts

Field of study index

AGRICULTURE:
1, 56, 57, 70, 115, 152, 179, 200, 415, 462, 466, 501, 540, 555A, 612
Agricultural economics, 199, 295
Agricultural economics and statistics, 200
Agricultural genetics, 295
Agricultural or food engineering, 5
Agricultural sciences, 463
Agronomy, 270, 295
Animal breeding, health, and physiology, 5
Animal production and health, 199
Farming in 19th-century New England, 425
Food sciences, 5
Horticultural or scientific aspects of orchids, and fundamental and applied research on orchids, 46
Horticulture, 100
Landscaping: drought resistant, 524
Open space conservation, 229
Organic gardening, 524
Pest control, 5
Plant breeding, 295
Plant nutrition, 454
Plant production and protection, 199
Plant sciences, 5
Soil and groundwater protection and management, 229
Soil fertility, 454
Vegetable farming, 98
ARCHITECTURE/ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN:
56, 57, 177, 178, 179, 415, 521, 540, 552
Architecture, 28, 29, 68, 102, 382, 536
Energy efficient construction/passive solar design, 524
History of architecture, 305, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 392, 489, 596
History of urban form, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 392
Landscape architecture, 100, 102, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335
Landscape architecture: history, 549, 550, 551
Naval architecture, 522
Town planning, 485
Urban planning, 102
AREA/ETHNIC STUDIES:
201, 337, 602, 604
African studies, 328
American civilization, 58
American cultural history to the 1920s, 596
American history, 530
American history and culture through 1876, 12
American history from 1500–1715, 194, 195, 196
American history, 17th to 19th centuries, 341
American history, literature, science, art, 261
American Indian history, 424
American Jewish studies, 33
American legal history or culture from about 1815 to the present, 135
American material culture, 596
American politics, economics, history, or society, 230, 232

American society and culture from about 1815 to the present, 132, 133
American studies, 206, 554, 556, 596, 602
American studies from about 1815, 134
American West, 94, 95

British history, literature, science, art, 261
Byzantine studies, 549, 550, 551

Canton Ticino, Bellinzona, Switzerland, 168
Chinese studies, 437, 438, 439
Continental history from 1500–1715, 194, 195, 196

East European studies, 571, 572
English culture in the 18th century, 565, 566, 567
English history from 1500–1715, 194, 195, 196
European integration, 156

Foreign area studies, 510, 514
French literature, 449

German-speaking Jewry: culture and history, 339
Greek history or archeology, 449
Greek literature, 449
Greek studies: ancient, 548

Islamic architecture and urbanism, 243
Islamic art and architecture: history, 243

Japan: social sciences and humanities, 245, 511
Japanese business, 113
Japanese business studies, 114
Jewish studies, 359, 360

Latin America, 583
Latin American studies, 97

New England: social history of the 19th century, 425
New Jersey history, 419
North and South America, including the Caribbean, 1500–1820, 96, 97

Portugal, 583
Pre-Columbian studies, 549, 550, 551

Russia and the Soviet Union: domestic and international aspects of the 20th century, 513
Russia and the U.S.S.R., 246
Russian studies, 571, 572

Southeast Asia, 570
Soviet and East European affairs, 140
Spain, 583
Spain and the Indies in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, 88

Third World studies, 272, 285

U.S.–European relations, economics, and other selected issues, 231

Western Europe: social sciences and humanities, 512

BUSINESS:

56, 57, 70, 99, 102, 153, 177, 178, 179, 233, 252, 345, 363, 460, 542, 552, 615

Accounting, 30, 31, 368

Banking, 153, 368
Business administration, 102, 154, 155, 348, 554
Business history, 241
Business-cycle analysis and forecasting, 27

Finance, 153, 154

Hotel management, 279
Hotel or motel management, 532

Industrial relations, 561, 562
Insurance, 534

Japanese business, 113

Labor/industrial relations, 589

Management, 154
Marketing, 153, 154

Real estate management, 536

COMMUNICATIONS:

56, 158, 177, 178, 233, 324, 411, 540, 552

Broadcast journalism, 609

Business journalism, 139

Cross-cultural communications, 337
Culture and communication, 147

Investigative journalism, 112

Journalism, 3, 283
Journalism reporting and editing, 581

Photojournalism, 406
Print journalism, 7, 609

Radio broadcasting, 98

Telecommunications, 153

COMPUTER/INFORMATION SCIENCES:

56, 57, 87, 113, 177, 178, 179, 188, 412, 413, 521, 540, 542, 552, 615

Aerospace-related computer science, 616

Computer science, 153, 154, 495, 554
Computers and information processing history, 576

Theoretical and exploratory computer science, 262

EDUCATION:

56, 57, 70, 73, 177, 178, 188, 353, 373, 441, 486, 487, 552, 603, 606, 612

Comparative education, 337
Curriculum development, 344

Education in America, 58
Elementary education, 368
Environmental education, 78, 169, 248, 421, 501, 611

Library and information science, 74

Mathematics education, 368
Medical education, 174

Natural history, 248
Nature, 255
Nature interpretation, 416

Outdoor education, 613
Outreach educational programs, 344

Reading and literacy, 297

Secondary education, 368
Secondary schools, 344
Special education, 216

Teaching, 9
Teaching acting classes, 193
Teaching foreign languages, 58
Teaching geology as applied to mining, 282

ENGINEERING:

50, 56, 57, 70, 75, 102, 177, 178, 179, 185, 187, 188, 374, 382, 409, 412, 413, 441, 516, 517, 521, 536, 540, 542, 552, 554, 606

Aeronautical engineering, 499
Aerospace-related engineering, 616
Agricultural or food engineering, 5

Biotechnology, 554

Chemical engineering, 270, 483
Civil engineering, 483

Electrical engineering, 483, 499
Electrical science and engineering, 280, 281
Electronic science and engineering, 280, 281

Heating, cooling, refrigeration, 52

Marine and ocean engineering, 522
Mechanical engineering, 53, 483

Optical engineering, 526

Photogrammetry and remote sensing, 48
Photographic science, 516

Remote sensing, 19

Structural engineering, 51, 500

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE:

56, 57, 427, 552, 612

Conversational English, 58

ENGLISH LANGUAGE/LITERATURE:
57, 58, 345, 423, 427, 458, 577, 585
English literature from 1500–1800, 194, 195, 196
Literature, 602
FOREIGN LANGUAGES:
10, 60, 345, 423, 427
English, 202
Foreign languages and literature, 585, 602
French, 202, 449
German, 202
Greek, 449
Italian, 202
Japanese, 136
Spanish, 202
HISTORY:
102, 201, 206, 253, 254, 265, 423, 427, 448, 456, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 510, 514, 585, 602
Business history, 238
Computers and information processing history, 576
Economic history, 173, 346
Economics, 238
Medical history, 573
Modern history, 233
Social history, 346
Technology, 238
HOME ECONOMICS:
23, 24, 25, 26, 177, 178, 181
Culinary arts, 532
Food policy and nutrition, 199
Food science, 267, 268, 269
Food service, 532
Food technology, 267, 268, 269
Human resources and institutions, 199
Nutrition, 200, 555A
Rural institutions and services, 200
Sewing, 98
INDUSTRIAL ARTS/TRADES:
411, 542
Building production, 536
Metalsmithing, 98
Printing, 98
Woodworking, 98
LAW:
17, 102, 146, 149, 233, 252, 284, 382
American law, 138
Environmental law, 415
Human rights law, 272
International law, 272
International or comparative law, 145
Public interest law, 272
LETTERS:
208
American literature, and European literature and drama from 1500–1715, 194, 195, 196
Classics, 602
Comparative literature, 602
Fiction, 458
Linguistics, 343, 602
Literary criticism and theory, 305
Literature, 206
Playwriting, 493
Poetry, 458
Poetry or prose: original, 68
Semantics: general, 224
Shakespeareana, 194, 195, 196
Writing, 215, 365
LIBERAL ARTS:
308, 337, 423, 604
LIBRARY/ARCHIVAL SCIENCES:
57, 107, 227, 552, 580
Curatorial research, 390
Library and information science education, 74
Medical librarianship, 356
Museum management, 276
Museum studies, 594
Museum studies and education, 308
Museum work, 416
Special librarianship, 525
LIFE SCIENCES:
57, 75, 152, 412, 413, 415, 427, 441, 446, 495, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 537, 606, 612
Bacteriology, 355
Behavioral neuroscience, 593
Biological research, 248
Biological sciences, 5, 159, 256, 494, 514
Biology, 270
Biomedical and behavioral sciences, 399
Biomedical research, 115
Biomedical science, 402
Biomedical sciences, 398, 398, 404
Botany, 100, 203
Clinical pharmacology, 362
Developmental biology, 109
Ecological research, 248
Entomology, 182, 344
Ethology, 593
Health and biomedical problems, 400
Marine biology, 203, 344
Marine sciences, 304, 544
Microbiology as related to multiple sclerosis, 369, 370
Neurophysiology, 235
Neurophysiology: invertebrate, 593
Neurosciences, 8, 401
Ornithology, 43, 344, 349
Pathology, 355
Pathology as related to multiple sclerosis, 369, 370
Physiology and physiological chemistry, 355
Plant biology, 109
Reproductive biology and biomedicine, 453
Toxicology, 122
Zoology, 203
MATHEMATICS:
8, 40, 56, 57, 87, 110, 179, 265, 412, 413, 427, 521, 537, 540, 552
Actuarial sciences, 110
Aerospace–related mathematics, 616
Mathematical science, 495
Pure and applied mathematics, 262
MEDICINE/HEALTH SCIENCES:
57, 179, 188, 284, 357, 358, 441, 446, 471, 472, 475, 477, 478, 480, 535, 540, 606, 614
ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), or Lou Gehrig's Disease, 11
Arthritis, 63
Audiology, 54
Basic science, 519
Behavioral and mental health, 498
Behavioral science, 402
Biomedical and behavioral sciences, 399

Biomedical research, 115, 115
Biomedical science, 404
Biomedical sciences, 398, 402

Cancer, 431, 432
Cancer care, 430
Cancer research, 59, 165, 301, 302, 303, 311, 607
Cancer research and training, 417
Cardiac surgery, 395, 396
Cardiology, 395, 396, 479
Cardiovascular disease research, 394
Cardiovascular system, 498
Children's dentistry, 186
Clinical science, 519
Cystic fibrosis: genetics and microbiology, 103

Dental hygiene, 4
Dentistry, 171
Dermatology, 167
Dermatology and cutaneous biology, 166
Dermatology and, specifically, psoriasis, 407
Diabetes research, 318, 319, 320, 321

Epilepsy, 183
Eye research, 191, 192

Geriatric medicine, 378
Geriatric pharmacy, 377

Health, 462
Health and biomedical problems, 400
Health science, 115
Health sciences, 402, 463, 521
Health-related occupations, 491
Hygiene and public health, 355

Immunology as related to multiple sclerosis, 369, 370
Infectious diseases, 476
Internal medicine and its subspecialties, 18

Language pathology, 54
Leprosy research, 250
Leukemia, 329
Lung disease, 35, 38, 39

Mammalian neurophysiology, 236
Mammalian reproductive physiology and biochemistry, 330
Maternal and child health, 285, 353
Medical history, 573
Medical research, 212, 582
Medical sciences: basic, 174
Medical technologies, 296
Medicine, 296, 382
Medicine, inciuding psychiatry, 355
Medicine: traditional, 203
Multiple sclerosis research, 405

Nephrology, 474
Nursing, 10d, 296, 429, 496
Nursing and related health fields, 286

Occupational therapy, 296
Ophthalmology, vision, and related sciences, 189
Osteopathic medicine, 85

Parkinson's disease, 444, 445
Parkinsonism, 442, 443
Pediatric health research, 543
Pediatric lung disease, 37
Pediatrics and child health, 355
Pharmacy and related disciplines, 325
Physical therapy, 296
Public health, 555A
Public health: international, 242
Pulmonary research, 34

Radiology and electronics, 355
Renal disease, 474
Reproductive biology and biomedicine, 453
Respiratory nursing physiology, epidemiology, or behavioral science, 36
Rheumatic diseases, 62, 64
Rheumatology, 61, 473

Schizophrenia research, 92, 93
Speech, 54
Surgery, 355

Tourette Syndrome, 545
Toxicology, 122
Tropical diseases, 403

Virology as related to multiple sclerosis, 369, 370

MILITARY SCIENCES:

Aerospace-related science, 616
Arms control and international security, 528

International security, 140, 433

National security, 455
Nuclear arms control, 492

MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES:

188, 233, 337, 446, 540, 602, 604

Adaptive technology, 115
Arts and humanities, 115

Caves and karsts, or speleology, 414

Dominance, aggression, violence: studies related to, 240

Human rights, 137
Human sciences, 208, 213, 257, 258, 259, 260
Human sexuality, 518
Humanities, 79, 130, 162, 226, 274, 374, 379, 380, 381, 397, 423, 434, 486, 487, 514, 515, 554, 579
Humanities and social sciences, 104, 305, 599, 600

Natural sciences, 265, 274, 322, 323, 374, 382, 426, 554

Peace and conflict resolution, 337
Peace studies, 354, 558, 559, 560

Science, 409
Science and technology, 104, 353
Scientific procedures of inquiry, 27

Women's studies, 601
Women's studies: Third World, 285
Women: equal legal and economic rights, 598

OTHER:

David Baumgardt: his writings or his interests, 338

Fields-of-study categories change every year, 595

Leisure and recreational studies, 608

Numismatics, 45

Shooting sports, hunter education, personal self-defense, and any field compatible, with NRA's goals, 410

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGION/THEOLOGY:

99, 578

Ethical issues in medicine, life sciences, and professions, 247
Ethical or religious values, 600

Philosophy, 206, 305, 585
Philosophy and religion, 602

Theology, 587

PHYSICAL SCIENCES:

56, 75, 152, 179, 284, 412, 413, 415, 427, 495, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 514, 540, 552, 612

Aeronautics, 115
Astronautics, 115
Astronomy, 109, 142, 408, 508, 509
Astrophysics, 508, 509
Atmospheric sciences, 41, 42, 161, 375, 376

Chemical science, 494
Chemistry, 8, 270, 517

Earth sciences, 109, 446
Exploration geophysics, 520

Geology, 203, 225, 446
Geology of mining, 282
Geophysics, 22

Metallurgy, 517
Meteorology, 41, 42

Observational astronomy, 16
Oceanography/water resource management, 115
Optics, 526

Paleontology, 203
Petroleum exploration, 13
Physics, 8, 517
Radio and radar astronomy, 161
Sedimentary minerals exploration, 13

PROTECTIVE SERVICES:

Criminal justice, 553

PSYCHOLOGY:

99, 102, 216, 413, 427, 446, 510
Schizophrenia research, 92, 93

PUBLIC AFFAIRS:

Community work, 216
Planning, 555A
Policy, 201
Public administration, 102, 153, 555A
Public affairs administration, 344
Public information and environmental policy communication, 229
Public works, 216
Rural institutions and services, 200
Social work, 86, 204, 216

RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES:

Atlantic salmon conservation, 76, 77
Conservation of renewable natural resources, 115, 159
Energy, 459
Energy-saving systems, 536
Environment, 459
Environment and conservation, 592
Environment and development, 160
Environmental concerns, 158
Environmental policy, 147
Environmental sciences, 495
Environmental studies, 102, 111
Fisheries, 199, 200
Fisheries science, management, and research, 21
Forestry, 199, 200
Land and water development, 199
Natural history, 416
Natural resources, 459
Paper technology, 615
Resource management, 555A
Resource systems, 147
Waste disposal management, 115
Waste management, 229
Wildlife ecology and management, 461
Wildlife preservation, 115

SOCIAL SCIENCES:

56, 70, 75, 99, 204, 208, 213, 233, 265, 272, 274, 284, 293, 314, 374, 382, 412, 413, 426, 486, 487, 515, 554
Anthropology, 266, 446, 510, 590, 591
Archeology, 203, 446, 602
Conflict resolution, 558, 559, 560
Culture and communication, 147
Economic and social development, 557
Economic history, 173, 346
Economics, 8, 87, 102, 153, 154, 206, 208, 252, 460, 510, 568, 614
Economics and statistics: agricultural, 200
Economics: agricultural, 295
Economics: monetary, 27
Employment, 353
European Free Trade Association (EFTA) and its role in European integration, 184
Family, 353
Folklore, 203
Intercultural communication, 115
Intercultural relations, 266, 299
International affairs, 337, 455
International and strategic affairs, 563
International relations, 201, 317, 510, 558, 559, 560
International studies: comparative, 564
North Atlantic alliance, 482
Political science, 3, 206, 253, 254, 337, 510
Politics, 201
Population, 147
Population science, 115, 462
Population sciences, 463
Population studies, 452
Sociology, 102, 206, 510
Urban studies, 315, 316, 589

TRANSPORTATION:

Aviation, 115
Highway-related fields, 298
Passenger transportation, 118
Railway transportation, 120
Road freight transportation, 119
Road transportation, 116, 117

UNRESTRICTED:

2, 6, 14, 15, 20, 32, 44, 47, 55, 71, 72, 80, 81, 89, 90, 91, 101, 104, 105, 106, 123, 124, 125, 136, 141, 143, 144, 148, 150, 151, 157, 175, 176, 197, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 234, 237, 239, 264, 278, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 300, 312 313, 326, 327, 336, 340, 347, 350, 351, 352, 366, 372, 383, 422, 428, 435, 436, 457, 464, 465, 467, 469, 470, 484, 497, 523, 527, 529, 531, 533, 539, 541, 554, 554A, 555, 569, 575, 584, 586, 605

VISUAL/PERFORMING ARTS:

69, 179, 275, 365, 458
Acting, 60, 68, 193
American art, 393, 596
American decorative arts, 596
Art, 121
Art conservation, 308, 488
Art history, 130, 305, 306, 307, 308, 364, 385, 386, 388, 389, 392, 451, 489, 585, 588, 594, 602
Art history, other than Western art, 387
Artistic disciplines, 208
Arts, 213
Arts administration, 309
Ballet, 68, 121, 180
Ballet and dance, 126
Cello, 371
Ceramics, 98
Classical music performance, 490
Comedy, 210
Creative fields in all media, 251
Dance, 210, 310, 418, 610
Drama, 180
Dutch art history, 391
Experimental theater, 610
Fine arts conservation, 244
Flemish art history, 391
Instrumental music, 68, 98
Music, 163, 180, 210, 499, 538
Music composition, 65, 361, 365, 458
Music history, 585
Music performance, 164
Musical theater, 447
Musicology, 602
Opera, 66, 180
Orchestral music, 121, 131
Painting, 68, 210
Performance and interdisciplinary art, 610
Photography, 98, 450
Physical objects and physical forms, 384, 390
Piano, 121, 342
Piano and music, 127

Piano pedagogy, 420
Play production, 193
Sculpture, 68, 210
Set design, 98
Silkscreening, 98
Singing, 68, 481
Singing: general, Wagnerian, and lieder, 342
Sound design, 98
Sound research, 610
Stage and costume staff, 131
Stage directing, 60
Stage lighting, 98
Stage management, 60
Stagecraft, 121
String playing, 481
Symphony orchestra management, 276
Technical theater production, 309
Theater administration, 193, 447
Theater arts, 49
Theater management, 276
Theater: technical aspects, 60
Videotaping, 98
Visual arts, 67
Visual arts: history, theory, and criticism, 384, 390
Vocal coaching and languages, 128
Voice, 121

Complete this order form and mail to:

IIE Books
809 United Nations Plaza
New York NY 10017-3580 USA

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order made payable to IIE Books. IIE pays U.S. domestic postage. Overseas add $12 for first book, $6 each additional book.

Contact IIE Books to determine price of later editions of these reference books. Write IIE Books at the above address or fax (212) 984-5452.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	Funding for U.S. Study	$39.95	
	English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States	$21.95	
	Open Doors 1988/89 Statistical report of annual foreign student census	$32.95	
	Profiles 1987/88 Detailed statistical analysis of foreign student enrollment	$32.95	
		Postage	
		Total Books	

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Complete this order form and mail to:

Peterson's Guides
Box 2123
Princeton NJ 08543-2123

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	Financial Resources for International Study: A Guide for U.S. Nationals	$36.95	
	U.S. shipping+handling	$ 5.75	
		Total	

Financial Resources for International Study: A Guide for U.S. Nationals is is a collaborative publication of the Institute of International Education and Peterson's Guides. Note that this reference resource on over 600 awards available to U.S. citizens for international educational purposes is available only from Peterson's Guides. **It is not available from IIE Books.**

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone_____

FUSS 89

$ 39.95

FUNDING FOR U. S. STUDY

A resource for foreign nationals on opportunities for financial assistance

Each year over 360,000 foreign students are enrolled at U.S. colleges and universities. This book responds to the continuing demand from students, overseas educational advisers, U. S. academic advisers and librarians for an information resource on grants and fellowships available to foreign nationals from public and private sector organizations.

FUNDING FOR U. S. STUDY is a 600-entry reference book to grants, sholarships, fellowships, and paid internships. The sponsors of all awards accept applications from foreign nationals, and a substantial number of awards are specifically intended for international use. The publication covers awards in all fields and at all higher educational levels, undergraduate, posdoctoral and professional.

Sponsors are U. S. and foreign governments, educational associations, libraries, research centers, foundations, corporations and other organizations. HE did not seek to gather data on financial and offered directly by U. S. colleges and universities to admitted foreign students for this book.

Award descriptions include:

- Contact address, phone, fax, telex, cable
- Purpose of award
- Amount of award
- Academic level
- Eligibility and restrictions
- How to apply

HE has included data of special value to foreign nationals and their educational advisers, including number of awards made specifically to foreign nationals as well as to the overall applicant group, nationality requirements, and whether foreign nationals already resident in the U. S. may apply .

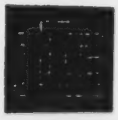
Entries are arranged alphabetically by sponsor organization , and indexed by:

- Field of study
- Educational level
- National world regional focus
- Sponsor

An introductory section provides guidance on how to use the book.

A nonprofit organization that build international understanding through educational exchanges that reach nearly all the world's nations, the Institute of International Education has published guides to international study for seventy years. Over 600 U.S. colleges and universities are HE member institutions.

HE 1919 - 1989
70 Years of Leadership in International Educational Exchange



Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N, Y 10017 - 3580 U.S.A
ISBN : 87206 - 181 - 7